



DRILLING TOOLS



MITSUBISHI MATERIALS

GENERAL CATALOGUE C010

2025 – 2027

TARGETED, COMPACT, HANDY.

Mitsubishi Materials' wide product portfolio is now shown in catalogues that represent individual application areas, offering users fast and easy access to targeted product information.

There is now a set of catalogues in small, practical sizes that comprise the following five volumes:

- TURNING TOOLS
- DRILLING TOOLS
- SOLID MILLING TOOLS
- INDEXABLE MILLING TOOLS
- MPLUS



EASY HANDLING

HIGHER FLEXIBILITY

INDIVIDUAL APPLICATION AREAS

The slipcase provided enables easy storage and offers the required space for all future catalogues, including the product news brochures that will be published within the life cycle of the catalogue. Each new product news brochure published within the catalogue cycle will completely replace the previous version. Therefore, please dispose of old versions when new ones are supplied to ensure that the collection is up to date.

NOTES:

- With this publication, all previous general catalogues and product news brochures lose their validity.
- The product news catalogues are released twice a year, in April and October.
- The new general catalogue can be ordered only as a set of five. **Order number: C010E**



DIGITAL VERSION

For the digital version of the catalogue, please scan the QR code or visit our mediastore: www.mhg-mediastore.net

Visit also:

www.mmc-carbide.com

DRILLING TOOLS



PERFORMANCE – REDEFINING THE PARAMETERS

The modern manufacturing industry is fast moving, therefore Mitsubishi Materials continuously strives to be at the forefront of the market.

In a constant exchange with partners and clients, solutions are offered for every situation.

From the indexable insert drill MVX for hole depths up to 6xD, through to the deep-hole MPS1, Mitsubishi Materials has individual solutions for all drilling applications.



INDEX

DRILLING TOOLS

DRILLING	M001
SPARE PARTS	N001
TECHNICAL DATA	P001
INDEX	1
GENERAL INFORMATION	



HOW TO READ THE STANDARD OF DRILLING TOOLS

●How this section page is organised

①Organised according to the application for the drill.

PHOTO OF PRODUCT

PRODUCT TITLE

PRODUCT TYPE

GEOMETRY

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

- New accumulated ATC/N based PVD coating
- ISO grade design type for accurate and reliable drilling

Internal Coolant

● Type 1 Cylindrical shank type with taper neck

MPS1-SL DIN-C/LC-L40C

● Type 3 Whistle notch shank type with taper neck

MPS1-SL DIN (Whistle notch)

DC (mm)	DP/EN	Order Number	LU	LEB	LM	LA	LF	DC/MIN	Type
3	3	MPS1-0300S-DIN	15.0	19.0	24.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	3
3	5	MPS1-0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.0	24.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	3
3	5	MPS1-0300L-DIN-C	20.0	24.0	28.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	3
2	2	MPS1-0300-PC	6.0	16.0	19.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	1
8	8	MPS1-0300-LBC	24.0	33.0	38.0	76.0	76.0	68.0	1
3	10	MPS1-0300-LHC	33.0	37.0	42.0	79.0	79.0	61.0	1
10	10	MPS1-0300-LLC	36.0	43.0	48.0	85.0	85.0	61.0	1
15	15	MPS1-0300-LSC	45.0	52.0	57.0	94.0	94.0	61.0	1
20	20	MPS1-0300-LBC	60.0	67.0	72.0	109.0	109.0	61.0	1
25	25	MPS1-0300-LSC	75.0	82.0	87.0	124.0	124.0	61.0	1
30	30	MPS1-0300-LBC	90.0	97.0	102.0	139.0	139.0	61.0	1
35	35	MPS1-0300-LSC	105.0	112.0	117.0	154.0	154.0	61.0	1
40	40	MPS1-0300-LBC	120.0	128.0	133.0	173.0	173.0	61.0	1
3	3	MPS1-0300S-DIN	15.0	19.0	24.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	3
3	5	MPS1-0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.0	24.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	3
3	5	MPS1-0300L-DIN-C	20.0	24.0	28.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	3
2	2	MPS1-0300-PC	6.0	16.0	19.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	1
8	8	MPS1-0300-LBC	24.0	33.0	38.0	76.0	76.0	68.0	1
3	10	MPS1-0300-LHC	33.0	37.0	42.0	79.0	79.0	61.0	1
10	10	MPS1-0300-LLC	36.0	43.0	48.0	85.0	85.0	61.0	1
15	15	MPS1-0300-LSC	45.0	52.0	57.0	94.0	94.0	61.0	1
20	20	MPS1-0300-LBC	60.0	67.0	72.0	109.0	109.0	61.0	1
25	25	MPS1-0300-LSC	75.0	82.0	87.0	124.0	124.0	61.0	1
30	30	MPS1-0300-LBC	90.0	97.0	102.0	139.0	139.0	61.0	1
35	35	MPS1-0300-LSC	105.0	112.0	117.0	154.0	154.0	61.0	1
40	40	MPS1-0300-LBC	120.0	128.0	133.0	173.0	173.0	61.0	1

● Inventory maintained. □ Non stock, produced to order only.

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M072
OPERATION GUIDANCE > M073
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

M057

DIAMETER TYPE

PRODUCT TYPE

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

TAW

- Flute cutting edge design for good chip control.
- Internal seal for accurate insert location.
- Easy insert exchange.

(General Use)

HOLDERS

DC (mm)	DP/EN	Order Number	LU	LEB	LM	LA	LF	DC/MIN	Type
3	3	TAWN1000S25	58.9	71.4	102.4	158.4	155.0	25	3
18.5	5	TAWN1000S25	95.9	110.4	137.4	193.4	190.0	25	5
19.4	5								

DRILLING TOOLS

PRODUCT CODE IDENTIFICATION	M002
SYMBOL DESCRIPTIONS	M003
DRILL SELECTION CHART	M004

DRILL STANDARD

SOLID CARBIDE

MSE	[Micro Drill]	M008
MSP	[Spot Drill]	M011
DLE	[Solid Carbide Drills for Centering and Chamfering]	M012
MINI-MFE	[Solid Carbide Flat Bottom Drill]	M018
NEW DFAS	[Solid Carbide Flat Bottom Drill]	M020
NEW DVAS	[Solid carbide TRISTAR Drill Series]	M033
MINI-DWAE	[For Swiss-type Automatic and Small CNC Lathes]	M024
DWAE	[For Swiss-type Automatic and Small CNC Lathes]	M025
MINI-MVS	[4 Margin Drill with internal coolant]	M049
MINI-MWS	[2 Margin Drill with internal coolant]	M053
MPS1	[4 Margin & Super Long Drill]	M057
MICRO-MGS	[Micro Gun Drill with internal coolant]	M075
MMS	[Unique Coolant hole Drill for Stainless Steel]	M078
DSAS	[For Machining Heat Resistant Alloys]	M092
MNS	[4 Coolant hole Drill for Aluminium]	M098
MAE/MAS	[High Precision Drill for Aluminium]	M122
MHS	[Precision Drill for hard materials]	M128

DIAMOND COATED DRILLS

MCC	[For CNC Machine / CFRP]	M186
MCA	[For CNC Machine / CFRP + Al]	M187
MCT	[For CNC Machine / CFRP + Ti]	M188
MCW	[For CNC Machine / CFRP and stack material high precision]	M189
MCCH	[For Hand tool / CFRP]	M190
MCAH	[For Hand tool / CFRP + Al]	M191

INDEXABLE TYPE

STAW	[Small Diameter Insert Drill]	M139
TAW	[Insert Drill]	M148
MXV	[Indexable Insert Drill]	M158
JUST FIT SLEEVE		M170

HSS DRILLS

VIOLET DRILLS

VAPDS	[HSS-Co short Drill for Steel]	M172
VAPDM	[HSS-Co medium Drill for Steel]	M177
VSD	[HSS long Drill for Stainless Steel]	M181
VAPDSCB	[HSS-Co Drill for Counter Boring]	M183

REAMER STANDARD

EXCHANGEABLE HEAD REAMER

NEW RX1S	[Exchangeable Head Reamer]	M195
-----------------------	----------------------------------	------

*Alphabetical order index

M012 DLE	M188 MCT	M011 MSP
M020 DFAS	M189 MCW	M158 MVX
M092 DSAS	M128 MHS	M166 MVX (INSERT)
M033 DVAS	M075 MICRO-MGS	M139 STAW
M025 DWAE	M024 MINI-DWAE	M142 STAW (INSERT)
M170 JFS (SLEEVE)	M018 MINI-MFE	M148 TAW
M122 MAE	M049 MINI-MVS	M153 TAW (INSERT)
M122 MAS	M053 MINI-MWS	M177 VAPDM
M187 MCA	M078 MMS	M172 VAPDS
M191 MCAH	M098 MNS	M183 VAPDSCB
M186 MCC	M057 MPS1	M181 VSD
M190 MCCH	M008 MSE	

M195 RX1S



M001

PRODUCT CODE IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE OF DRILLS

DRILLING

M

MV**S****0300****X****S**

Drill Product Name	Coolant Type	Diameter	L/D	Shank Diameter Type
DLE : DLE Drills DFA : DFAS Drills DSA : DSAS Drills DWA : DWAE Drills MPS1 : MPS1 Drills MV : MVS Drills MW : MWS Drills MF : MFE Drills MG : MGS Drills MA : MAE/MAS Drills MS : MSE Drills MM : MMS Drills MN : MNS Drills MH : MHS Drills MC : MC Drills	E : External Coolant S : Internal Coolant	Ex. 0050 → Ø 0.5 0300 → Ø 3.0	S : 2D M : 3D L : 5D (MAE / MAS Type Drills is 6D) L8C : 8D L10C : 10D L12C : 12D L15C : 15D L20C : 20D L25C : 25D L30C : 30D L40C : 40D X : 12D X8DB : 8D X10DB : 10D X15DB : 15D X20DB : 20D X25DB : 25D X30DB : 30D	A : Shank with the same diameter as the drill B : Shank with fixed diameter C : Cylindrical shank type S*** : Shank Diameter

* Exceptions partly included.

VA**PD****S****D0050**

Drill Product Name	Applications	Flute Length	Diameter
VA : Violet coated precision drills (High Grade, High Speed Steel) V : Violet drills	SD : General-purpose straight drill PD : For high-precision machining	S : Short M : Medium	Ex. D0300 → Ø 3.0 D0050 → Ø 0.5

* Exceptions partly included.

DVA**S****0100****X50****S040**

Applications	Coolant	Diameter	L/D	Type of Shank
DVA : General-purpose	S : Internal Coolant	0100 → Ø 1.0mm 0290 → Ø 2.9mm	X50 : L/D=50 X02 : L/D=2	S040 : Shank Diameter 4mm

SYMBOL DESCRIPTIONS

Tool Material



Ultra micro-grain carbide

Ultra micro-grain carbide is used as the substrate material.



High grade high alloy HSS

High grade high alloy HSS is used as the substrate material.



High speed steel

High speed steel is used as the substrate material.

Web Thinning



X web thinning

X web thinning is used at the drill point.



Z web thinning

Z web thinning is used at the drill point.



XR web thinning

XR web thinning is used at the drill point.



N web thinning

N web thinning is used at the drill point.

Tolerance



Drill diameter tolerance



Shank diameter tolerance

Coolant Hole



With coolant hole

Material Range

1st recommendation



No recommendation



Coating



MIRACLE coating

The original MIRACLE (Al,Ti)N coating. Also suitable for dry cutting.



PVD coating

DP102A is a PVD coated cemented carbide grade specialized for small diameter drills, with greatly improved wear resistance.



PVD coating

Exhibits outstanding wear resistance with a wide range of work steel, cast iron-based materials, and aluminium alloys. *MPS1 is not recommended for aluminium alloys.



PVD coating

An ultra micro-grain cemented carbide optimal for stainless steel, and a PVD coating with outstanding heat resistance and lubricity.



PVD coating

DP9020 provides both high wear and breakage resistance, plus longer tool life.



VIOLET coating

Increased tool life of 2–3 times that of TiN coated products.



CVD Diamond coating

Unique multi-layer micro-grain diamond crystal control technology drastically improves wear resistance and smoothness.

Angle and Sharp Corner Edge



Point angle

Indicates the drill point angle at the tip.

M

DRILLING

DRILLS SELECTION CHART

M

DRILLING

Tool material	Size Range	Hole Depth (L/D)	Product Code	Coolant	Coating	Material						Shape	Page Number	
						P	M	K	N	S	H		Dimensions	Cutting Conditions
						Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Light Alloy	Heat Resistant Alloy	Hardened Steel			
Solid Carbide	Ø 0.1 – Ø 0.99	5 – 12	MSE	External	VP	○	○	○	○	○		 MSP=Pilot Drill for MSE	M008	M009
	Ø 1.0 – Ø 16.0	–	DLE	External	DP1 DP1A	○	○	○				 SIG=60°, 90°, 120°, 145°	M012	M016
	Ø 0.75 – Ø 2.95	2	MINI-MFE	External	DP1A	○	○	○	○				M018	M019
	Ø 3.0 – Ø 14.0	3	DFAS	Internal	DP1A	○	○	○	○	○			M020	M023
	Ø 1.0 – Ø 2.9	2 – 50	DVAS	Internal	DP1	○	○	○	○	○			M033	M037
	Ø 1.0 – Ø 2.9	2,4	MINI-DWAE	External	DP1A	○	○	○					M024	M031
	Ø 3.0 – Ø 14.0	2,4	DWAE	External	DP1A	○	○	○					M025	M031
	Ø 1.0 – Ø 2.9	2* – 30	MINI-MVS	Internal	DP1	○	○	○	○	○			M049	M051
	Ø 0.5 – Ø 0.99	1 – 12	MINI-MWS	Internal	VP	○	○	○	○	○			M053	M055
	Ø 3.0 – Ø 20.0	3 – 40	MPS1	Internal	DP1	○	○	○				 MPS1-xxxx-PC=Pilot Drill for MPS1	M057	M072
	Ø 0.95 – Ø 12.0	1 – 30	MHS	Internal	VP	○	○			○	○		M128	M136
	Ø 3.0 – Ø 20.0	3, 5	MMS	Internal	DP7		○						M078	M090
	Ø 3.0 – Ø 12.0	3, 5	DSAS	Internal	DP9					○			M092	M097
	Ø 0.7 – Ø 3.0	– 80	MICRO-MGS	Internal	–	○	○	○	○				M075	M076

2* = Pilot hole drill. Tolerance is +0.014 and hole depth is DCx2.

Tool material	Size Range	Hole Depth (L/D)	Product Code	Coolant	Coating	Material						Shape	Page Number	
						P	M	K	N	S	H		Dimensions	Cutting Conditions
						Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel	Stainless Steel	Cast Iron	Light Alloy	Heat Resistant Alloy	Hardened Steel			
Solid Carbide	Ø 3.0 – Ø 16.0	3	MAE	External	–			○	◎				M122	M127
	Ø 3.0 – Ø 16.0	3, 6	MAS	Internal	–			○	◎				M122	M127
	Ø 3.0 – Ø 20.0	3–30	MNS	Internal	–				◎				M098	M118
	Ø 4.76 – Ø 11.14	3	MCC	External		For CFRP							M186	M186
	Ø 6.38 – Ø 9.55	5	MCA	Internal		For CFRP + Al							M187	M187
	Ø 6.38 – Ø 9.55	5	MCT	Internal	–	For CFRP + Ti							M188	M188
	Ø 6.38 – Ø 9.55	5	MCW	Internal		For CFRP and stack material high precision							M189	M189
	Ø 2.5 – Ø 9.55	2–15	MCCH	External	–	For CFRP							M190	Hand Tool manual
	Ø 2.5 – Ø 9.55	3–15	MCAH	External	–	For CFRP + Al							M191	Hand Tool manual
High-Speed Steel	Ø 0.5 – Ø 13.0	2–3	VAPDS	External		◎	○	○					M172	M176
	Ø 0.5 – Ø 32.0	3–6	VAPDM	External		◎	○	○					M177	M180
	Ø 0.5 – Ø 13.0	3–6	VSD	External		◎	○						M181	M182
	Ø 2.0 – Ø 32.0	2–3	VAPDSCB	External		◎	○	○	○				M183	M185
Indexable	Ø 10.0 – Ø 18.4	1.5–8	STAW	Internal		◎	○	◎					M139	M144
	Ø 18.5 – Ø 30.4	3–8	TAW	Internal		◎	○	◎					M148	M155
	Ø 17.0 – Ø 63.0	2–6	MVX	Internal	–	◎	○	◎	○		○		M158	M167

◎ : 1st recommendation / ○ : 2nd recommendation

M

DRILLING

DRILLS SERIES

1st Recommendation

P M K N S H

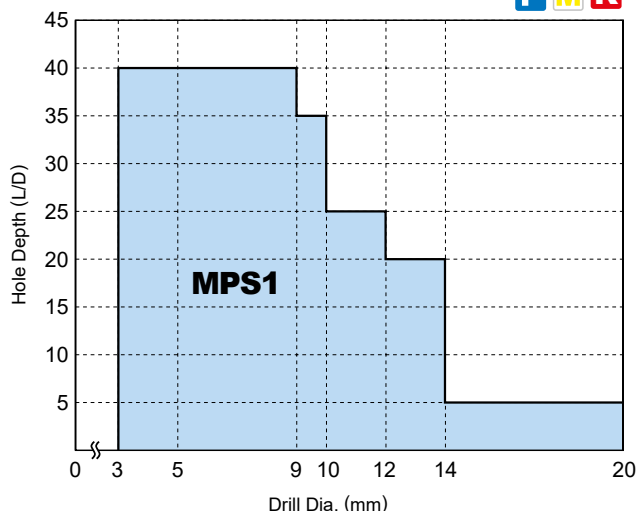
2nd Recommendation

P M K N S H

■ SOLID CARBIDE

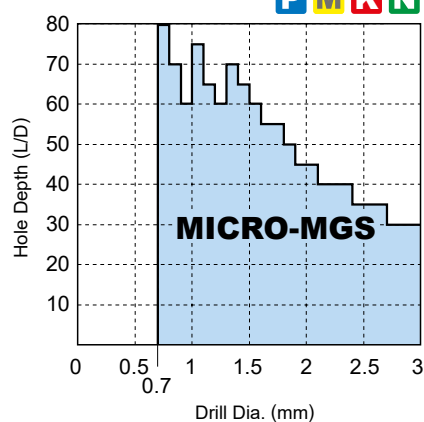
MPS1 (Double margin type)

P M K



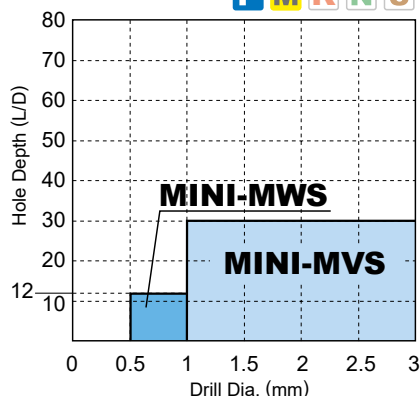
MICRO-MGS

P M K N

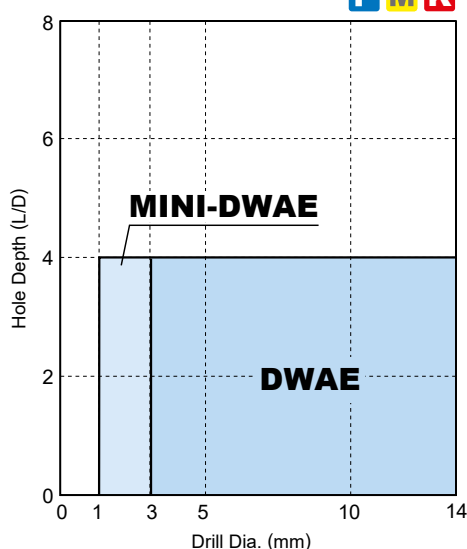


MINI-MVS, MINI-MWS MINI-DWAE, DWAE

P M K N S



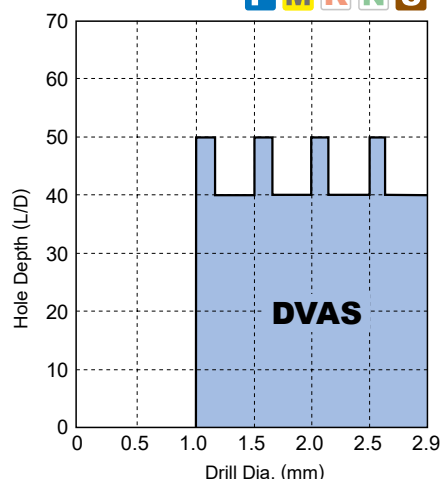
P M K



DVAS

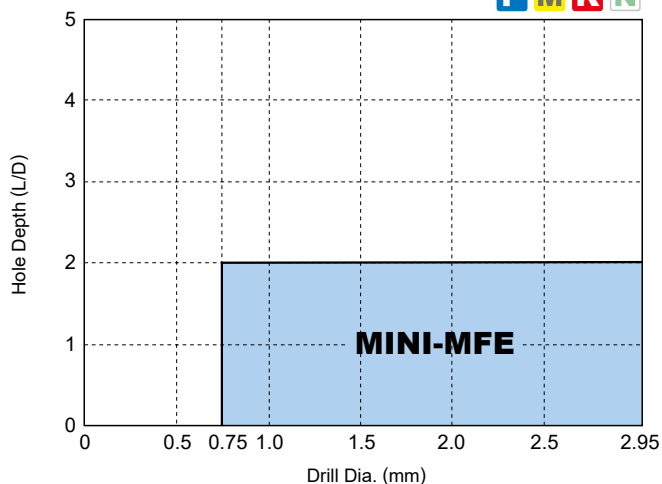
NEW

P M K N S



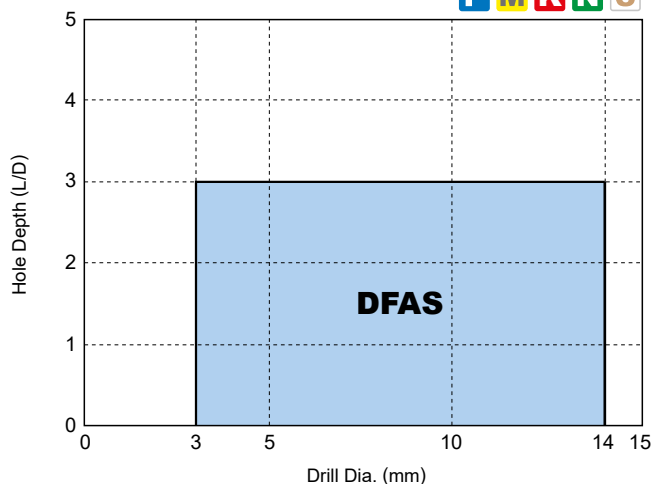
MINI-MFE

P M K N



DFAS

P M K N S



1st Recommendation

P M K N S H

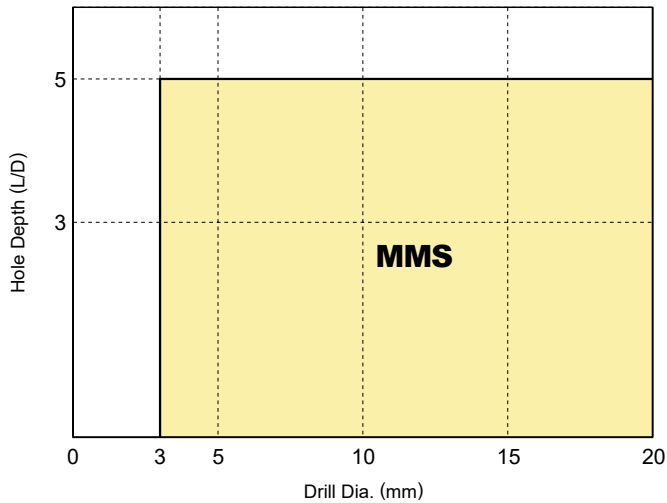
2nd Recommendation

P M K N S H

■ SOLID CARBIDE

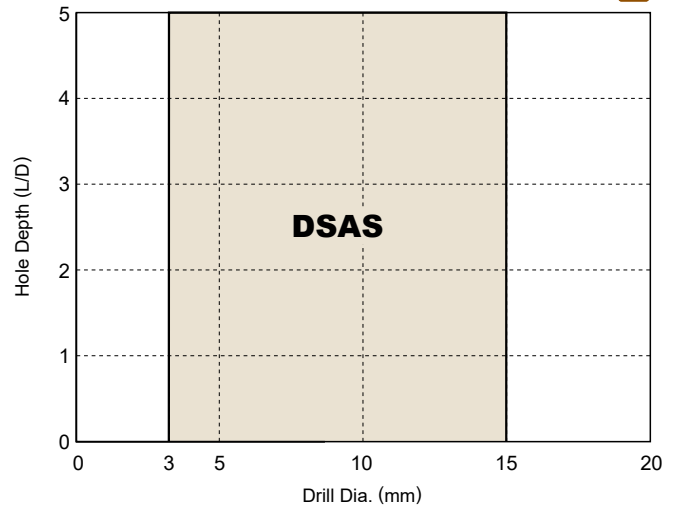
MMS (For stainless steel)

M



DSAS (For Machining Heat Resistant Alloys)

S

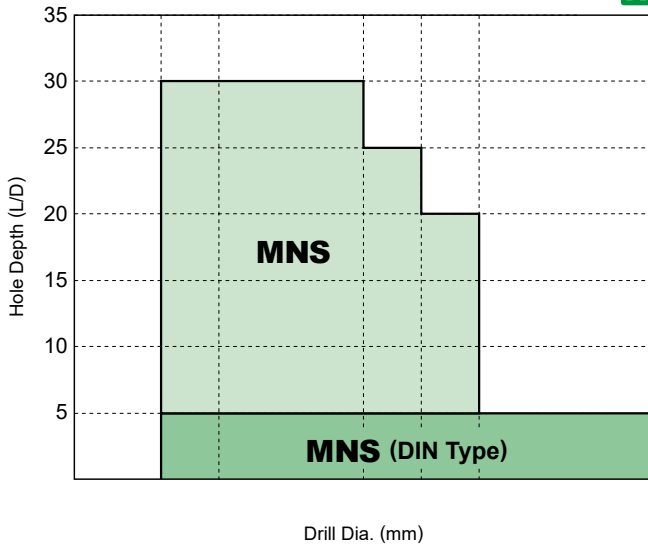


M

DRILLING

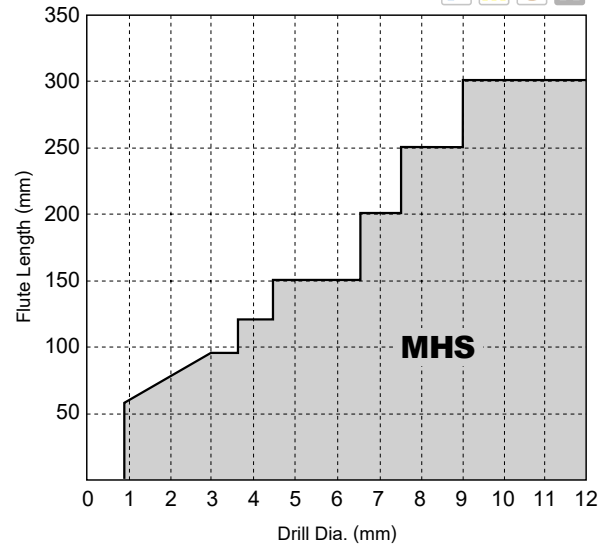
MNS (For machining aluminium alloys)

N



MHS (For die & mould machining)

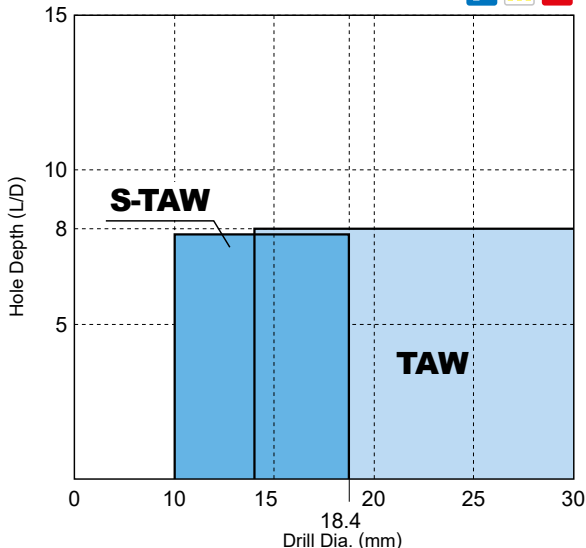
P M S H



INDEXABLE TYPE

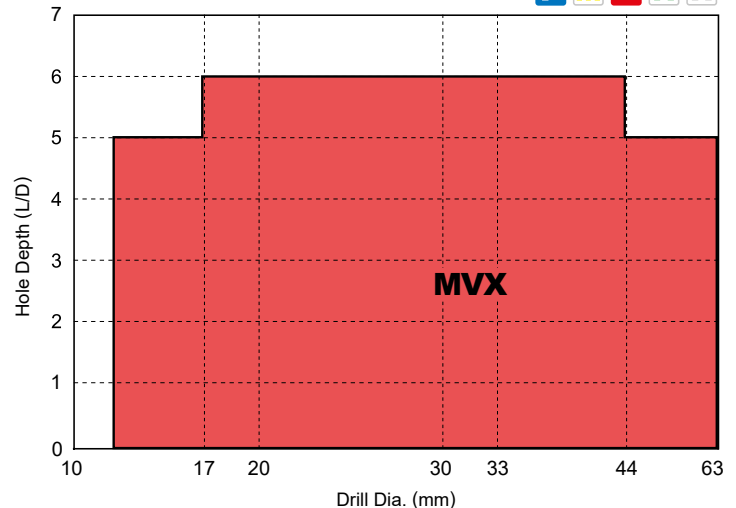
S-TAW, TAW

P M K



MVX

P M K N H



DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

CARBIDE

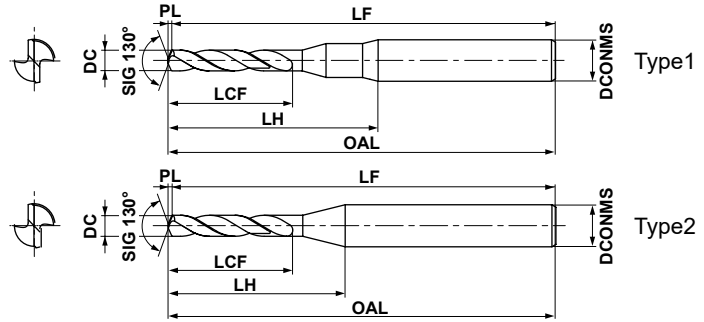
MSE

- Wide flute for preventing chip jamming.
- Stable, small diameter machining.



P M K N S H

External Coolant



	$0.10 \leq DC \leq 0.99$
	0 -0.009
	$DCONMS=3$
	0 -0.006

● MSE drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	VP20MF	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Type
				LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.10	●		MSE0010SB	1.2	9.7	38.0	38	0.02	3	1
0.11	●		MSE0011SB	1.2	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.12	●		MSE0012SB	1.4	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.13	●		MSE0013SB	1.4	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.14	●		MSE0014SB	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.15	●		MSE0015SB	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.03	3	1
0.16	●		MSE0016SB	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.04	3	1
0.17	●		MSE0017SB	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.04	3	1
0.18	●		MSE0018SB	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.04	3	1
0.19	●		MSE0019SB	2.0	9.7	38.0	38	0.04	3	1
0.20	●		MSE0020SB	2.6	9.8	38.1	38	0.05	3	1
0.21	●		MSE0021SB	2.6	9.8	38.1	38	0.05	3	1
0.22	●		MSE0022SB	2.6	9.8	38.1	38	0.05	3	1
0.23	●		MSE0023SB	2.6	9.8	38.1	38	0.05	3	1
0.24	●		MSE0024SB	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.06	3	1
0.25	●		MSE0025SB	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.06	3	1
0.26	●		MSE0026SB	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.06	3	1
0.27	●		MSE0027SB	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.06	3	1
0.28	●		MSE0028SB	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.07	3	1
0.29	●		MSE0029SB	3.1	9.8	38.1	38	0.07	3	1
0.30		●	MSE0030SB	5.1	10.3	38.1	38	0.07	3	2
0.31		●	MSE0031SB	5.1	10.3	38.1	38	0.07	3	2
0.32		●	MSE0032SB	5.1	10.3	38.1	38	0.07	3	2
0.33		●	MSE0033SB	5.1	10.3	38.1	38	0.08	3	2
0.34		●	MSE0034SB	6.1	11.3	38.1	38	0.08	3	2
0.35		●	MSE0035SB	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.08	3	2
0.36		●	MSE0036SB	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.08	3	2
0.37		●	MSE0037SB	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.09	3	2
0.38		●	MSE0038SB	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.09	3	2
0.39		●	MSE0039SB	6.1	11.2	38.1	38	0.09	3	2
0.40		●	MSE0040SB	7.1	12.2	38.1	38	0.09	3	2
0.41		●	MSE0041SB	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.42		●	MSE0042SB	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.43		●	MSE0043SB	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2

DC (mm)	VP20MF	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Type
				LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.44		●	MSE0044SB	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.45		●	MSE0045SB	7.1	12.1	38.1	38	0.10	3	2
0.46		●	MSE0046SB	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.11	3	2
0.47		●	MSE0047SB	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.11	3	2
0.48		●	MSE0048SB	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.11	3	2
0.49		●	MSE0049SB	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.11	3	2
0.50		●	MSE0050SB	7.1	12.0	38.1	38	0.12	3	2
0.51		●	MSE0051SB	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.12	3	2
0.52		●	MSE0052SB	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.12	3	2
0.53		●	MSE0053SB	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.12	3	2
0.54		●	MSE0054SB	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.13	3	2
0.55		●	MSE0055SB	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.13	3	2
0.56		●	MSE0056SB	7.1	11.9	38.1	38	0.13	3	2
0.57		●	MSE0057SB	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.13	3	2
0.58		●	MSE0058SB	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.59		●	MSE0059SB	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.60		●	MSE0060SB	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.61		●	MSE0061SB	7.1	11.8	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.62		●	MSE0062SB	7.1	11.7	38.1	38	0.14	3	2
0.63		●	MSE0063SB	7.2	11.8	38.2	38	0.15	3	2
0.64		●	MSE0064SB	7.2	11.8	38.2	38	0.15	3	2
0.65		●	MSE0065SB	7.2	11.8	38.2	38	0.15	3	2
0.66		●	MSE0066SB	7.2	11.8	38.2	38	0.15	3	2
0.67		●	MSE0067SB	7.2	11.7	38.2	38	0.16	3	2
0.68		●	MSE0068SB	7.2	11.7	38.2	38	0.16	3	2
0.69		●	MSE0069SB	7.2	11.7	38.2	38	0.16	3	2
0.70		●	MSE0070SB	8.2	12.7	38.2	38	0.16	3	2
0.71		●	MSE0071SB	8.2	12.7	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.72		●	MSE0072SB	8.2	12.7	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.73		●	MSE0073SB	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.74		●	MSE0074SB	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.75		●	MSE0075SB	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.17	3	2
0.76		●	MSE0076SB	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.18	3	2
0.77		●	MSE0077SB	8.2	12.6	38.2	38	0.18	3	2

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameters and lengths can be made to order).

● : Inventory maintained.

M008

DC (mm)	VP20MF	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Type
				LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCNMS	
0.78	●	●	MSE0078SB	8.2	12.5	38.2	38	0.18	3	2
0.79	●	●	MSE0079SB	8.2	12.5	38.2	38	0.18	3	2
0.80	●	●	MSE0080SB	10.2	14.5	38.2	38	0.19	3	2
0.81	●	●	MSE0081SB	10.2	14.5	38.2	38	0.19	3	2
0.82	●	●	MSE0082SB	10.2	14.5	38.2	38	0.19	3	2
0.83	●	●	MSE0083SB	10.2	14.5	38.2	38	0.19	3	2
0.84	●	●	MSE0084SB	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.20	3	2
0.85	●	●	MSE0085SB	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.20	3	2
0.86	●	●	MSE0086SB	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.20	3	2
0.87	●	●	MSE0087SB	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.20	3	2
0.88	●	●	MSE0088SB	10.2	14.4	38.2	38	0.21	3	2

DC (mm)	VP20MF	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Type
				LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCNMS	
0.89	●	●	MSE0089SB	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.90	●	●	MSE0090SB	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.91	●	●	MSE0091SB	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.92	●	●	MSE0092SB	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.21	3	2
0.93	●	●	MSE0093SB	10.2	14.3	38.2	38	0.22	3	2
0.94	●	●	MSE0094SB	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.22	3	2
0.95	●	●	MSE0095SB	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.22	3	2
0.96	●	●	MSE0096SB	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.22	3	2
0.97	●	●	MSE0097SB	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.23	3	2
0.98	●	●	MSE0098SB	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.23	3	2
0.99	●	●	MSE0099SB	10.2	14.2	38.2	38	0.23	3	2

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	P											
	Mild Steel (≤180HB)					Carbon steel, Alloy steel (180—280HB)						
	Ck10					Ck45, 41CrMo4						
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.10	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40
0.12	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40
0.16	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40
0.20	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)		0.04	60	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)		0.04	60
0.25	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)		0.04	60	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)		0.04	60
0.32	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)		0.05	80	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)		0.05	80
0.40	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)		0.05	80	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)		0.05	80
0.50	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)		0.10	120	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)		0.10	120
0.63	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)		0.10	160	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)		0.10	160
0.80	50	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)		0.30	400	50	20000	0.015 (0.012—0.018)		0.30	300
0.99	62	20000	0.040 (0.030—0.050)		0.30	800	62	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)		0.30	400

Material	P											
	Carbon steel, Alloy steel (280—350HB)						Pre-Hardened Steel (35—45HRC)					
	36CrNiMo4						X36CrMo17					
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.10	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40
0.12	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40
0.16	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)		0.02	40
0.20	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)		0.04	60	13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)		0.04	60
0.25	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)		0.04	60	16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)		0.04	60
0.32	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)		0.05	80	20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)		0.05	80
0.40	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)		0.05	80	25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)		0.05	80
0.50	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)		0.10	120	31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)		0.10	120
0.63	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)		0.10	160	40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)		0.10	160
0.80	50	20000	0.015 (0.012—0.018)		0.30	300	50	20000	0.015 (0.012—0.018)		0.30	300
0.99	62	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)		0.30	400	62	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)		0.30	400

Note 1) When drilling holes up to Ø 0.3 mm, the use of a spot drill is recommended.

Note 2) Change the cutting conditions depending on your machine and workpiece rigidity.

Note 3) When machining holes over DCx5, reduce the peck distance stated above.

Note 4) The use of water-soluble fluid (diluted 20 times) is recommended for drilling using the cutting conditions above.

Lower the revolutions if oil fluid or mist is used.

Note 5) Materials marked by "—" in the tables above are difficult to drill with external coolant.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

- Wide flute for preventing chip jamming.
- Stable, small diameter machining.

MSE

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	M						K				
	Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB)						Gray Cast Iron (≤350MPa)				
	X5CrNi1810, X5CrNiMo17-12-2						GG30				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)		Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.10	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40		6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.12	8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40		8	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.16	10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40		10	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.02	40
0.20	11	18000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	54		13	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60
0.25	14	18000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	54		16	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.04	60
0.32	15	15000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	60		20	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80
0.40	19	15000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	60		25	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80
0.50	16	10000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	60		31	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	120
0.63	20	10000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	80		40	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	160
0.80	15	6000	0.015 (0.012—0.018)	0.20	90		50	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.30	400
0.99	19	6000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.20	120		62	20000	0.040 (0.030—0.050)	0.30	800

Material	N						S				
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)						Heat Resistant Alloy				
							Inconel [®] 718				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)		Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Step (mm)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.10	6	20000	0.002 (0.001—0.003)	0.05	40		2	7000	0.001 (0.0005—0.001)	0.02	7
0.12	8	20000	0.003 (0.002—0.004)	0.05	60		3	7000	0.001 (0.0005—0.001)	0.02	7
0.16	10	20000	0.004 (0.003—0.005)	0.05	80		4	7000	0.001 (0.0005—0.001)	0.02	7
0.20	13	20000	0.006 (0.005—0.007)	0.10	120		3	5000	0.002 (0.001—0.002)	0.04	10
0.25	16	20000	0.008 (0.006—0.010)	0.10	160		4	5000	0.002 (0.001—0.002)	0.04	10
0.32	20	20000	0.010 (0.008—0.012)	0.30	200		4	4000	0.002 (0.001—0.002)	0.05	8
0.40	25	20000	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	0.30	400		5	4000	0.002 (0.001—0.002)	0.05	8
0.50	31	20000	0.030 (0.025—0.035)	0.50	600		5	3000	0.003 (0.001—0.003)	0.10	9
0.63	40	20000	0.040 (0.035—0.045)	0.50	800		6	3000	0.004 (0.002—0.004)	0.10	12
0.80	50	20000	0.050 (0.045—0.055)	0.80	1000		5	1800	0.006 (0.004—0.006)	0.20	10.8
0.99	62	20000	0.060 (0.055—0.065)	0.80	1200		6	1800	0.010 (0.008—0.010)	0.20	18

Note 1) When drilling holes up to Ø 0.3 mm, the use of a spot drill is recommended.

Note 2) Change the cutting conditions depending on your machine and workpiece rigidity.

Note 3) When machining holes over DCx5, reduce the peck distance stated above.

Note 4) The use of water-soluble fluid (diluted 20 times) is recommended for drilling using the cutting conditions above.

Lower the revolutions if oil fluid or mist is used.

Note 5) Materials marked by "—" in the tables above are difficult to drill with external coolant.

MSP

Spot drill



CARBIDE

P

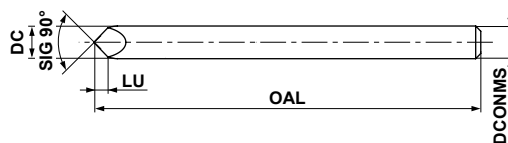
M

K

N

S

H



M

DRILLING

Order Number	Grade	Stock	Dimensions (mm)				Diameter Range (mm)
			DC	LU	OAL	DCONMS	
MSP0300SB	VP15TF	●	3.0	1.5	38.0	3.0	0.1—3.0

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Hole Size Range (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.1—3.0	10000	0.0005 (0.00025—0.001)	5

● : Inventory maintained.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DLE

Leading Drill Series



P

M

K

N

S

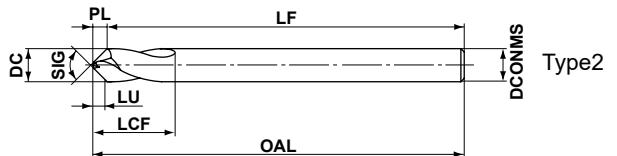
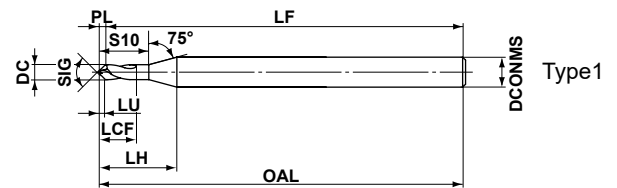
H

External Coolant

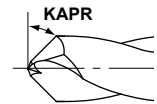
■ Point Angle SIG 60°, 90°

M

DRILLING



■ Point Angle SIG 120°, 145°



DCONMS=3	3<DCONMS≤6	6<DCONMS≤10	10<DCONMS≤16
$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.010 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.012 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.015 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.018 \end{smallmatrix}$

DC	SIG	DP1020	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)									Type
					LU	LCF	LH	S10	OAL	LF	PL	KAPR	DCONMS	
(mm)														
3.0	60°	●		DLE0300S030P060	2.0	9	—	—	45	42.9	2.1	60°	3	2
4.0	60°	●		DLE0400S040P060	2.7	12	—	—	50	47.2	2.8	60°	4	2
5.0	60°	●		DLE0500S050P060	3.4	14	—	—	60	56.5	3.5	60°	5	2
6.0	60°	●		DLE0600S060P060	4.0	15	—	—	66	61.8	4.2	60°	6	2
7.0	60°	●		DLE0700S070P060	4.7	18	—	—	74	69.1	4.9	60°	7	2
8.0	60°	●		DLE0800S080P060	5.4	20	—	—	74	68.4	5.6	60°	8	2
10.0	60°	●		DLE1000S100P060	6.8	24	—	—	84	77.0	7.0	60°	10	2
12.0	60°	●		DLE1200S120P060	8.1	28	—	—	95	86.6	8.4	60°	12	2
1.0	90°		●	DLE0100S030P090	0.35	2	6.7	3.0	45	44.6	0.4	45°	3	1
1.5	90°		●	DLE0150S030P090	0.55	3	7.3	4.5	45	44.4	0.6	45°	3	1
2.0	90°		●	DLE0200S030P090	0.8	4	7.9	6.1	45	44.1	0.9	45°	3	1
2.5	90°		●	DLE0250S030P090	1.0	5	7.9	7.1	45	43.9	1.1	45°	3	1
3.0	90°	●		DLE0300S030P090	1.2	9	—	—	45	43.7	1.3	45°	3	2
4.0	90°	●		DLE0400S040P090	1.6	12	—	—	50	48.3	1.7	45°	4	2
5.0	90°	●		DLE0500S050P090	2.0	14	—	—	60	57.9	2.1	45°	5	2
6.0	90°	●		DLE0600S060P090	2.4	15	—	—	66	63.4	2.6	45°	6	2
7.0	90°	●		DLE0700S070P090	2.8	18	—	—	74	71.0	3.0	45°	7	2
8.0	90°	●		DLE0800S080P090	3.2	20	—	—	74	70.6	3.4	45°	8	2
10.0	90°	●		DLE1000S100P090	4.1	24	—	—	84	79.7	4.3	45°	10	2
12.0	90°	●		DLE1200S120P090	4.9	28	—	—	95	89.9	5.1	45°	12	2
16.0	90°	●		DLE1600S160P090	6.6	35	—	—	113	106.2	6.8	45°	16	2

Note 1) In the region of roughly $DC/4$, which is the region of the two-step point angles, the central area will not have a 60° and 90° hole bottom. Chamfering will also not be possible in this region.

Note 2) The centering diameter should be less than the main drill diameter **DC** and the usable length **LU** should be referred to as a guideline.

● : Inventory maintained.

M012

DC (mm)	SIG	DP1020	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)									Type
					LU	LCF	LH	S10	OAL	LF	PL	KAPR	DCONMS	
3.0	120°	●		DLE0300S030P120	0.8	9	—	—	45	44.1	0.9	30°	3	2
4.0	120°	●		DLE0400S040P120	1.1	12	—	—	50	48.8	1.2	30°	4	2
5.0	120°	●		DLE0500S050P120	1.3	14	—	—	60	58.6	1.4	30°	5	2
6.0	120°	●		DLE0600S060P120	1.6	15	—	—	66	64.3	1.7	30°	6	2
7.0	120°	●		DLE0700S070P120	1.9	18	—	—	74	72.0	2.0	30°	7	2
8.0	120°	●		DLE0800S080P120	2.2	20	—	—	74	71.7	2.3	30°	8	2
10.0	120°	●		DLE1000S100P120	2.8	24	—	—	84	81.1	2.9	30°	10	2
12.0	120°	●		DLE1200S120P120	3.3	28	—	—	95	91.5	3.5	30°	12	2
3.0	145°	●		DLE0300S030P145	0.4	9	—	—	45	44.5	0.5	17.5°	3	2
4.0	145°	●		DLE0400S040P145	0.5	12	—	—	50	49.4	0.6	17.5°	4	2
5.0	145°	●		DLE0500S050P145	0.7	14	—	—	60	59.2	0.8	17.5°	5	2
6.0	145°	●		DLE0600S060P145	0.8	15	—	—	66	65.1	0.9	17.5°	6	2
7.0	145°	●		DLE0700S070P145	1.0	18	—	—	74	72.9	1.1	17.5°	7	2
8.0	145°	●		DLE0800S080P145	1.1	20	—	—	74	72.7	1.3	17.5°	8	2
10.0	145°	●		DLE1000S100P145	1.4	24	—	—	84	82.4	1.6	17.5°	10	2
12.0	145°	●		DLE1200S120P145	1.7	28	—	—	95	93.1	1.9	17.5°	12	2

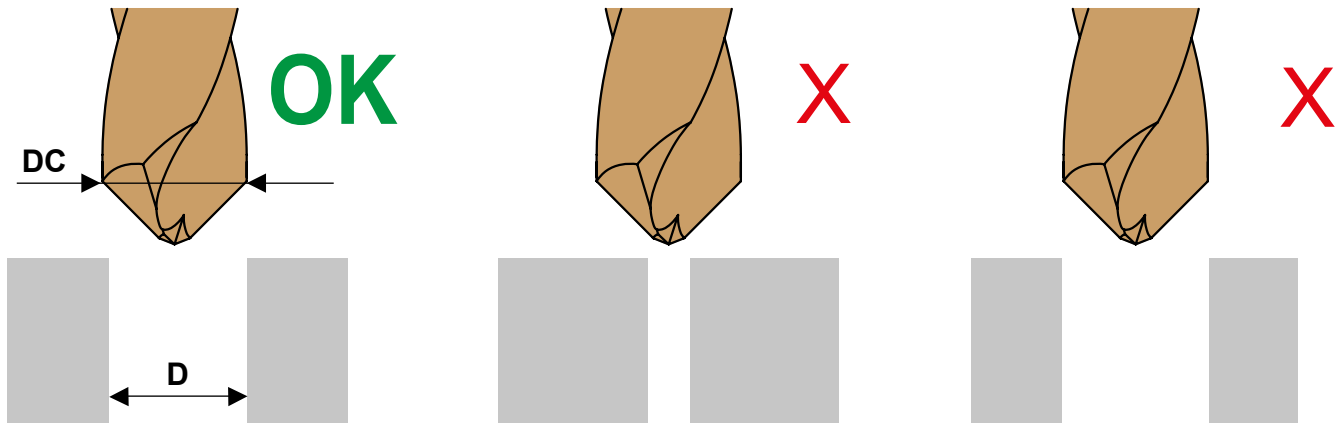
Note 1) The centering diameter should be less than the main drill diameter (**DC**) and the usable length **LU** should be referred to as a guideline.

DRILL DIAMETER SELECTION

WHEN CHAMFERING

With respect to guide hole diameter **D**, select the drill diameter (cutting diameter) **DC** to be within the range of $D < DC < 2D$.

DRILLING



Example) If guide hole diameter **D** is 5 mm:
Drill diameter **DC** should be equal to or greater than 6 mm but less than 10 mm.
Select a **DC** of 6 mm, 7 mm, or 8 mm.

If **DC** is equal to or greater than **2D**:

If drill diameter **DC** is too large compared to guide hole diameter **D** (equal to or greater than **2D**), chamfering cannot be performed.

If **DC** is a drill diameter equal to **D**:

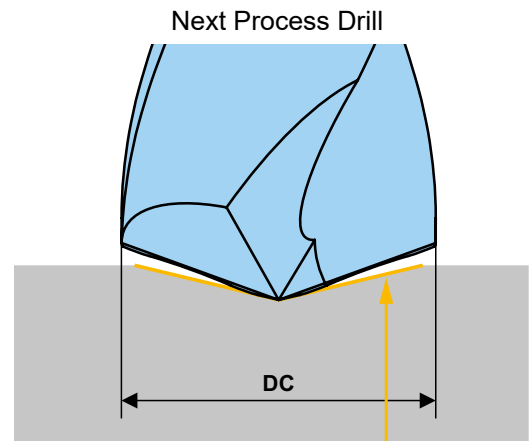
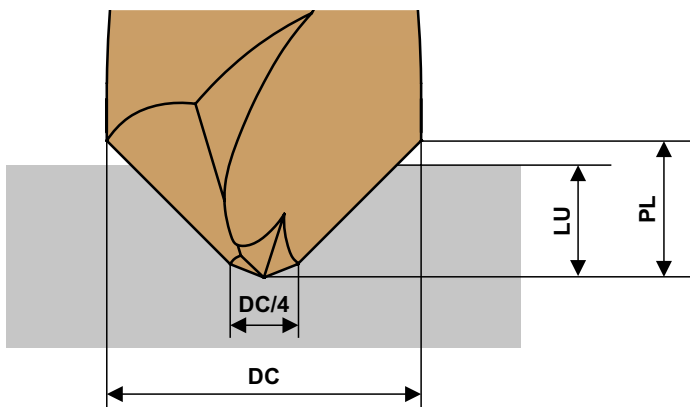
Chamfering cannot be performed if drill diameter **DC** is the same as guide hole diameter **D**.

WHEN CENTERING

The centering diameter should be less than the main drill diameter **DC** and the usable length **LU** should be referred to as a guideline.

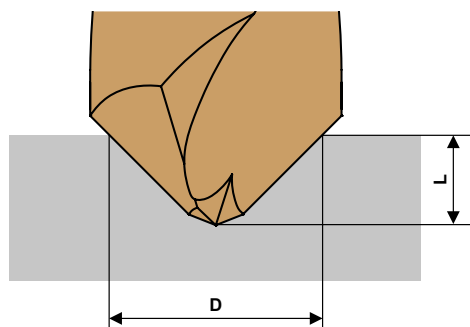
The central area of holes (approx 25% of the full diameter) formed by two step point angles will not have their respective 60° and 90° angles. Chamfering is also not possible in the centre areas.

Select a centering drill with a larger point angle than the final hole drill if it is desired to make initial contact with the centre.



Centering of Point Angle SIG145°

Drilling Depth (L) Chart by Tool Diameter



(mm)

DC	SIG 90°			
	Min.		Max.	
	D	L	D	L
1.0	0.5	0.18	0.8	0.33
1.5	0.8	0.29	1.3	0.54
2.0	1.0	0.35	1.9	0.8
2.5	1.3	0.47	2.4	1.0
3.0	1.5	0.5	2.8	1.2
4.0	2.0	0.7	3.8	1.6
5.0	2.5	0.9	4.7	2.0
6.0	3.0	1.1	5.7	2.4
7.0	3.5	1.2	6.6	2.8
8.0	4.0	1.4	7.6	3.2
10.0	5.0	1.8	9.7	4.1
12.0	6.0	2.1	11.6	4.9
16.0	8.0	2.8	15.5	6.6

M

DRILLING

(mm)

DC	SIG 60°				SIG 120°				SIG 145°			
	Min.		Max.		Min.		Max.		Min.		Max.	
	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L
3.0	1.5	0.8	2.9	2.0	1.5	0.4	2.8	0.8	1.5	0.2	2.5	0.4
4.0	2.0	1.1	3.9	2.7	2.0	0.6	3.8	1.1	2.0	0.3	3.2	0.5
5.0	2.5	1.3	4.9	3.4	2.5	0.7	4.5	1.3	2.5	0.4	4.4	0.7
6.0	3.0	1.6	5.8	4.0	3.0	0.9	5.5	1.6	3.0	0.5	5.1	0.8
7.0	3.5	1.9	6.8	4.7	3.5	1.0	6.6	1.9	3.5	0.6	6.3	1.0
8.0	4.0	2.1	7.8	5.4	4.0	1.2	7.6	2.2	4.0	0.6	7.0	1.1
10.0	5.0	2.7	9.8	6.8	5.0	1.4	9.7	2.8	5.0	0.8	8.9	1.4
12.0	6.0	3.2	11.6	8.1	6.0	1.7	11.4	3.3	6.0	0.9	10.8	1.7

Point Angle SIG 60°

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	P					
	Mild Steels ($\leq 180\text{HB}$)		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (180—280HB)		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (280—350HB)	
	DIN C10E etc.		DIN Ck45, 41CrMo4 etc.		DIN 40CrNiMoA etc.	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.0	7900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	6800	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	6300	0.04 (0.02—0.06)
4.0	5900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	5100	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	4700	0.04 (0.02—0.06)
5.0	5000	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	4400	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	4100	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
6.0	4200	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3400	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
7.0	3600	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	3100	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
8.0	3100	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2700	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2500	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
10.0	2700	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	2300	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	2200	0.06 (0.03—0.08)
12.0	2200	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	1900	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	1800	0.06 (0.03—0.08)

Material	M		K			
	Austenitic Stainless Steels ($\leq 200\text{HB}$)		Gray Cast Irons ($\leq 350\text{MPa}$)		Ductile Cast Irons ($\leq 450\text{MPa}$)	
	DIN X5CrNi189, X5CrNiMo1810 etc.		DIN GG30 etc.		DIN GGG40.3 etc.	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.0	1500	0.03 (0.01—0.05)	7900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	5800	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
4.0	1100	0.03 (0.01—0.05)	5900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	4300	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
5.0	1200	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	5000	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3800	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
6.0	1000	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	4200	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3100	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
7.0	900	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	3600	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
8.0	790	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	3100	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	2300	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
10.0	630	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	2700	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	1900	0.07 (0.04—0.09)
12.0	530	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	2200	0.08 (0.04—0.10)	1500	0.07 (0.04—0.09)

Note 1) Use a tool larger (DC) than the centre hole required but less than 2 x DC.

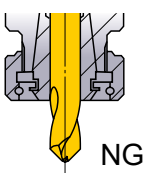
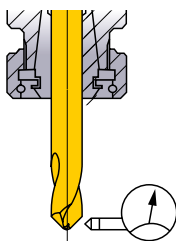
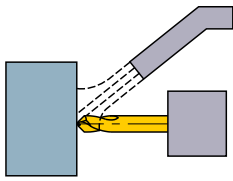
Note 2) When centering into curved or inclined surfaces, please reduce the feed rate.

Note 3) When V-grooving and chamfering, please reduce cutting conditions.

Note 4) When chatter vibration or abnormal noise is generated, please shorten the dwell time or reduce the revolutions.

Note 5) When centering, please do not exceed the LU (usable length).

OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding  Collet chuck holds the drill securely.	Drill Length  Do not clamp on the flutes.	Installation Tolerance  Run-out $\leq 0.03\text{ mm}$	Thin Workpiece  	Coolant Method  Coolant positions, at the end at the centre are ideal.
---	---	---	---	--

Point Angle SIG 90°, 120° and 145°

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	P					
	Mild Steels ($\leq 180\text{HB}$)		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (180—280HB)		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (280—350HB)	
	DIN C10E etc.		DIN Ck45, 41CrMo4 etc.		DIN 40CrNiMoA etc.	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	6300	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	4700	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
1.5	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	7400	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	6300	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
2.0	9500	0.04 (0.03—0.05)	7900	0.04 (0.03—0.05)	7100	0.04 (0.03—0.05)
2.5	9500	0.04 (0.03—0.05)	8200	0.04 (0.03—0.05)	7600	0.04 (0.03—0.05)
3.0	7900	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	6800	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	6300	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
4.0	5900	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	5100	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	4700	0.05 (0.03—0.07)
5.0	5000	0.07 (0.05—0.09)	4400	0.07 (0.05—0.09)	4100	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
6.0	4200	0.07 (0.05—0.09)	3700	0.07 (0.05—0.09)	3400	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
7.0	3600	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	3100	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	2900	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
8.0	3100	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	2700	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	2500	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
10.0	2700	0.09 (0.05—0.11)	2300	0.09 (0.05—0.11)	2200	0.07 (0.04—0.09)
12.0	2200	0.09 (0.05—0.11)	1900	0.09 (0.05—0.11)	1800	0.07 (0.04—0.09)
16.0	1700	0.12 (0.10—0.14)	1500	0.12 (0.10—0.14)	1400	0.08 (0.06—0.10)

Material	M		K			
	Austenitic Stainless Steels ($\leq 200\text{HB}$)		Gray Cast Irons ($\leq 350\text{MPa}$)		Ductile Cast Irons ($\leq 450\text{MPa}$)	
	DIN X5CrNi189, X5CrNiMo1810 etc.		DIN GG30 etc.		DIN GGG40.3 etc.	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	6300	0.01 (0.005—0.015)	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	3100	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
1.5	4200	0.01 (0.005—0.015)	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	5300	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
2.0	3100	0.04 (0.03—0.05)	9500	0.04 (0.03—0.05)	6300	0.04 (0.03—0.05)
2.5	2500	0.04 (0.03—0.05)	9500	0.04 (0.03—0.05)	7000	0.04 (0.03—0.05)
3.0	2100	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	7900	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	5800	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
4.0	1600	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	5900	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	4300	0.06 (0.04—0.08)
5.0	1200	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	5000	0.07 (0.05—0.09)	3800	0.07 (0.05—0.09)
6.0	1000	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	4200	0.07 (0.05—0.09)	3100	0.07 (0.05—0.09)
7.0	900	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3600	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	2700	0.07 (0.05—0.09)
8.0	790	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	3100	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	2300	0.07 (0.05—0.09)
10.0	630	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	2700	0.09 (0.05—0.11)	1900	0.08 (0.05—0.10)
12.0	530	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	2200	0.09 (0.05—0.11)	1500	0.08 (0.05—0.10)
16.0	390	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	1700	0.12 (0.10—0.14)	1100	0.11 (0.09—0.13)

Note 1) Use a tool larger (DC) than the centre hole required but less than 2 x DC.

Note 2) When centering into curved or inclined surfaces, please reduce the feed rate.

Note 3) When V-grooving and chamfering, please reduce cutting conditions.

Note 4) When chatter vibration or abnormal noise is generated, please shorten the dwell time or reduce the revolutions.

Note 5) When centering, please do not exceed the LU (usable length).

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

CARBIDE

MINI-MFE for Small Diameter



P

M

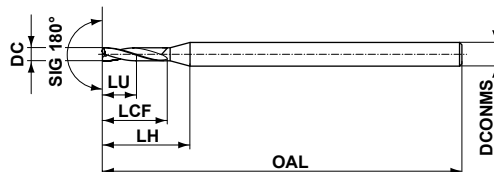
K

N

S

H

External Coolant



Type1

M

DRILLING



$0.75 \leq DC \leq 2.95$	
0 -0.014	
DCONMS=3	DCONMS=4
0 -0.006	0 -0.008

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	DCONMS	
0.75	2	★	MFE0075X02S030	1.5	3.0	7.7	45	3	1
0.80	2	★	MFE0080X02S030	1.6	3.2	7.8	45	3	1
0.85	2	★	MFE0085X02S030	1.7	3.4	7.9	45	3	1
0.90	2	★	MFE0090X02S030	1.8	3.6	8.0	45	3	1
0.95	2	★	MFE0095X02S030	1.9	3.8	8.1	45	3	1
1.00	2	★	MFE0100X02S030	2.0	4.0	8.2	45	3	1
1.05	2	★	MFE0105X02S030	2.1	4.2	8.3	45	3	1
1.10	2	★	MFE0110X02S030	2.2	4.4	8.4	45	3	1
1.15	2	★	MFE0115X02S030	2.3	4.6	8.6	45	3	1
1.20	2	★	MFE0120X02S030	2.4	4.8	8.7	45	3	1
1.25	2	★	MFE0125X02S030	2.5	5.0	8.8	45	3	1
1.30	2	★	MFE0130X02S030	2.6	5.2	8.9	45	3	1
1.35	2	★	MFE0135X02S030	2.7	5.4	9.0	45	3	1
1.40	2	★	MFE0140X02S030	2.8	5.6	9.1	45	3	1
1.45	2	★	MFE0145X02S030	2.9	5.8	9.2	45	3	1
1.50	2	★	MFE0150X02S030	3.0	6.0	9.3	45	3	1
1.55	2	★	MFE0155X02S030	3.1	6.2	9.4	45	3	1
1.60	2	★	MFE0160X02S030	3.2	6.4	9.5	45	3	1
1.65	2	★	MFE0165X02S030	3.3	6.6	9.6	45	3	1
1.70	2	★	MFE0170X02S030	3.4	6.8	9.7	45	3	1
1.75	2	★	MFE0175X02S030	3.5	7.0	9.8	45	3	1
1.80	2	★	MFE0180X02S030	3.6	7.2	9.9	45	3	1
1.85	2	★	MFE0185X02S030	3.7	7.4	10.0	45	3	1
1.90	2	★	MFE0190X02S030	3.8	7.6	10.2	45	3	1
1.95	2	★	MFE0195X02S030	3.9	7.8	10.3	45	3	1
2.00	2	★	MFE0200X02S040	4.0	8.0	12.2	50	4	1
2.05	2	★	MFE0205X02S040	4.1	8.2	12.3	50	4	1
2.10	2	★	MFE0210X02S040	4.2	8.4	12.4	50	4	1
2.15	2	★	MFE0215X02S040	4.3	8.6	12.6	50	4	1
2.20	2	★	MFE0220X02S040	4.4	8.8	12.7	50	4	1
2.25	2	★	MFE0225X02S040	4.5	9.0	12.8	50	4	1
2.30	2	★	MFE0230X02S040	4.6	9.2	12.9	50	4	1
2.35	2	★	MFE0235X02S040	4.7	9.4	13.0	50	4	1
2.40	2	★	MFE0240X02S040	4.8	9.6	13.1	50	4	1
2.45	2	★	MFE0245X02S040	4.9	9.8	13.2	50	4	1
2.50	2	★	MFE0250X02S040	5.0	10.0	13.3	50	4	1
2.55	2	★	MFE0255X02S040	5.1	10.2	13.4	50	4	1
2.60	2	★	MFE0260X02S040	5.2	10.4	13.5	50	4	1
2.65	2	★	MFE0265X02S040	5.3	10.6	13.6	50	4	1
2.70	2	★	MFE0270X02S040	5.4	10.8	13.7	50	4	1
2.75	2	★	MFE0275X02S040	5.5	11.0	13.8	50	4	1
2.80	2	★	MFE0280X02S040	5.6	11.2	13.9	50	4	1
2.85	2	★	MFE0285X02S040	5.7	11.4	14.0	50	4	1
2.90	2	★	MFE0290X02S040	5.8	11.6	14.2	50	4	1
2.95	2	★	MFE0295X02S040	5.9	11.8	14.3	50	4	1

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

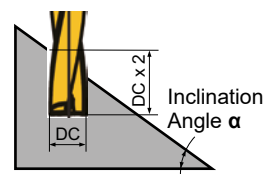
M018

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		P					
		Mild Steels ($\leq 180\text{HB}$)		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (180—280HB)		Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels (280—350HB)	
		C10E etc.		DIN Ck45, 41CrMo4 etc.		DIN 40CrNiMoA etc.	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
0.75	≤ 2	23300	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	19000	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	16900	0.030 (0.010—0.050)
1.0	≤ 2	17500	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	14300	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	12700	0.030 (0.010—0.050)
1.5	≤ 2	12200	0.035 (0.015—0.055)	10000	0.035 (0.015—0.055)	8400	0.035 (0.015—0.055)
2.0	≤ 2	9500	0.040 (0.020—0.060)	7900	0.040 (0.020—0.060)	6700	0.040 (0.020—0.060)
2.5	≤ 2	7900	0.050 (0.030—0.070)	6600	0.050 (0.030—0.070)	5700	0.050 (0.030—0.070)
2.95	≤ 2	7900	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	7900	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	6800	0.060 (0.040—0.080)

Material		M		K			
		Austenitic Stainless Steels ($\leq 200\text{HB}$)		Gray Cast Irons ($\leq 350\text{MPa}$)		Ductile Cast Irons ($\leq 450\text{MPa}$)	
		DIN X5CrNi189, X5CrNiMo1810 etc.		DIN GG30 etc.		DIN GGG40.3 etc.	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
0.75	≤ 2	10600	0.007 (0.003—0.011)	23300	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	16900	0.010 (0.005—0.015)
1.0	≤ 2	7900	0.007 (0.003—0.011)	17500	0.030 (0.010—0.050)	12700	0.010 (0.005—0.015)
1.5	≤ 2	5300	0.010 (0.005—0.015)	12200	0.035 (0.015—0.055)	10000	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
2.0	≤ 2	4700	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	9500	0.040 (0.020—0.060)	8700	0.030 (0.015—0.045)
2.5	≤ 2	3800	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	7900	0.050 (0.030—0.070)	7300	0.045 (0.025—0.065)
2.95	≤ 2	3100	0.020 (0.010—0.030)	7900	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	6800	0.050 (0.040—0.060)

Material		N	
		Aluminium Alloys (Si<5%)	
		AlMg1SiCu, Al-Zn6MgCu etc.	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
0.75	≤ 2	42400	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.0	≤ 2	31800	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.5	≤ 2	21200	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
2.0	≤ 2	17500	0.050 (0.030—0.070)
2.5	≤ 2	14000	0.060 (0.040—0.090)
2.95	≤ 2	11600	0.060 (0.040—0.090)



Note 1) The recommended hole depth is $DC \times 2$. This should be the depth from the uppermost surface of the workpiece when machining on an angled surface. (Refer to diagram)

Note 2) The above cutting table assumes drilling on a flat surface.

For hole drilling on an angled surface, adjust the feed rate in accordance with the inclination angle.

When the inclination angle α is 30° or less, adjust the feed rate to 70% or lower as a guideline.

When the inclination angle α is greater than 30° , adjust the feed rate to 50% or lower as a guideline.

Note 3) This product is a tool intended for hole drilling. It cannot be used for cross-feed machining or helical machining.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DFAS

NEW

Solid Carbide Flat Bottom Drills



P

M

K

N

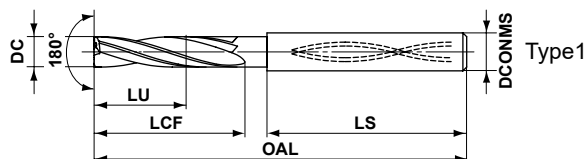
S

H

Internal Coolant

M

DRILLING



Type1



DC=3	3 < DC ≤ 6	6 < DC ≤ 10	10 < DC ≤ 14
$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.014 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.018 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.022 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.027 \end{smallmatrix}$
4 < DCONMS ≤ 6	6 < DCONMS ≤ 10	10 < DCONMS ≤ 14	
$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.008 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.009 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.011 \end{smallmatrix}$	



DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Type
				LU	LCF	LS	OAL	DCONMS	
3.0	3	●	DFAS0300X03S040	9.0	14	39.0	55	4	1
3.1	3	★	DFAS0310X03S040	9.3	16	37.0	55	4	1
3.2	3	★	DFAS0320X03S040	9.6	16	37.0	55	4	1
3.3	3	●	DFAS0330X03S040	9.9	16	37.0	55	4	1
3.4	3	★	DFAS0340X03S040	10.2	16	37.0	55	4	1
3.5	3	●	DFAS0350X03S040	10.5	16	37.0	55	4	1
3.6	3	★	DFAS0360X03S040	10.8	18	35.0	55	4	1
3.7	3	★	DFAS0370X03S040	11.1	18	35.0	55	4	1
3.8	3	★	DFAS0380X03S040	11.4	18	35.0	55	4	1
3.9	3	★	DFAS0390X03S040	11.7	18	35.0	55	4	1
4.0	3	●	DFAS0400X03S040	12.0	18	35.0	55	4	1
4.1	3	★	DFAS0410X03S050	12.3	20	40.0	62	5	1
4.2	3	●	DFAS0420X03S050	12.6	20	40.0	62	5	1
4.3	3	★	DFAS0430X03S050	12.9	20	40.0	62	5	1
4.4	3	★	DFAS0440X03S050	13.2	20	40.0	62	5	1
4.5	3	●	DFAS0450X03S050	13.5	20	40.0	62	5	1
4.6	3	★	DFAS0460X03S050	13.8	23	37.0	62	5	1
4.7	3	★	DFAS0470X03S050	14.1	23	37.0	62	5	1
4.8	3	★	DFAS0480X03S050	14.4	23	37.0	62	5	1
4.9	3	★	DFAS0490X03S050	14.7	23	37.0	62	5	1
5.0	3	●	DFAS0500X03S050	15.0	23	37.0	62	5	1
5.1	3	★	DFAS0510X03S060	15.3	25	39.0	66	6	1
5.2	3	★	DFAS0520X03S060	15.6	25	39.0	66	6	1
5.3	3	●	DFAS0530X03S060	15.9	25	39.0	66	6	1
5.4	3	★	DFAS0540X03S060	16.2	25	39.0	66	6	1
5.5	3	●	DFAS0550X03S060	16.5	25	39.0	66	6	1
5.6	3	★	DFAS0560X03S060	16.8	27	37.0	66	6	1
5.7	3	★	DFAS0570X03S060	17.1	27	37.0	66	6	1
5.8	3	★	DFAS0580X03S060	17.4	27	37.0	66	6	1
5.9	3	★	DFAS0590X03S060	17.7	27	37.0	66	6	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

M020

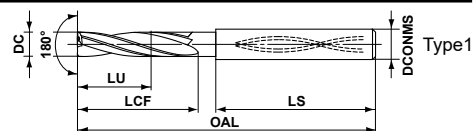
DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Type
				LU	LCF	LS	OAL	DCONMS	
6.0	3	●	DFAS0600X03S060	18.0	27	37.0	66	6	1
6.1	3	★	DFAS0610X03S070	18.3	29	44.0	75	7	1
6.2	3	★	DFAS0620X03S070	18.6	29	44.0	75	7	1
6.3	3	★	DFAS0630X03S070	18.9	29	44.0	75	7	1
6.4	3	★	DFAS0640X03S070	19.2	29	44.0	75	7	1
6.5	3	●	DFAS0650X03S070	19.5	29	44.0	75	7	1
6.6	3	★	DFAS0660X03S070	19.8	32	41.0	75	7	1
6.7	3	★	DFAS0670X03S070	20.1	32	41.0	75	7	1
6.8	3	●	DFAS0680X03S070	20.4	32	41.0	75	7	1
6.9	3	★	DFAS0690X03S070	20.7	32	41.0	75	7	1
7.0	3	●	DFAS0700X03S070	21.0	32	41.0	75	7	1
7.1	3	★	DFAS0710X03S080	21.3	34	44.0	80	8	1
7.2	3	★	DFAS0720X03S080	21.6	34	44.0	80	8	1
7.3	3	★	DFAS0730X03S080	21.9	34	44.0	80	8	1
7.4	3	★	DFAS0740X03S080	22.2	34	44.0	80	8	1
7.5	3	●	DFAS0750X03S080	22.5	34	44.0	80	8	1
7.6	3	★	DFAS0760X03S080	22.8	36	42.0	80	8	1
7.7	3	★	DFAS0770X03S080	23.1	36	42.0	80	8	1
7.8	3	★	DFAS0780X03S080	23.4	36	42.0	80	8	1
7.9	3	★	DFAS0790X03S080	23.7	36	42.0	80	8	1
8.0	3	●	DFAS0800X03S080	24.0	36	42.0	80	8	1
8.1	3	★	DFAS0810X03S090	24.3	38	45.0	85	9	1
8.2	3	●	DFAS0820X03S090	24.6	38	45.0	85	9	1
8.3	3	★	DFAS0830X03S090	24.9	38	45.0	85	9	1
8.4	3	★	DFAS0840X03S090	25.2	38	45.0	85	9	1
8.5	3	●	DFAS0850X03S090	25.5	38	45.0	85	9	1
8.6	3	★	DFAS0860X03S090	25.8	41	42.0	85	9	1
8.7	3	★	DFAS0870X03S090	26.1	41	42.0	85	9	1
8.8	3	●	DFAS0880X03S090	26.4	41	42.0	85	9	1
8.9	3	★	DFAS0890X03S090	26.7	41	42.0	85	9	1
9.0	3	●	DFAS0900X03S090	27.0	41	42.0	85	9	1
9.1	3	★	DFAS0910X03S100	27.3	43	45.0	90	10	1
9.2	3	★	DFAS0920X03S100	27.6	43	45.0	90	10	1
9.3	3	★	DFAS0930X03S100	27.9	43	45.0	90	10	1
9.4	3	★	DFAS0940X03S100	28.2	43	45.0	90	10	1
9.5	3	●	DFAS0950X03S100	28.5	43	45.0	90	10	1
9.6	3	★	DFAS0960X03S100	28.8	45	43.0	90	10	1
9.7	3	●	DFAS0970X03S100	29.1	45	43.0	90	10	1
9.8	3	★	DFAS0980X03S100	29.4	45	43.0	90	10	1
9.9	3	★	DFAS0990X03S100	29.7	45	43.0	90	10	1

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DFAS

NEW

Solid Carbide Flat Bottom Drills



DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Type
				LU	LCF	LS	OAL	DCONMS	
10.0	3	●	DFAS1000X03S100	30.0	45	43.0	90	10	1
10.1	3	★	DFAS1010X03S110	30.3	47	52.0	101	11	1
10.2	3	●	DFAS1020X03S110	30.6	47	52.0	101	11	1
10.3	3	★	DFAS1030X03S110	30.9	47	52.0	101	11	1
10.4	3	★	DFAS1040X03S110	31.2	47	52.0	101	11	1
10.5	3	●	DFAS1050X03S110	31.5	47	52.0	101	11	1
10.6	3	★	DFAS1060X03S110	31.8	50	49.0	101	11	1
10.7	3	★	DFAS1070X03S110	32.1	50	49.0	101	11	1
10.8	3	★	DFAS1080X03S110	32.4	50	49.0	101	11	1
10.9	3	★	DFAS1090X03S110	32.7	50	49.0	101	11	1
11.0	3	●	DFAS1100X03S110	33.0	50	49.0	101	11	1
11.1	3	★	DFAS1110X03S120	33.3	52	51.0	105	12	1
11.2	3	★	DFAS1120X03S120	33.6	52	51.0	105	12	1
11.3	3	★	DFAS1130X03S120	33.9	52	51.0	105	12	1
11.4	3	★	DFAS1140X03S120	34.2	52	51.0	105	12	1
11.5	3	●	DFAS1150X03S120	34.5	52	51.0	105	12	1
11.6	3	★	DFAS1160X03S120	34.8	54	49.0	105	12	1
11.7	3	★	DFAS1170X03S120	35.1	54	49.0	105	12	1
11.8	3	★	DFAS1180X03S120	35.4	54	49.0	105	12	1
11.9	3	★	DFAS1190X03S120	35.7	54	49.0	105	12	1
12.0	3	●	DFAS1200X03S120	36.0	54	49.0	105	12	1
12.5	3	★	DFAS1250X03S130	37.5	56	52.0	110	13	1
13.0	3	●	DFAS1300X03S130	39.0	59	49.0	110	13	1
13.5	3	★	DFAS1350X03S140	40.5	61	51.0	114	14	1
14.0	3	●	DFAS1400X03S140	42.0	63	49.0	114	14	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

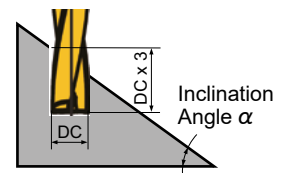
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		P		M		K	
		Mild Steel, Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel		Stainless Steel, Precipitation-Hardening Stainless Steel		Gray Cast Iron, Ductile Cast Iron	
		St44-2, C10, 41CrMo4, 40CrNiMoA		X5CrNi18-10, X5CrNiMo17-12-2, 17-4PH, X7CrNiAl17-7		GG-30, GGG-40	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.0	≤3	10610	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	3180	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	10610	0.04 (0.02—0.07)
4.0	≤3	7960	0.08 (0.04—0.11)	2390	0.06 (0.05—0.08)	7960	0.05 (0.03—0.09)
5.0	≤3	6370	0.10 (0.05—0.14)	1910	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	6370	0.07 (0.03—0.11)
6.0	≤3	5310	0.12 (0.06—0.17)	1590	0.10 (0.08—0.12)	5310	0.08 (0.04—0.13)
7.0	≤3	4550	0.13 (0.07—0.20)	1360	0.11 (0.09—0.14)	4550	0.09 (0.05—0.15)
8.0	≤3	3980	0.16 (0.08—0.23)	1190	0.13 (0.10—0.16)	3980	0.11 (0.05—0.17)
9.0	≤3	3540	0.17 (0.09—0.26)	1060	0.15 (0.12—0.18)	3540	0.12 (0.06—0.20)
10.0	≤3	3180	0.20 (0.10—0.29)	950	0.16 (0.13—0.20)	3180	0.13 (0.07—0.22)
11.0	≤3	2890	0.22 (0.11—0.32)	870	0.18 (0.14—0.22)	2890	0.15 (0.07—0.24)
12.0	≤3	2650	0.24 (0.12—0.35)	800	0.20 (0.16—0.24)	2650	0.16 (0.08—0.26)
13.0	≤3	2450	0.26 (0.13—0.39)	730	0.22 (0.17—0.26)	2450	0.17 (0.09—0.28)
14.0	≤3	2270	0.28 (0.14—0.42)	680	0.23 (0.19—0.28)	2270	0.19 (0.09—0.30)

M

DRILLING

Material		N		S	
		Aluminium Alloys		Titanium Alloys	
		AlMg1SiCu, Al-Zn6MgCu		Ti-6Al-4V, Ti-5Al-5V-5Mo-3Cr	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.0	≤3	13790	0.04 (0.02—0.07)	3710	0.03 (0.01—0.05)
4.0	≤3	10350	0.05 (0.03—0.09)	2790	0.04 (0.01—0.07)
5.0	≤3	8280	0.07 (0.03—0.11)	2230	0.05 (0.02—0.08)
6.0	≤3	6900	0.08 (0.04—0.13)	1860	0.06 (0.02—0.10)
7.0	≤3	5910	0.09 (0.05—0.15)	1590	0.07 (0.02—0.12)
8.0	≤3	5170	0.11 (0.05—0.17)	1390	0.08 (0.03—0.13)
9.0	≤3	4600	0.12 (0.06—0.20)	1240	0.09 (0.03—0.15)
10.0	≤3	4140	0.13 (0.07—0.22)	1110	0.10 (0.03—0.17)
11.0	≤3	3760	0.15 (0.07—0.24)	1010	0.11 (0.04—0.18)
12.0	≤3	3450	0.16 (0.08—0.26)	930	0.12 (0.04—0.20)
13.0	≤3	3180	0.17 (0.09—0.28)	860	0.13 (0.04—0.22)
14.0	≤3	2960	0.19 (0.09—0.30)	800	0.14 (0.05—0.23)



Note 1) The recommended hole depth is DCx3. This should be the depth from the uppermost surface of the workpiece when machining on an angled surface. (Refer to diagram)

Note 2) The above cutting table assumes drilling on a flat surface.

For hole drilling on an angled surface, adjust the feed rate in accordance with the inclination angle.

When the inclination angle α is 30° or less, reduce the feed rate by 30% or more as a guideline.

When the inclination angle α is bigger than 30°, reduce the feed rate by 50% or more as a guideline.

Note 3) For flat surface machining of stainless steel, first drill a pilot hole with the same diameter or machine a countersink.

Note 4) This product is a tool intended for hole drilling. It cannot be used for cross-feed or helical machining.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MINI-DWAE

Mini Size



DC<2.0

DC≥2.0

P

M

K

N

S

H

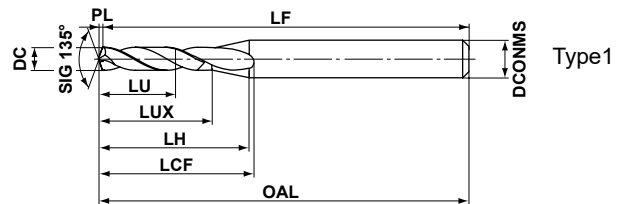
External Coolant



DC<2.0



DC≥2.0



DRILLING

M



h6

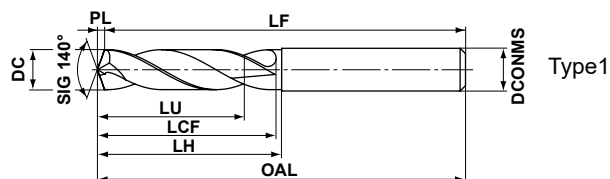
DC≤3	
0 -0.014	
DCONMS=3	DCONMS=4
0 -0.006	0 -0.008

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)								Type
				LU	LUX	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.0	2	●	DWAE0100X02S030	2.2	5.0	7.7	8.7	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.0	4	●	DWAE0100X04S030	4.2	7.0	9.9	10.7	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.1	2	★	DWAE0110X02S030	2.4	5.4	8.1	8.9	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.1	4	★	DWAE0110X04S030	4.6	7.6	10.5	11.1	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.2	2	★	DWAE0120X02S030	2.6	5.8	8.5	9.2	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.2	4	★	DWAE0120X04S030	5.0	8.2	11.1	11.6	45.0	44.8	0.2	3	1
1.3	2	★	DWAE0130X02S030	2.9	6.3	9.0	9.5	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.3	4	★	DWAE0130X04S030	5.5	8.9	11.9	12.1	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.4	2	★	DWAE0140X02S030	3.1	6.7	9.4	9.7	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.4	4	★	DWAE0140X04S030	5.9	9.5	12.5	12.5	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.5	2	●	DWAE0150X02S030	3.3	7.1	9.8	9.9	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.5	4	●	DWAE0150X04S030	6.3	10.1	13.1	12.9	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.6	2	★	DWAE0160X02S030	3.5	7.5	10.2	10.1	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.6	4	★	DWAE0160X04S030	6.7	10.7	13.7	13.3	45.0	44.7	0.3	3	1
1.7	2	★	DWAE0170X02S030	3.8	8.0	10.7	10.4	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.7	4	★	DWAE0170X04S030	7.2	11.4	14.4	13.8	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.8	2	★	DWAE0180X02S030	4.0	8.4	11.1	10.6	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.8	4	★	DWAE0180X04S030	7.6	12.0	15.1	14.2	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.9	2	★	DWAE0190X02S030	4.2	8.8	11.5	10.9	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
1.9	4	★	DWAE0190X04S030	8.0	12.6	15.7	14.7	45.0	44.6	0.4	3	1
2.0	2	●	DWAE0200X02S040	4.4	9.2	12.8	12.9	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.0	4	●	DWAE0200X04S040	8.4	13.2	17.2	16.9	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.1	2	★	DWAE0210X02S040	4.6	9.6	13.2	13.1	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.1	4	★	DWAE0210X04S040	8.8	13.8	17.8	17.3	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.2	2	★	DWAE0220X02S040	4.9	10.1	13.7	13.5	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.2	4	★	DWAE0220X04S040	9.3	14.5	18.5	17.9	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.3	2	★	DWAE0230X02S040	5.1	10.5	14.1	13.7	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.3	4	★	DWAE0230X04S040	9.7	15.1	19.2	18.3	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.4	2	★	DWAE0240X02S040	5.3	10.9	14.5	13.9	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.4	4	★	DWAE0240X04S040	10.1	15.7	19.8	18.7	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.5	2	●	DWAE0250X02S040	5.5	11.3	14.9	14.1	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.5	4	●	DWAE0250X04S040	10.5	16.3	20.4	19.1	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.6	2	★	DWAE0260X02S040	5.7	11.7	15.3	14.3	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.6	4	★	DWAE0260X04S040	10.9	16.9	21.0	19.5	50.0	49.5	0.5	4	1
2.7	2	★	DWAE0270X02S040	6.0	12.2	15.8	14.6	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.7	4	★	DWAE0270X04S040	11.4	17.6	21.7	20.0	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.8	2	★	DWAE0280X02S040	6.2	12.6	16.2	14.8	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.8	4	★	DWAE0280X04S040	11.8	18.2	22.4	20.4	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.9	2	★	DWAE0290X02S040	6.4	13.0	16.6	15.1	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1
2.9	4	★	DWAE0290X04S040	12.2	18.8	23.0	20.9	50.0	49.4	0.6	4	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

P M K N S H

External Coolant



DC=3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤14
$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.014 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.018 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.022 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.027 \end{smallmatrix}$
DCONMS=3	3<DCONMS≤6	6<DCONMS≤10	10<DCONMS≤14
$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.006 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.008 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.009 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -0.011 \end{smallmatrix}$


M
DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.0	2	●	DWAE0300X02S030	6.5	12.5	14.5	45.5	45	0.5	3	1
3.0	4	●	DWAE0300X04S030	12.5	21.5	23.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	1
3.1	2	●	DWAE0310X02S040	6.8	12.6	14.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.1	4	●	DWAE0310X04S040	13.0	21.6	23.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.2	2	●	DWAE0320X02S040	7.0	13.6	15.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.2	4	●	DWAE0320X04S040	13.4	22.6	24.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.3	2	●	DWAE0330X02S040	7.2	13.6	15.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.3	4	●	DWAE0330X04S040	13.8	23.6	25.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.4	2	●	DWAE0340X02S040	7.4	13.6	15.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.4	4	●	DWAE0340X04S040	14.2	23.6	25.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.5	2	●	DWAE0350X02S040	7.6	14.6	16.6	55.6	55	0.6	4	1
3.5	4	●	DWAE0350X04S040	14.6	24.6	26.6	60.6	60	0.6	4	1
3.6	2	●	DWAE0360X02S040	7.9	14.7	16.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
3.6	4	●	DWAE0360X04S040	15.1	25.7	27.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
3.7	2	●	DWAE0370X02S040	8.1	14.7	16.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
3.7	4	●	DWAE0370X04S040	15.5	25.7	27.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
3.8	2	●	DWAE0380X02S040	8.3	15.7	17.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
3.8	4	●	DWAE0380X04S040	15.9	26.7	28.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
3.9	2	●	DWAE0390X02S040	8.5	15.7	17.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
3.9	4	●	DWAE0390X04S040	16.3	27.7	29.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
4.0	2	●	DWAE0400X02S040	8.7	15.7	17.7	55.7	55	0.7	4	1
4.0	4	●	DWAE0400X04S040	16.7	27.7	29.7	60.7	60	0.7	4	1
4.1	2	●	DWAE0410X02S050	8.9	16.7	18.7	62.7	62	0.7	5	1
4.1	4	●	DWAE0410X04S050	17.1	28.7	30.7	80.7	80	0.7	5	1
4.2	2	●	DWAE0420X02S050	9.2	16.8	18.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.2	4	●	DWAE0420X04S050	17.6	29.8	31.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1
4.3	2	●	DWAE0430X02S050	9.4	17.8	19.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.3	4	●	DWAE0430X04S050	18.0	30.8	32.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1
4.4	2	●	DWAE0440X02S050	9.6	17.8	19.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.4	4	●	DWAE0440X04S050	18.4	30.8	32.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DWAE

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP-102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.5	2	●	DWAE0450X02S050	9.8	17.8	19.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.5	4	●	DWAE0450X04S050	18.8	31.8	33.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1
4.6	2	●	DWAE0460X02S050	10.0	18.8	20.8	62.8	62	0.8	5	1
4.6	4	●	DWAE0460X04S050	19.2	32.8	34.8	80.8	80	0.8	5	1
4.7	2	●	DWAE0470X02S050	10.3	18.9	20.9	62.9	62	0.9	5	1
4.7	4	●	DWAE0470X04S050	19.7	32.9	34.9	80.9	80	0.9	5	1
4.8	2	●	DWAE0480X02S050	10.5	18.9	20.9	62.9	62	0.9	5	1
4.8	4	●	DWAE0480X04S050	20.1	33.9	35.9	80.9	80	0.9	5	1
4.9	2	●	DWAE0490X02S050	10.7	19.9	21.9	62.9	62	0.9	5	1
4.9	4	●	DWAE0490X04S050	20.5	34.9	36.9	80.9	80	0.9	5	1
5.0	2	●	DWAE0500X02S050	10.9	19.9	21.9	62.9	62	0.9	5	1
5.0	4	●	DWAE0500X04S050	20.9	34.9	36.9	80.9	80	0.9	5	1
5.1	2	★	DWAE0510X02S060	11.1	21.9	23.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	1
5.1	4	★	DWAE0510X04S060	21.3	35.9	37.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	1
5.2	2	●	DWAE0520X02S060	11.3	21.9	23.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	1
5.2	4	●	DWAE0520X04S060	21.7	36.9	38.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	1
5.3	2	★	DWAE0530X02S060	11.6	22.0	24.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.3	4	★	DWAE0530X04S060	22.2	37.0	39.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.4	2	●	DWAE0540X02S060	11.8	22.0	24.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.4	4	●	DWAE0540X04S060	22.6	38.0	40.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.5	2	★	DWAE0550X02S060	12.0	22.0	24.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.5	4	★	DWAE0550X04S060	23.0	39.0	41.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.6	2	●	DWAE0560X02S060	12.2	24.0	26.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.6	4	●	DWAE0560X04S060	23.4	39.0	41.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.7	2	★	DWAE0570X02S060	12.4	24.0	26.0	67.0	66	1.0	6	1
5.7	4	★	DWAE0570X04S060	23.8	39.0	41.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	1
5.8	2	●	DWAE0580X02S060	12.7	24.1	26.1	67.1	66	1.1	6	1
5.8	4	●	DWAE0580X04S060	24.3	41.1	43.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	1
5.9	2	★	DWAE0590X02S060	12.9	24.1	26.1	67.1	66	1.1	6	1
5.9	4	★	DWAE0590X04S060	24.7	41.1	43.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	1
6.0	2	●	DWAE0600X02S060	13.1	24.1	26.1	67.1	66	1.1	6	1
6.0	4	●	DWAE0600X04S060	25.1	42.1	44.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	1
6.1	2	★	DWAE0610X02S070	13.3	26.1	28.1	75.1	74	1.1	7	1
6.1	4	★	DWAE0610X04S070	25.5	44.1	46.1	84.1	83	1.1	7	1
6.2	2	●	DWAE0620X02S070	13.5	26.1	28.1	75.1	74	1.1	7	1
6.2	4	●	DWAE0620X04S070	25.9	44.1	46.1	84.1	83	1.1	7	1
6.3	2	★	DWAE0630X02S070	13.7	26.1	28.1	75.1	74	1.1	7	1
6.3	4	★	DWAE0630X04S070	26.3	44.1	46.1	84.1	83	1.1	7	1
6.4	2	●	DWAE0640X02S070	14.0	26.2	28.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.4	4	●	DWAE0640X04S070	26.8	44.2	46.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1
6.5	2	★	DWAE0650X02S070	14.2	26.2	28.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.5	4	★	DWAE0650X04S070	27.2	44.2	46.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP-102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.6	2	●	DWAE0660X02S070	14.4	28.2	30.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.6	4	●	DWAE0660X04S070	27.6	46.2	48.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1
6.7	2	★	DWAE0670X02S070	14.6	28.2	30.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.7	4	★	DWAE0670X04S070	28.0	46.2	48.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1
6.8	2	●	DWAE0680X02S070	14.8	28.2	30.2	75.2	74	1.2	7	1
6.8	4	●	DWAE0680X04S070	28.4	46.2	48.2	84.2	83	1.2	7	1
6.9	2	★	DWAE0690X02S070	15.1	28.3	30.3	75.3	74	1.3	7	1
6.9	4	★	DWAE0690X04S070	28.9	46.3	48.3	84.3	83	1.3	7	1
7.0	2	●	DWAE0700X02S070	15.3	28.3	30.3	75.3	74	1.3	7	1
7.0	4	●	DWAE0700X04S070	29.3	46.3	48.3	84.3	83	1.3	7	1
7.1	2	★	DWAE0710X02S080	15.5	29.3	31.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	1
7.1	4	★	DWAE0710X04S080	29.7	51.3	53.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
7.2	2	●	DWAE0720X02S080	15.7	29.3	31.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	1
7.2	4	●	DWAE0720X04S080	30.1	51.3	53.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
7.3	2	★	DWAE0730X02S080	15.9	29.3	31.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	1
7.3	4	★	DWAE0730X04S080	30.5	51.3	53.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
7.4	2	●	DWAE0740X02S080	16.1	29.3	31.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	1
7.4	4	●	DWAE0740X04S080	30.9	51.3	53.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
7.5	2	★	DWAE0750X02S080	16.4	29.4	31.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.5	4	★	DWAE0750X04S080	31.4	51.4	53.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
7.6	2	●	DWAE0760X02S080	16.6	31.4	33.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.6	4	●	DWAE0760X04S080	31.8	53.4	55.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
7.7	2	★	DWAE0770X02S080	16.8	31.4	33.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.7	4	★	DWAE0770X04S080	32.2	53.4	55.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
7.8	2	●	DWAE0780X02S080	17.0	31.4	33.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.8	4	●	DWAE0780X04S080	32.6	53.4	55.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
7.9	2	★	DWAE0790X02S080	17.2	31.4	33.4	80.4	79	1.4	8	1
7.9	4	★	DWAE0790X04S080	33.0	53.4	55.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
8.0	2	●	DWAE0800X02S080	17.5	31.5	33.5	80.5	79	1.5	8	1
8.0	4	●	DWAE0800X04S080	33.5	53.5	55.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	1
8.1	2	★	DWAE0810X02S090	17.7	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.1	4	★	DWAE0810X04S090	33.9	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.2	2	●	DWAE0820X02S090	17.9	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.2	4	●	DWAE0820X04S090	34.3	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.3	2	★	DWAE0830X02S090	18.1	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.3	4	★	DWAE0830X04S090	34.7	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.4	2	●	DWAE0840X02S090	18.3	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.4	4	●	DWAE0840X04S090	35.1	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.5	2	★	DWAE0850X02S090	18.5	33.5	35.5	85.5	84	1.5	9	1
8.5	4	★	DWAE0850X04S090	35.5	57.5	59.5	99.5	98	1.5	9	1
8.6	2	●	DWAE0860X02S090	18.8	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
8.6	4	●	DWAE0860X04S090	36.0	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1
8.7	2	★	DWAE0870X02S090	19.0	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
8.7	4	★	DWAE0870X04S090	36.4	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DWAE

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP-102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.8	2	●	DWAE0880X02S090	19.2	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
8.8	4	●	DWAE0880X04S090	36.8	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1
8.9	2	★	DWAE0890X02S090	19.4	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
8.9	4	★	DWAE0890X04S090	37.2	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1
9.0	2	●	DWAE0900X02S090	19.6	34.6	36.6	85.6	84	1.6	9	1
9.0	4	●	DWAE0900X04S090	37.6	61.6	63.6	99.6	98	1.6	9	1
9.1	2	★	DWAE0910X02S100	19.9	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.1	4	★	DWAE0910X04S100	38.1	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.2	2	●	DWAE0920X02S100	20.1	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.2	4	●	DWAE0920X04S100	38.5	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.3	2	★	DWAE0930X02S100	20.3	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.3	4	★	DWAE0930X04S100	38.9	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.4	2	●	DWAE0940X02S100	20.5	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.4	4	●	DWAE0940X04S100	39.3	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.5	2	★	DWAE0950X02S100	20.7	36.7	38.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.5	4	★	DWAE0950X04S100	39.7	63.7	65.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.6	2	●	DWAE0960X02S100	20.9	37.7	39.7	90.7	89	1.7	10	1
9.6	4	●	DWAE0960X04S100	40.1	66.7	68.7	106.7	105	1.7	10	1
9.7	2	★	DWAE0970X02S100	21.2	37.8	39.8	90.8	89	1.8	10	1
9.7	4	★	DWAE0970X04S100	40.6	66.8	68.8	106.8	105	1.8	10	1
9.8	2	●	DWAE0980X02S100	21.4	37.8	39.8	90.8	89	1.8	10	1
9.8	4	●	DWAE0980X04S100	41.0	66.8	68.8	106.8	105	1.8	10	1
9.9	2	★	DWAE0990X02S100	21.6	37.8	39.8	90.8	89	1.8	10	1
9.9	4	★	DWAE0990X04S100	41.4	66.8	68.8	106.8	105	1.8	10	1
10.0	2	●	DWAE1000X02S100	21.8	37.8	39.8	90.8	89	1.8	10	1
10.0	4	●	DWAE1000X04S100	41.8	66.8	68.8	106.8	105	1.8	10	1
10.1	2	●	DWAE1010X02S110	22.0	40.8	42.8	101.8	100	1.8	11	1
10.1	4	●	DWAE1010X04S110	42.2	71.8	73.8	115.8	114	1.8	11	1
10.2	2	●	DWAE1020X02S110	22.3	40.9	42.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.2	4	●	DWAE1020X04S110	42.7	71.9	73.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.3	2	●	DWAE1030X02S110	22.5	40.9	42.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.3	4	●	DWAE1030X04S110	43.1	71.9	73.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.4	2	●	DWAE1040X02S110	22.7	40.9	42.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.4	4	●	DWAE1040X04S110	43.5	71.9	73.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.5	2	●	DWAE1050X02S110	22.9	40.9	42.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.5	4	●	DWAE1050X04S110	43.9	71.9	73.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.6	2	●	DWAE1060X02S110	23.1	41.9	43.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.6	4	●	DWAE1060X04S110	44.3	72.9	74.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.7	2	●	DWAE1070X02S110	23.3	41.9	43.9	101.9	100	1.9	11	1
10.7	4	●	DWAE1070X04S110	44.7	72.9	74.9	115.9	114	1.9	11	1
10.8	2	●	DWAE1080X02S110	23.6	42.0	44.0	102.0	100	2.0	11	1
10.8	4	●	DWAE1080X04S110	45.2	73.0	75.0	116.0	114	2.0	11	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

M028

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP-102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.9	2	●	DWAE1090X02S110	23.8	42.0	44.0	102.0	100	2.0	11	1
10.9	4	●	DWAE1090X04S110	45.6	73.0	75.0	116.0	114	2.0	11	1
11.0	2	●	DWAE1100X02S110	24.0	42.0	44.0	102.0	100	2.0	11	1
11.0	4	●	DWAE1100X04S110	46.0	73.0	75.0	116.0	114	2.0	11	1
11.1	2	●	DWAE1110X02S120	24.2	45.0	47.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
11.1	4	●	DWAE1110X04S120	46.4	77.0	79.0	123.0	121	2.0	12	1
11.2	2	●	DWAE1120X02S120	24.4	45.0	47.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
11.2	4	●	DWAE1120X04S120	46.8	77.0	79.0	123.0	121	2.0	12	1
11.3	2	●	DWAE1130X02S120	24.7	45.1	47.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.3	4	●	DWAE1130X04S120	47.3	77.1	79.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.4	2	●	DWAE1140X02S120	24.9	45.1	47.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.4	4	●	DWAE1140X04S120	47.7	77.1	79.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.5	2	●	DWAE1150X02S120	25.1	45.1	47.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.5	4	●	DWAE1150X04S120	48.1	77.1	79.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.6	2	●	DWAE1160X02S120	25.3	47.1	49.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.6	4	●	DWAE1160X04S120	48.5	79.1	81.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.7	2	●	DWAE1170X02S120	25.5	47.1	49.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.7	4	●	DWAE1170X04S120	48.9	79.1	81.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.8	2	●	DWAE1180X02S120	25.7	47.1	49.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
11.8	4	●	DWAE1180X04S120	49.3	79.1	81.1	123.1	121	2.1	12	1
11.9	2	●	DWAE1190X02S120	26.0	47.2	49.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
11.9	4	●	DWAE1190X04S120	49.8	79.2	81.2	123.2	121	2.2	12	1
12.0	2	●	DWAE1200X02S120	26.2	47.2	49.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
12.0	4	●	DWAE1200X04S120	50.2	79.2	81.2	123.2	121	2.2	12	1
12.1	2	●	DWAE1210X02S130	26.4	49.2	51.2	102.2	100	2.2	13	1
12.1	4	●	DWAE1210X04S130	50.6	82.2	84.2	139.2	137	2.2	13	1
12.2	2	●	DWAE1220X02S130	26.6	49.2	51.2	102.2	100	2.2	13	1
12.2	4	●	DWAE1220X04S130	51.0	82.2	84.2	139.2	137	2.2	13	1
12.3	2	●	DWAE1230X02S130	26.8	49.2	51.2	102.2	100	2.2	13	1
12.3	4	●	DWAE1230X04S130	51.4	82.2	84.2	139.2	137	2.2	13	1
12.4	2	●	DWAE1240X02S130	27.1	49.3	51.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.4	4	●	DWAE1240X04S130	51.9	82.3	84.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.5	2	●	DWAE1250X02S130	27.3	49.3	51.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.5	4	●	DWAE1250X04S130	52.3	82.3	84.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.6	2	●	DWAE1260X02S130	27.5	52.3	54.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.6	4	●	DWAE1260X04S130	52.7	84.3	86.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.7	2	●	DWAE1270X02S130	27.7	52.3	54.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.7	4	●	DWAE1270X04S130	53.1	84.3	86.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.8	2	●	DWAE1280X02S130	27.9	52.3	54.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.8	4	●	DWAE1280X04S130	53.5	84.3	86.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1
12.9	2	●	DWAE1290X02S130	28.1	52.3	54.3	102.3	100	2.3	13	1
12.9	4	●	DWAE1290X04S130	53.9	84.3	86.3	139.3	137	2.3	13	1

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DWAE

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP102A	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
13.0	2	●	DWAE1300X02S130	28.4	52.4	54.4	102.4	100	2.4	13	1
13.0	4	●	DWAE1300X04S130	54.4	84.4	86.4	139.4	137	2.4	13	1
13.1	2	●	DWAE1310X02S140	28.6	55.4	57.4	102.4	100	2.4	14	1
13.1	4	●	DWAE1310X04S140	54.8	92.4	94.4	149.4	147	2.4	14	1
13.2	2	●	DWAE1320X02S140	28.8	55.4	57.4	102.4	100	2.4	14	1
13.2	4	●	DWAE1320X04S140	55.2	92.4	94.4	149.4	147	2.4	14	1
13.3	2	●	DWAE1330X02S140	29.0	55.4	57.4	102.4	100	2.4	14	1
13.3	4	●	DWAE1330X04S140	55.6	92.4	94.4	149.4	147	2.4	14	1
13.4	2	●	DWAE1340X02S140	29.2	55.4	57.4	102.4	100	2.4	14	1
13.4	4	●	DWAE1340X04S140	56.0	92.4	94.4	149.4	147	2.4	14	1
13.5	2	●	DWAE1350X02S140	29.5	55.5	57.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.5	4	●	DWAE1350X04S140	56.5	92.5	94.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
13.6	2	●	DWAE1360X02S140	29.7	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.6	4	●	DWAE1360X04S140	56.9	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
13.7	2	●	DWAE1370X02S140	29.9	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.7	4	●	DWAE1370X04S140	57.3	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
13.8	2	●	DWAE1380X02S140	30.1	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.8	4	●	DWAE1380X04S140	57.7	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
13.9	2	●	DWAE1390X02S140	30.3	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
13.9	4	●	DWAE1390X04S140	58.1	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1
14.0	2	●	DWAE1400X02S140	30.5	57.5	59.5	102.5	100	2.5	14	1
14.0	4	●	DWAE1400X04S140	58.5	97.5	99.5	149.5	147	2.5	14	1

● : Inventory maintained.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	P							
	Mild Steels ($\leq 180\text{HB}$)				Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels ($180-250\text{HB}$)			
	EU S275JR, Ck10 etc				C45, 42CrMo4 etc			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	30	9500	0.03 (0.02—0.04)	285	30	9500	0.03 (0.02—0.04)	285
1.5	30	6300	0.05 (0.03—0.06)	315	30	6300	0.05 (0.03—0.06)	315
2.0	55	8700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	520	55	8700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	520
2.5	55	7000	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	560	55	7000	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	560
3.0	65	6800	0.09 (0.07—0.11)	610	60	6300	0.09 (0.07—0.11)	565
4.0	70	5500	0.12 (0.09—0.14)	660	65	5100	0.12 (0.09—0.14)	610
5.0	70	4400	0.15 (0.11—0.18)	660	65	4100	0.15 (0.11—0.18)	615
6.0	80	4200	0.18 (0.14—0.21)	755	75	3900	0.18 (0.14—0.21)	700
7.0	80	3600	0.21 (0.16—0.25)	755	75	3400	0.21 (0.16—0.25)	715
8.0	85	3300	0.23 (0.18—0.28)	760	80	3100	0.23 (0.18—0.28)	715
10.0	90	2800	0.27 (0.21—0.32)	755	85	2700	0.27 (0.21—0.32)	730
12.0	95	2500	0.28 (0.22—0.34)	700	90	2300	0.28 (0.22—0.34)	645
14.0	95	2100	0.29 (0.23—0.35)	610	90	2000	0.29 (0.23—0.35)	580

Material	P				M			
	Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels ($280-350\text{HB}$)				Austenitic Stainless Steel ($\leq 200\text{HB}$) Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steels ($>200\text{HB}$)			
	40CrNiMo etc				X12CrS13, X30Cr13 etc			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	25	7900	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	160	30	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	190
1.5	25	5300	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	210	30	6300	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	250
2.0	50	7900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	395	35	5500	0.04 (0.02—0.06)	220
2.5	50	6300	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	440	35	4400	0.06 (0.03—0.08)	265
3.0	55	5800	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	465	40	4200	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	295
4.0	60	4700	0.11 (0.08—0.13)	515	40	3100	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	250
5.0	60	3800	0.13 (0.10—0.16)	495	40	2500	0.10 (0.05—0.15)	250
6.0	70	3700	0.16 (0.12—0.19)	590	40	2100	0.11 (0.06—0.15)	230
7.0	70	3100	0.18 (0.14—0.22)	560	40	1800	0.12 (0.06—0.18)	215
8.0	75	2900	0.21 (0.16—0.25)	610	40	1500	0.13 (0.06—0.20)	195
10.0	80	2500	0.24 (0.20—0.28)	600	40	1200	0.14 (0.08—0.20)	170
12.0	85	2200	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	550	40	1000	0.18 (0.10—0.25)	180
14.0	85	1900	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	475	40	900	0.18 (0.10—0.25)	160

Note 1) The above cutting conditions are when water soluble coolant is used. For stainless steels, water-insoluble coolant is recommended.

Note 2) When using a water-insoluble coolant, reduce the cutting speed by 20% to ensure adequate lubrication.

Note 3) Check the condition of chips and perform step machining if necessary. * Reference of step length: 0.2 to 1.0 DC

Note 4) Adjust the cutting conditions according to machine tool and workpiece clamp rigidity and machining geometry, etc.

Note 5) Machining depths exceeding flute length (LU) are not recommended.

Note 6) Clamp the drill so that the drill runout is within 0.03 mm.

Note 7) Do not clamp the flute part of the drill.

M

DRILLING

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

CARBIDE

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

M

DRILLING

Material	K							
	Gray Cast Iron ($\leq 350\text{MPa}$)				Ductile Cast Iron ($\leq 450\text{MPa}$)			
	GG30 etc				EN-GJS-450-10 etc			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	30	9500	0.03 (0.02—0.04)	285	25	7900	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	160
1.5	30	6300	0.05 (0.03—0.06)	315	25	5300	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	210
2.0	55	8700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	520	50	7900	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	395
2.5	55	7000	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	560	50	6300	0.07 (0.04—0.09)	440
3.0	65	6800	0.09 (0.07—0.11)	610	55	5800	0.09 (0.05—0.12)	520
4.0	70	5500	0.12 (0.09—0.14)	660	60	4700	0.12 (0.07—0.17)	565
5.0	70	4400	0.15 (0.11—0.18)	660	60	3800	0.14 (0.08—0.20)	530
6.0	80	4200	0.18 (0.14—0.21)	755	70	3700	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	555
7.0	80	3600	0.21 (0.16—0.25)	755	70	3100	0.18 (0.12—0.23)	560
8.0	85	3300	0.23 (0.18—0.28)	760	75	2900	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	580
10.0	90	2800	0.27 (0.21—0.32)	755	80	2500	0.23 (0.18—0.28)	575
12.0	95	2500	0.28 (0.22—0.34)	700	85	2200	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	550
14.0	95	2100	0.29 (0.23—0.35)	610	85	1900	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	475

Note 1) The above cutting conditions are when water soluble coolant is used. For stainless steels, water-insoluble coolant is recommended.

Note 2) When using a water-insoluble coolant, reduce the cutting speed by 20% to ensure adequate lubrication.

Note 3) Check the condition of chips and perform step machining if necessary. * Reference of step length: 0.2 to 1.0 DC

Note 4) Adjust the cutting conditions according to machine tool and workpiece clamp rigidity and machining geometry, etc.

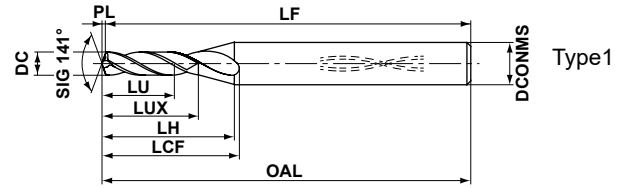
Note 5) Machining depths exceeding flute length (LU) are not recommended.

Note 6) Clamp the drill so that the drill runout is within 0.03 mm.

Note 7) Do not clamp the flute part of the drill.

P M K N S H

Internal Coolant



DC<3

0.006
-0.004



DCONMS=4

0
-0.008

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1120	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)								Type
				LU	LUX	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.0	2	●	DVAS0100X02S040	2.2	3.2	8.6	8.8	50.0	49.8	0.2	4	1
1.1	2	●	DVAS0110X02S040	2.4	3.5	9.0	8.9	50.0	49.8	0.2	4	1
1.2	2	●	DVAS0120X02S040	2.6	3.9	9.4	9.0	50.0	49.8	0.2	4	1
1.3	2	●	DVAS0130X02S040	2.8	4.2	9.9	9.2	50.0	49.8	0.2	4	1
1.4	2	●	DVAS0140X02S040	3.0	4.5	10.3	9.3	50.0	49.8	0.2	4	1
1.5	2	●	DVAS0150X02S040	3.3	4.8	10.7	9.4	50.0	49.7	0.3	4	1
1.6	2	●	DVAS0160X02S040	3.5	5.1	11.1	9.6	50.0	49.7	0.3	4	1
1.7	2	●	DVAS0170X02S040	3.7	5.5	11.6	9.7	50.0	49.7	0.3	4	1
1.8	2	●	DVAS0180X02S040	3.9	5.8	12.0	9.8	50.0	49.7	0.3	4	1
1.9	2	●	DVAS0190X02S040	4.1	6.1	12.4	10.0	50.0	49.7	0.3	4	1
2.0	2	●	DVAS0200X02S040	4.4	6.4	12.9	10.1	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.1	2	●	DVAS0210X02S040	4.6	6.7	13.3	10.2	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.2	2	●	DVAS0220X02S040	4.8	7.0	13.7	10.3	50.0	49.6	0.4	4	1
2.3	2	●	DVAS0230X02S040	5.0	7.4	14.1	10.5	55.0	54.6	0.4	4	1
2.4	2	●	DVAS0240X02S040	5.2	7.7	14.6	10.6	55.0	54.6	0.4	4	1
2.5	2	●	DVAS0250X02S040	5.5	8.0	15.0	10.7	55.0	54.6	0.4	4	1
2.6	2	●	DVAS0260X02S040	5.7	8.3	15.4	10.9	55.0	54.5	0.5	4	1
2.7	2	●	DVAS0270X02S040	5.9	8.6	15.8	11.0	55.0	54.5	0.5	4	1
2.8	2	●	DVAS0280X02S040	6.1	8.9	16.3	11.1	55.0	54.5	0.5	4	1
2.9	2	●	DVAS0290X02S040	6.3	9.3	16.7	11.3	55.0	54.5	0.5	4	1

● : Inventory maintained.

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M037
OPERATION GUIDANCE > M038
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

M033

DRILLING

M

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DVAS
TRISTAR Drills

Mini Size

NEW



P

M

K

N

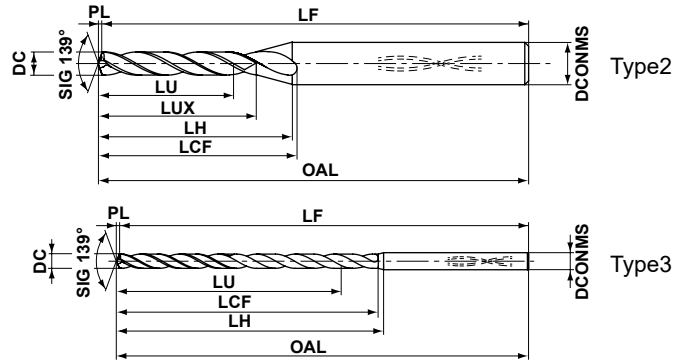
S

H

Internal Coolant



DC < 3
0 -0.010
DCONMS=4
0 -0.008



DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1120	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)								Type
				LU	LUX	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.0	7	●	DVAS0100X07S040	7.2	8.2	13.6	13.8	55.0	54.8	0.2	4	2
1.0	12	●	DVAS0100X12S040	12.2	13.2	18.6	18.8	58.0	57.8	0.2	4	2
1.0	20	●	DVAS0100X20S040	20.2	—	23.2	28.8	67.0	66.8	0.2	4	3
1.0	25	●	DVAS0100X25S040	25.2	—	28.2	33.8	73.0	72.8	0.2	4	3
1.0	30	●	DVAS0100X30S040	30.2	—	33.2	38.8	79.0	78.8	0.2	4	3
1.0	40	●	DVAS0100X40S040	40.2	—	43.2	48.8	90.0	89.8	0.2	4	3
1.0	50	●	DVAS0100X50S040	50.2	—	53.2	58.8	102.0	101.8	0.2	4	3
1.1	7	●	DVAS0110X07S040	7.9	9.1	14.5	14.4	55.0	54.8	0.2	4	2
1.1	12	●	DVAS0110X12S040	13.4	14.6	20.0	19.9	58.0	57.8	0.2	4	2
1.1	20	●	DVAS0110X20S040	22.2	—	25.5	30.9	67.0	66.8	0.2	4	3
1.1	25	●	DVAS0110X25S040	27.7	—	31.0	36.4	73.0	72.8	0.2	4	3
1.1	30	●	DVAS0110X30S040	33.2	—	36.5	41.9	79.0	78.8	0.2	4	3
1.1	40	●	DVAS0110X40S040	44.2	—	47.5	52.9	90.0	89.8	0.2	4	3
1.2	7	●	DVAS0120X07S040	8.6	9.9	15.4	15.0	55.0	54.8	0.2	4	2
1.2	12	●	DVAS0120X12S040	14.6	15.9	21.4	21.0	60.0	59.8	0.2	4	2
1.2	20	●	DVAS0120X20S040	24.2	—	27.8	33.0	71.0	70.8	0.2	4	3
1.2	25	●	DVAS0120X25S040	30.2	—	33.8	39.0	77.0	76.8	0.2	4	3
1.2	30	●	DVAS0120X30S040	36.2	—	39.8	45.0	84.0	83.8	0.2	4	3
1.2	40	●	DVAS0120X40S040	48.2	—	51.8	57.0	97.0	96.8	0.2	4	3
1.3	7	●	DVAS0130X07S040	9.3	10.7	16.4	15.7	55.0	54.8	0.2	4	2
1.3	12	●	DVAS0130X12S040	15.8	17.2	22.9	22.2	60.0	59.8	0.2	4	2
1.3	20	●	DVAS0130X20S040	26.2	—	30.1	35.2	71.0	70.8	0.2	4	3
1.3	25	●	DVAS0130X25S040	32.7	—	36.6	41.7	77.0	76.8	0.2	4	3
1.3	30	●	DVAS0130X30S040	39.2	—	43.1	48.2	84.0	83.8	0.2	4	3
1.3	40	●	DVAS0130X40S040	52.2	—	56.1	61.2	97.0	96.8	0.2	4	3
1.4	7	●	DVAS0140X07S040	10.1	11.5	17.3	16.3	55.0	54.7	0.3	4	2
1.4	12	●	DVAS0140X12S040	17.1	18.5	24.3	23.3	63.0	62.7	0.3	4	2
1.4	20	●	DVAS0140X20S040	28.3	—	32.5	37.3	75.0	74.7	0.3	4	3
1.4	25	●	DVAS0140X25S040	35.3	—	39.5	44.3	82.0	81.7	0.3	4	3
1.4	30	●	DVAS0140X30S040	42.3	—	46.5	51.3	90.0	89.7	0.3	4	3
1.4	40	●	DVAS0140X40S040	56.3	—	60.5	65.3	105.0	104.7	0.3	4	3
1.5	7	●	DVAS0150X07S040	10.8	12.3	18.2	16.9	55.0	54.7	0.3	4	2
1.5	12	●	DVAS0150X12S040	18.3	19.8	25.7	24.4	63.0	62.7	0.3	4	2
1.5	20	●	DVAS0150X20S040	30.3	—	34.8	39.4	75.0	74.7	0.3	4	3
1.5	25	●	DVAS0150X25S040	37.8	—	42.3	46.9	82.0	81.7	0.3	4	3
1.5	30	●	DVAS0150X30S040	45.3	—	49.8	54.4	90.0	89.7	0.3	4	3

● : Inventory maintained.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1120	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)								Type
				LU	LUX	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.5	40	●	DVAS0150X40S040	60.3	—	64.8	69.4	105.0	104.7	0.3	4	3
1.5	50	●	DVAS0150X50S040	75.3	—	79.8	84.4	120.0	119.7	0.3	4	3
1.6	7	●	DVAS0160X07S040	11.5	13.1	19.2	17.6	57.0	56.7	0.3	4	2
1.6	12	●	DVAS0160X12S040	19.5	21.1	27.2	25.6	66.0	65.7	0.3	4	2
1.6	20	●	DVAS0160X20S040	32.3	—	37.1	41.6	79.0	78.7	0.3	4	3
1.6	25	●	DVAS0160X25S040	40.3	—	45.1	49.6	88.0	87.7	0.3	4	3
1.6	30	●	DVAS0160X30S040	48.3	—	53.1	57.6	99.0	98.7	0.3	4	3
1.6	40	●	DVAS0160X40S040	64.3	—	69.1	73.6	113.0	112.7	0.3	4	3
1.7	7	●	DVAS0170X07S040	12.2	14.0	20.1	18.2	57.0	56.7	0.3	4	2
1.7	12	●	DVAS0170X12S040	20.7	22.5	28.6	26.7	66.0	65.7	0.3	4	2
1.7	20	●	DVAS0170X20S040	34.3	—	39.4	43.7	79.0	78.7	0.3	4	3
1.7	25	●	DVAS0170X25S040	42.8	—	47.9	52.2	88.0	87.7	0.3	4	3
1.7	30	●	DVAS0170X30S040	51.3	—	56.4	60.7	99.0	98.7	0.3	4	3
1.7	40	●	DVAS0170X40S040	68.3	—	73.4	77.7	113.0	112.7	0.3	4	3
1.8	7	●	DVAS0180X07S040	12.9	14.8	21.0	18.8	59.0	58.7	0.3	4	2
1.8	12	●	DVAS0180X12S040	21.9	23.8	30.0	27.8	69.0	68.7	0.3	4	2
1.8	20	●	DVAS0180X20S040	36.3	—	41.7	45.8	84.0	83.7	0.3	4	3
1.8	25	●	DVAS0180X25S040	45.3	—	50.7	54.8	94.0	93.7	0.3	4	3
1.8	30	●	DVAS0180X30S040	54.3	—	59.7	63.8	104.0	103.7	0.3	4	3
1.8	40	●	DVAS0180X40S040	72.3	—	77.7	81.8	123.0	122.7	0.3	4	3
1.9	7	●	DVAS0190X07S040	13.7	15.6	21.9	19.5	59.0	58.6	0.4	4	2
1.9	12	●	DVAS0190X12S040	23.2	25.1	31.4	29.0	69.0	68.6	0.4	4	2
1.9	20	●	DVAS0190X20S040	38.4	—	44.1	48.0	84.0	83.6	0.4	4	3
1.9	25	●	DVAS0190X25S040	47.9	—	53.6	57.5	94.0	93.6	0.4	4	3
1.9	30	●	DVAS0190X30S040	57.4	—	63.1	67.0	104.0	103.6	0.4	4	3
1.9	40	●	DVAS0190X40S040	76.4	—	82.1	86.0	123.0	122.6	0.4	4	3
2.0	7	●	DVAS0200X07S040	14.4	16.4	22.9	20.1	62.0	61.6	0.4	4	2
2.0	12	●	DVAS0200X12S040	24.4	26.4	32.9	30.1	73.0	72.6	0.4	4	2
2.0	20	●	DVAS0200X20S040	40.4	—	46.4	50.1	91.0	90.6	0.4	4	3
2.0	25	●	DVAS0200X25S040	50.4	—	56.4	60.1	102.0	101.6	0.4	4	3
2.0	30	●	DVAS0200X30S040	60.4	—	66.4	70.1	113.0	112.6	0.4	4	3
2.0	40	●	DVAS0200X40S040	80.4	—	86.4	90.1	136.0	135.6	0.4	4	3
2.0	50	●	DVAS0200X50S040	100.4	—	106.4	110.1	158.0	157.6	0.4	4	3
2.1	7	●	DVAS0210X07S040	15.1	17.2	23.8	20.7	62.0	61.6	0.4	4	2
2.1	12	●	DVAS0210X12S040	25.6	27.7	34.3	31.2	73.0	72.6	0.4	4	2
2.1	20	●	DVAS0210X20S040	42.4	—	48.7	52.2	91.0	90.6	0.4	4	3
2.1	25	●	DVAS0210X25S040	52.9	—	59.2	62.7	102.0	101.6	0.4	4	3
2.1	30	●	DVAS0210X30S040	63.4	—	69.7	73.2	113.0	112.6	0.4	4	3
2.1	40	●	DVAS0210X40S040	84.4	—	90.7	94.2	136.0	135.6	0.4	4	3
2.2	7	●	DVAS0220X07S040	15.8	18.1	24.7	21.4	62.0	61.6	0.4	4	2
2.2	12	●	DVAS0220X12S040	26.8	29.1	35.7	32.4	73.0	72.6	0.4	4	2
2.2	20	●	DVAS0220X20S040	44.4	—	51.0	54.4	91.0	90.6	0.4	4	3
2.2	25	●	DVAS0220X25S040	55.4	—	62.0	65.4	102.0	101.6	0.4	4	3
2.2	30	●	DVAS0220X30S040	66.4	—	73.0	76.4	113.0	112.6	0.4	4	3
2.2	40	●	DVAS0220X40S040	88.4	—	95.0	98.4	136.0	135.6	0.4	4	3
2.3	7	●	DVAS0230X07S040	16.5	18.9	25.7	22.0	65.0	64.6	0.4	4	2
2.3	12	●	DVAS0230X12S040	28.0	30.4	37.2	33.5	78.0	77.6	0.4	4	2
2.3	20	●	DVAS0230X20S040	46.4	—	53.3	56.5	98.0	97.6	0.4	4	3

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DVAS

Mini Size

NEW

TRISTAR Drills

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1120	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)								Type
				LU	LUX	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
2.3	25	●	DVAS0230X25S040	57.9	—	64.8	68.0	111.0	110.6	0.4	4	3
2.3	30	●	DVAS0230X30S040	69.4	—	76.3	79.5	124.0	123.6	0.4	4	3
2.3	40	●	DVAS0230X40S040	92.4	—	99.3	102.5	150.0	149.6	0.4	4	3
2.4	7	●	DVAS0240X07S040	17.2	19.7	26.6	22.6	65.0	64.6	0.4	4	2
2.4	12	●	DVAS0240X12S040	29.2	31.7	38.6	34.6	78.0	77.6	0.4	4	2
2.4	20	●	DVAS0240X20S040	48.4	—	55.6	58.6	98.0	97.6	0.4	4	3
2.4	25	●	DVAS0240X25S040	60.4	—	67.6	70.6	111.0	110.6	0.4	4	3
2.4	30	●	DVAS0240X30S040	72.4	—	79.6	82.6	124.0	123.6	0.4	4	3
2.4	40	●	DVAS0240X40S040	96.4	—	103.6	106.6	150.0	149.6	0.4	4	3
2.5	7	●	DVAS0250X07S040	18.0	20.5	27.5	23.3	65.0	64.5	0.5	4	2
2.5	12	●	DVAS0250X12S040	30.5	33.0	40.0	35.8	78.0	77.5	0.5	4	2
2.5	20	●	DVAS0250X20S040	50.5	—	58.0	60.8	98.0	97.5	0.5	4	3
2.5	25	●	DVAS0250X25S040	63.0	—	70.5	73.3	111.0	110.5	0.5	4	3
2.5	30	●	DVAS0250X30S040	75.5	—	83.0	85.8	124.0	123.5	0.5	4	3
2.5	40	●	DVAS0250X40S040	100.5	—	108.0	110.8	150.0	149.5	0.5	4	3
2.5	50	●	DVAS0250X50S040	125.5	—	133.0	135.8	176.0	175.5	0.5	4	3
2.6	7	●	DVAS0260X07S040	18.7	21.3	28.4	23.9	65.0	64.5	0.5	4	2
2.6	12	●	DVAS0260X12S040	31.7	34.3	41.4	36.9	78.0	77.5	0.5	4	2
2.6	20	●	DVAS0260X20S040	52.5	—	60.3	62.9	98.0	97.5	0.5	4	3
2.6	25	●	DVAS0260X25S040	65.5	—	73.3	75.9	111.0	110.5	0.5	4	3
2.6	30	●	DVAS0260X30S040	78.5	—	86.3	88.9	124.0	123.5	0.5	4	3
2.6	40	●	DVAS0260X40S040	104.5	—	112.3	114.9	150.0	149.5	0.5	4	3
2.7	7	●	DVAS0270X07S040	19.4	22.2	29.4	24.5	68.0	67.5	0.5	4	2
2.7	12	●	DVAS0270X12S040	32.9	35.7	42.9	38.0	83.0	82.5	0.5	4	2
2.7	20	●	DVAS0270X20S040	54.5	—	62.6	65.0	107.0	106.5	0.5	4	3
2.7	25	●	DVAS0270X25S040	68.0	—	76.1	78.5	122.0	121.5	0.5	4	3
2.7	30	●	DVAS0270X30S040	81.5	—	89.6	92.0	137.0	136.5	0.5	4	3
2.7	40	●	DVAS0270X40S040	108.5	—	116.6	119.0	167.0	166.5	0.5	4	3
2.8	7	●	DVAS0280X07S040	20.1	23.0	30.3	25.2	68.0	67.5	0.5	4	2
2.8	12	●	DVAS0280X12S040	34.1	37.0	44.3	39.2	83.0	82.5	0.5	4	2
2.8	20	●	DVAS0280X20S040	56.5	—	64.9	67.2	107.0	106.5	0.5	4	3
2.8	25	●	DVAS0280X25S040	70.5	—	78.9	81.2	122.0	121.5	0.5	4	3
2.8	30	●	DVAS0280X30S040	84.5	—	92.9	95.2	137.0	136.5	0.5	4	3
2.8	40	●	DVAS0280X40S040	112.5	—	120.9	123.2	167.0	166.5	0.5	4	3
2.9	7	●	DVAS0290X07S040	20.8	23.8	31.2	25.8	68.0	67.5	0.5	4	2
2.9	12	●	DVAS0290X12S040	35.3	38.3	45.7	40.3	83.0	82.5	0.5	4	2
2.9	20	●	DVAS0290X20S040	58.5	—	67.2	69.3	107.0	106.5	0.5	4	3
2.9	25	●	DVAS0290X25S040	73.0	—	81.7	83.8	122.0	121.5	0.5	4	3
2.9	30	●	DVAS0290X30S040	87.5	—	96.2	98.3	137.0	136.5	0.5	4	3
2.9	40	●	DVAS0290X40S040	116.5	—	125.2	127.3	167.0	166.5	0.5	4	3

● : Inventory maintained.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		P			M		
		Mild Steel Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel S144-2, C10, CK45, 41CrMo4 etc			Austenitic Stainless Steel, Ferritic Stainless Steel Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Precipitation Hardening Stainless Steel X12 Cr 13, X30 Cr 13J2, X5CrNi18-10, X5CrNiMo17-12-2, 17-4PH etc		
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Cutting Speed (Min.—Max.) (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev.)	Cutting Speed (Min.—Max.) (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev.)
1.0	2-30	65 (30—100)	20700	0.035 (0.020—0.050)	60 (20—100)	19100	0.025 (0.010—0.040)
1.0	40, 50	65 (30—100)	20700	0.030 (0.020—0.040)	60 (20—100)	19100	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.5	2-30	65 (30—100)	13800	0.053 (0.030—0.075)	60 (20—100)	12700	0.038 (0.015—0.060)
1.5	40, 50	65 (30—100)	13800	0.045 (0.030—0.060)	60 (20—100)	12700	0.030 (0.015—0.045)
2.0	2-30	70 (40—100)	11100	0.070 (0.040—0.100)	60 (20—100)	9500	0.050 (0.020—0.080)
2.0	40, 50	70 (40—100)	11100	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	60 (20—100)	9500	0.040 (0.020—0.060)
2.5	2-30	70 (40—100)	8900	0.088 (0.050—0.125)	60 (20—100)	7600	0.063 (0.025—0.100)
2.5	40, 50	70 (40—100)	8900	0.075 (0.050—0.100)	60 (20—100)	7600	0.050 (0.025—0.075)
2.9	2-30	70 (40—100)	7700	0.102 (0.058—0.145)	60 (20—100)	6600	0.073 (0.029—0.116)
2.9	40, 50	70 (40—100)	7700	0.087 (0.058—0.116)	60 (20—100)	6600	0.058 (0.029—0.087)

Material		K			N		
		Cast Iron Ductile Cast Iron GG-30, GGG-40 etc			Aluminium Alloys AlMg2(B), AlMg1SiCu, Al-Zn6MgCu		
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Cutting Speed (Min.—Max.) (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev.)	Cutting Speed (Min.—Max.) (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev.)
1.0	2-30	70 (40—100)	22300	0.035 (0.020—0.050)	140 (100—180)	31800	0.040 (0.020—0.060)
1.0	40, 50	70 (40—100)	22300	0.030 (0.020—0.040)	140 (100—180)	31800	0.035 (0.020—0.050)
1.5	2-30	70 (40—100)	14900	0.053 (0.030—0.075)	140 (100—180)	21200	0.060 (0.030—0.090)
1.5	40, 50	70 (40—100)	14900	0.045 (0.030—0.060)	140 (100—180)	21200	0.053 (0.030—0.075)
2.0	2-30	70 (40—100)	11100	0.070 (0.040—0.100)	140 (100—180)	15900	0.080 (0.040—0.120)
2.0	40, 50	70 (40—100)	11100	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	140 (100—180)	15900	0.070 (0.040—0.100)
2.5	2-30	70 (40—100)	8900	0.088 (0.050—0.125)	140 (100—180)	12700	0.100 (0.050—0.150)
2.5	40, 50	70 (40—100)	8900	0.075 (0.050—0.100)	140 (100—180)	12700	0.088 (0.050—0.125)
2.9	2-30	70 (40—100)	7700	0.102 (0.058—0.145)	140 (100—180)	11000	0.116 (0.058—0.174)
2.9	40, 50	70 (40—100)	7700	0.087 (0.058—0.116)	140 (100—180)	11000	0.102 (0.058—0.145)

Material		S					
		Heat Resistant Alloys Inconel®718 etc			Titanium Alloys Ti-6Al-4V etc		
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Cutting Speed (Min.—Max.) (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev.)	Cutting Speed (Min.—Max.) (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev.)
1.0	2-30	30 (10—50)	9500	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	30 (20—40)	9500	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.0	40, 50	30 (10—50)	9500	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	30 (20—40)	9500	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.5	2-30	30 (10—50)	6400	0.023 (0.015—0.030)	30 (20—40)	6400	0.030 (0.015—0.045)
1.5	40, 50	30 (10—50)	6400	0.023 (0.015—0.030)	30 (20—40)	6400	0.030 (0.015—0.045)
2.0	2-30	30 (10—50)	4800	0.030 (0.020—0.040)	30 (20—40)	4800	0.040 (0.020—0.060)
2.0	40, 50	30 (10—50)	4800	0.030 (0.020—0.040)	30 (20—40)	4800	0.040 (0.020—0.060)
2.5	2-30	30 (10—50)	3800	0.038 (0.025—0.050)	30 (20—40)	3800	0.050 (0.025—0.075)
2.5	40, 50	30 (10—50)	3800	0.038 (0.025—0.050)	30 (20—40)	3800	0.050 (0.025—0.075)
2.9	2-30	30 (10—50)	3300	0.044 (0.029—0.058)	30 (20—40)	3300	0.058 (0.029—0.087)
2.9	40, 50	30 (10—50)	3300	0.044 (0.029—0.058)	30 (20—40)	3300	0.058 (0.029—0.087)

Material		S		
		Cobalt Chrome Alloys T7402-2, ASTM F1537, F799 etc		
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Cutting Speed (Min.—Max.) (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev.)
1.0	2-30	60 (30—90)	19100	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.0	40, 50	60 (30—90)	19100	0.020 (0.010—0.030)
1.5	2-30	60 (30—90)	12700	0.030 (0.015—0.045)
1.5	40, 50	60 (30—90)	12700	0.030 (0.015—0.045)
2.0	2-30	60 (30—90)	9500	0.040 (0.020—0.060)
2.0	40, 50	60 (30—90)	9500	0.040 (0.020—0.060)
2.5	2-30	60 (30—90)	7600	0.050 (0.025—0.075)
2.5	40, 50	60 (30—90)	7600	0.050 (0.025—0.075)
2.9	2-30	60 (30—90)	6600	0.058 (0.029—0.087)
2.9	40, 50	60 (30—90)	6600	0.058 (0.029—0.087)

Note 1) This recommended condition is only when using internal coolant.

Note 2) Check the condition of chips and perform step machining if necessary. * Reference step length: 0.2 to 1.0 DC

Note 3) Adjust the cutting conditions according to machine tool and workpiece clamp rigidity and machining geometry, etc.

Note 4) Machining depths exceeding flute length (LU) are not recommended.

Note 5) Ensure the drill runoff is within 0.03mm.

Note 6) Do not clamp the flute part of the drill.

OPERATION GUIDANCE > M038

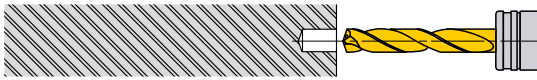
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE DVAS L/D=2-40

FLAT FACE DRILLING ●Drilling a blind hole

■ 1. Drilling a pilot hole



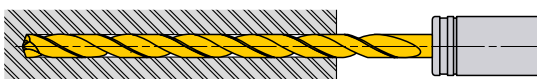
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
A DVAS drill with L/D = 2 can be machined up to L/D = 3 when drilling pilot holes.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx DCx3.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the long type drill.)

■ 2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



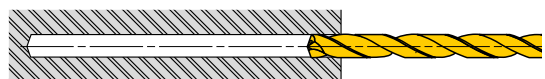
- ① Insert drill into pilot hole using at low revolutions speed.
(spindle speed 500 – 1000 min⁻¹, feed rate 1000 – 2000 mm/min)
- ② Stop the drill in the pilot hole 0.5 – 1 mm away from the bottom of the hole.

■ 3. Drill the deep hole



- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 4. Drill retraction



- ① After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about 0.5 – 1 mm away from the bottom of the hole. (revolutions around 500 – 1000 min⁻¹)
- ② Next, pull out the drill at a feed rate of 1000 to 2000 mm/min.

INTERRUPTED DRILLING ●Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■ 1. Spot facing



- ① Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

■ 2. Drilling a pilot hole



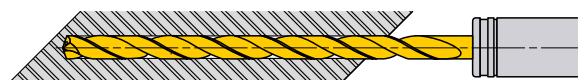
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx DCx2.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the long type drill.)

■ 3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



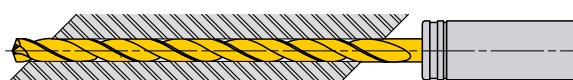
- ① Insert drill into pilot hole using at low revolutions speed.
(spindle speed 500 – 1000 min⁻¹, feed rate 1000 – 2000 mm/min)
- ② Stop the drill in the pilot hole 0.5 – 1 mm away from the bottom of the hole.

■ 4. Drill the deep hole



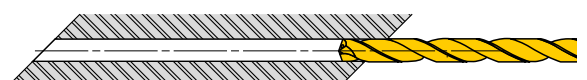
- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 5. Breaking through



- ① When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
- ② Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

■ 6. Drill retraction



- ① After penetrating, change the spindle speed to 500 – 1000 min⁻¹.
- ② Next, pull out the drill at a feed rate of 1000 – 2000 mm/min.

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE DVAS L/D=50

FLAT FACE DRILLING ●Drilling a blind hole

■ 1. Drilling a pilot hole



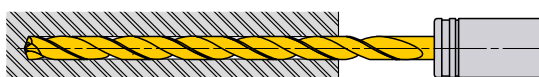
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use a DVAS drill with $L/D = 7$.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx $DC \times 7$.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the long type drill.)

■ 2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



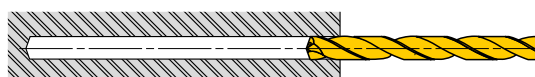
- ① Insert drill into pilot hole using at low revolutions speed.
(spindle speed $500 - 1000 \text{ min}^{-1}$, feed rate $1000 - 2000 \text{ mm/min}$)
- ② Stop the drill in the pilot hole $0.5 - 1 \text{ mm}$ away from the bottom of the hole.

■ 3. Drill the deep hole



- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 4. Drill retraction



- ① After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about $0.5 - 1 \text{ mm}$ away from the bottom of the hole. (revolutions around $500 - 1000 \text{ min}^{-1}$)
- ② Next, pull out the drill at a feed rate of 1000 to 2000 mm/min .

INTERRUPTED DRILLING ●Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■ 1. Spot facing



- ① Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

■ 2. Drilling a pilot hole



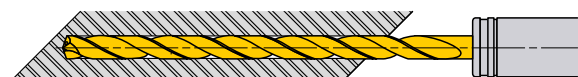
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use a DVAS drill with $L/D = 7$.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx $DC \times 7$.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the long type drill.)

■ 3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



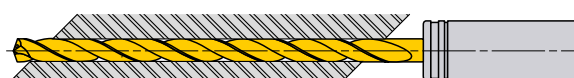
- ① Insert drill into pilot hole using at low revolutions speed.
(spindle speed $500 - 1000 \text{ min}^{-1}$, feed rate $1000 - 2000 \text{ mm/min}$)
- ② Stop the drill in the pilot hole $0.5 - 1 \text{ mm}$ away from the bottom of the hole.

■ 4. Drill the deep hole



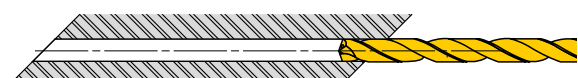
- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 5. Breaking through



- ① When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
- ② Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

■ 6. Drill retraction



- ① After penetrating, change the spindle speed to $500 - 1000 \text{ min}^{-1}$.
- ② Next, pull out the drill at a feed rate of $1000 - 2000 \text{ mm/min}$.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DVAS
TRISTAR Drills

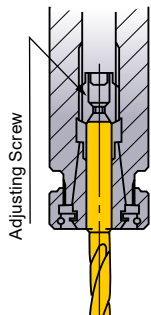
Mini Size

NEW

M
DRILLING

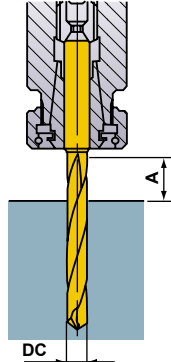
OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding



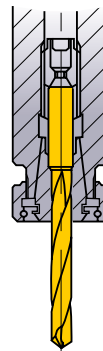
Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.

Drill Length



$$A \geq DC \times 2$$

Drill Installation



Do not clamp on the flutes.

Coolant Pressure

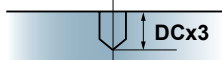
Adjust the coolant pressure according to the type and concentration of coolant.

Drill Dia. DC	Water-soluble	Water-insoluble
DC<2mm	≥ 3MPa	≥ 7MPa
DC<3mm	≥ 2MPa	≥ 5MPa

Pilot Drill

For deep hole drilling, refer to the figure below.

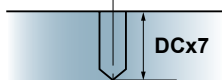
$$L/D \leq 40$$



Use DVAS X02S040

*L/D = 2 can be machined up to DCx3 when drilling pilot holes.

$$L/D > 40$$



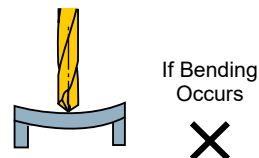
Use DVAS X07S040

Coolant Handling

Small particles of swarf will jam in the oil hole of small diameter drills. Always use a fine mesh filter as a preventive measure.

Drill Dia. DC	Fine Mesh Filter
DC<2mm	≤ 10μm
DC<3mm	≤ 20μm

Thin Workpiece



Interrupted Cutting

One Process

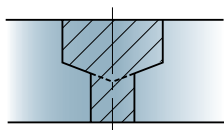
OK

① Lower the feed when drilling the interrupted part.

Requires Prior Machining

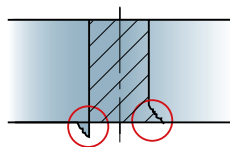
① Spot face with an end mill prior to drilling.

Stepped Holes



- ① Divide the two processes.
 - ② Drill the larger hole first.
- *A tool for machining both chamfer and spot face can be produced to order.

Burring and Workpiece Chipping



- ① Lower the feed rate by 50% at the end of through cutting.
- ② Change the point angle.

Tips for drilling a deep hole exceeding $L/D = 40$

Workpiece rotation method: small lathes, automatic lathes, etc.

- (1) Face countersink (DLE drill is recommended)



- (2) Drill the pilot hole to a depth of approx. 3D (DVAS drill is recommended)



- (3) Drill the deep hole using DVAS  X50S040.



Tool rotation method: Machining centres, composite machines, etc.

- (1) Drill the pilot hole to a depth of approx. 3D (DVAS drill is recommended)



- (2) Drill the pilot hole deeper to a approx. 7D
If extra stability is required, drill a pilot hole deeper than 7D.



- (3) Drill the deep hole using DVAS  X50S040.



This image shows a full page of a document template designed for writing. At the top left, there is a header area labeled "Memo" in a bold, black font. Below this header, the rest of the page is filled with horizontal ruling lines, which are thin and light gray, providing a guide for text alignment and spacing. The lines extend across the entire width of the page.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper designed as a memo template. At the top left, the word "Memo" is printed in a bold, black, sans-serif font. A thick horizontal line runs across the page just below the header. The rest of the page is filled with horizontal dashed lines, providing space for writing. The lines are evenly spaced and extend across the width of the page.

This image shows a full page of a document template designed as a memo or notebook page. At the top left, the word "Memo" is written in a large, bold, black sans-serif font. A thick, solid black horizontal line runs across the entire width of the page directly beneath the title. The remainder of the page is filled with thin, light gray horizontal lines spaced evenly apart, providing a guide for writing. There are no vertical margin lines, bullet points, or other markings present.

This image shows a full page of a document template designed for writing. At the top left corner, the word "Memo" is written in a large, bold, black sans-serif font. A solid black horizontal line runs across the entire width of the page directly beneath the title. The remainder of the page is filled with thin, light gray horizontal lines spaced evenly apart, creating a ruled effect similar to notebook paper. There are no vertical margin lines or other graphical elements present.

[illegible]

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MINI-MVS

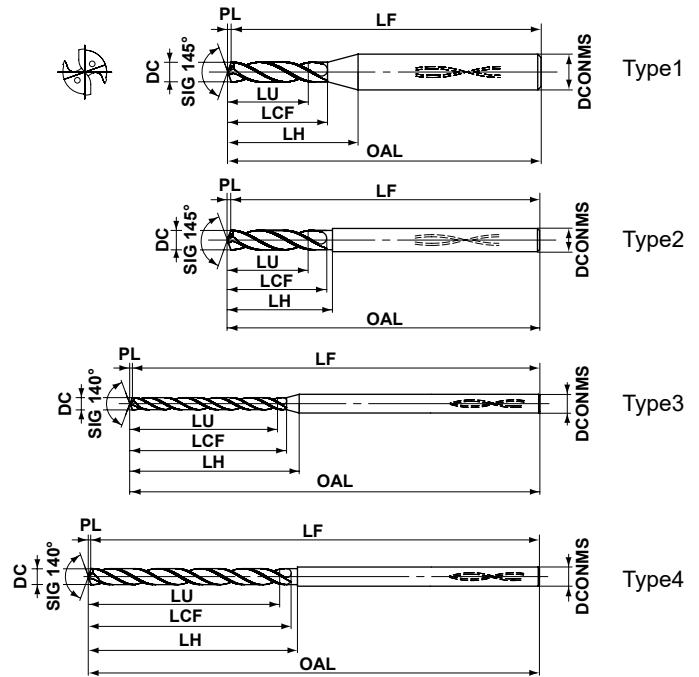
- Straight cutting edge that combines improvement in chips evacuation and cutting edge strength.
- Double margin achieves the optimum balance and precision for small diameter drills.



CARBIDE



Internal Coolant



M

DRILLING

Order Number	1 ≤ DC ≤ 2.9
MVS-X02- (pilot drill)	+0.014 0
Others	0 -0.014
Order Number	DCONMS
MVS	0 -0.006

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.0	2*	●	MVS0100X02S030	2.2	5.2	8.9	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0100X07S030	7.2	10.2	14.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	12	●	MVS0100X12S030	12.2	15.2	19.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	20	●	MVS0100X20S030	20.2	24.2	28.2	60.2	60	0.2	3	3
	25	●	MVS0100X25S030	25.2	28.2	32.2	66.2	66	0.2	3	3
	30	●	MVS0100X30S030	30.2	33.2	37.2	72.2	72	0.2	3	3
1.1	2*	●	MVS0110X02S030	2.4	5.6	9.1	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0110X07S030	7.9	11.2	15.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	12	●	MVS0110X12S030	13.4	17.2	21.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	20	●	MVS0110X20S030	22.2	25.2	29.2	60.2	60	0.2	3	3
	25	●	MVS0110X25S030	27.7	31.2	34.2	66.2	66	0.2	3	3
	30	●	MVS0110X30S030	33.2	36.2	40.2	72.2	72	0.2	3	3
1.2	2*	●	MVS0120X02S030	2.6	6.2	9.6	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0120X07S030	8.6	12.2	15.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	12	●	MVS0120X12S030	14.6	18.2	21.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	20	●	MVS0120X20S030	24.2	28.2	31.2	60.2	60	0.2	3	3
	25	●	MVS0120X25S030	30.2	34.2	37.2	66.2	66	0.2	3	3
	30	●	MVS0120X30S030	36.2	40.2	43.2	72.2	72	0.2	3	3
1.3	2*	●	MVS0130X02S030	2.8	6.6	9.8	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0130X07S030	9.3	13.2	16.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	12	●	MVS0130X12S030	15.8	20.2	23.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	3
	20	●	MVS0130X20S030	26.2	30.2	33.2	68.2	68	0.2	3	3
	25	●	MVS0130X25S030	32.7	36.2	40.2	74.2	74	0.2	3	3
	30	●	MVS0130X30S030	39.2	43.2	46.2	82.2	82	0.2	3	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.4	2*	●	MVS0140X02S030	3.0	7.2	10.2	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0140X07S030	10.1	14.3	17.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0140X12S030	17.1	21.3	24.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0140X20S030	28.3	32.3	35.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0140X25S030	35.3	39.3	42.3	74.3	74	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0140X30S030	42.3	46.3	49.3	82.3	82	0.3	3	3
1.5	2*	●	MVS0150X02S030	3.2	7.6	10.4	55.2	55	0.2	3	1
	7	●	MVS0150X07S030	10.8	15.3	18.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0150X12S030	18.3	23.3	26.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0150X20S030	30.3	35.3	37.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0150X25S030	37.8	42.3	45.3	74.3	74	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0150X30S030	45.3	50.3	52.3	82.3	82	0.3	3	3
1.6	2*	●	MVS0160X02S030	3.5	8.3	10.9	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0160X07S030	11.5	16.3	19.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0160X12S030	19.5	24.3	27.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0160X20S030	32.3	37.3	39.3	78.3	78	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0160X25S030	40.3	45.3	47.3	86.3	86	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0160X30S030	48.3	53.3	55.3	95.3	95	0.3	3	3
1.7	2*	●	MVS0170X02S030	3.7	8.7	11.1	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0170X07S030	12.2	17.3	19.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0170X12S030	20.7	26.3	28.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0170X20S030	34.3	39.3	42.3	78.3	78	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0170X25S030	42.8	48.3	50.3	86.3	86	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0170X30S030	51.3	56.3	59.3	95.3	95	0.3	3	3

2* = Pilot hole drill. Tolerance is +0.014 and hole depth is DCx2.

● : Inventory maintained.

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M051
OPERATION GUIDANCE > M052
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

M049

MINI-MVS

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.8	2*	●	MVS0180X02S030	3.9	9.3	11.5	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0180X07S030	12.9	18.3	20.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0180X12S030	21.9	27.3	29.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0180X20S030	36.3	41.3	44.3	84.3	84	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0180X25S030	45.3	50.3	53.3	94.3	94	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0180X30S030	54.3	59.3	62.3	102.3	102	0.3	3	3
1.9	2*	●	MVS0190X02S030	4.1	9.7	11.8	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0190X07S030	13.6	19.3	21.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	12	●	MVS0190X12S030	23.1	29.3	31.3	68.3	68	0.3	3	3
	20	●	MVS0190X20S030	38.3	44.3	46.3	84.3	84	0.3	3	3
	25	●	MVS0190X25S030	47.8	53.3	55.3	94.3	94	0.3	3	3
	30	●	MVS0190X30S030	57.3	63.3	65.3	102.3	102	0.3	3	3
2.0	2*	●	MVS0200X02S030	4.3	10.3	12.2	68.3	68	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0200X07S030	14.4	20.4	22.4	68.4	68	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0200X12S030	24.4	30.4	32.4	68.4	68	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0200X20S030	40.4	46.4	48.4	84.4	84	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0200X25S030	50.4	56.4	58.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0200X30S030	60.4	66.4	68.4	102.4	102	0.4	3	3
2.1	2*	●	MVS0210X02S030	4.5	10.7	12.4	74.3	74	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0210X07S030	15.1	21.4	23.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0210X12S030	25.6	32.4	34.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0210X20S030	42.4	48.4	50.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0210X25S030	52.9	59.4	60.4	107.4	107	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0210X30S030	63.4	69.4	71.4	118.4	118	0.4	3	3
2.2	2*	●	MVS0220X02S030	4.7	11.3	12.8	74.3	74	0.3	3	1
	7	●	MVS0220X07S030	15.8	22.4	23.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0220X12S030	26.8	33.4	34.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0220X20S030	44.4	51.4	52.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0220X25S030	55.4	62.4	63.4	107.4	107	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0220X30S030	66.4	73.4	74.4	118.4	118	0.4	3	3
2.3	2*	●	MVS0230X02S030	5.0	11.8	13.1	74.4	74	0.4	3	1
	7	●	MVS0230X07S030	16.5	23.4	24.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0230X12S030	28.0	35.4	36.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0230X20S030	46.4	53.4	54.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0230X25S030	57.9	64.4	66.4	107.4	107	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0230X30S030	69.4	76.4	77.4	118.4	118	0.4	3	3
2.4	2*	●	MVS0240X02S030	5.2	12.4	13.5	74.4	74	0.4	3	1
	7	●	MVS0240X07S030	17.2	24.4	25.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	12	●	MVS0240X12S030	29.2	36.4	37.4	74.4	74	0.4	3	3
	20	●	MVS0240X20S030	48.4	55.4	56.4	94.4	94	0.4	3	3
	25	●	MVS0240X25S030	60.4	67.4	68.4	107.4	107	0.4	3	3
	30	●	MVS0240X30S030	72.4	79.4	80.4	118.4	118	0.4	3	3
2.5	2*	●	MVS0250X02S030	5.4	12.8	13.7	74.4	74	0.4	3	1
	7	●	MVS0250X07S030	18.0	25.5	26.5	74.5	74	0.5	3	3
	12	●	MVS0250X12S030	30.5	38.5	39.5	74.5	74	0.5	3	3
	20	●	MVS0250X20S030	50.5	58.5	59.5	94.5	94	0.5	3	3
	25	●	MVS0250X25S030	63.0	70.5	71.5	107.5	107	0.5	3	3
	30	●	MVS0250X30S030	75.5	83.5	84.5	118.5	118	0.5	3	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
2.6	2*	●	MVS0260X02S030	5.6	13.4	13.4	81.4	81	0.4	3	2
	7	●	MVS0260X07S030	18.7	26.5	26.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	12	●	MVS0260X12S030	31.7	39.5	39.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	20	●	MVS0260X20S030	52.5	60.5	60.5	103.5	103	0.5	3	4
	25	●	MVS0260X25S030	65.5	73.5	73.5	117.5	117	0.5	3	4
	30	●	MVS0260X30S030	78.5	86.5	86.5	132.5	132	0.5	3	4
2.7	2*	●	MVS0270X02S030	5.8	13.8	13.8	81.4	81	0.4	3	2
	7	●	MVS0270X07S030	19.4	27.5	27.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	12	●	MVS0270X12S030	32.9	41.5	41.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	20	●	MVS0270X20S030	54.5	62.5	62.5	103.5	103	0.5	3	4
	25	●	MVS0270X25S030	68.0	76.5	76.5	117.5	117	0.5	3	4
	30	●	MVS0270X30S030	81.5	89.5	89.5	132.5	132	0.5	3	4
2.8	2*	●	MVS0280X02S030	6.0	14.4	14.4	81.4	81	0.4	3	2
	7	●	MVS0280X07S030	20.1	28.5	28.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	12	●	MVS0280X12S030	34.1	42.5	42.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	20	●	MVS0280X20S030	56.5	64.5	64.5	103.5	103	0.5	3	4
	25	●	MVS0280X25S030	70.5	78.5	78.5	117.5	117	0.5	3	4
	30	●	MVS0280X30S030	84.5	92.5	92.5	132.5	132	0.5	3	4
2.9	2*	●	MVS0290X02S030	6.3	14.9	14.9	81.5	81	0.5	3	2
	7	●	MVS0290X07S030	20.8	29.5	29.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	12	●	MVS0290X12S030	35.3	44.5	44.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	4
	20	●	MVS0290X20S030	58.5	67.5	67.5	103.5	103	0.5	3	4
	25	●	MVS0290X25S030	73.0	81.5	81.5	117.5	117	0.5	3	4
	30	●	MVS0290X30S030	87.5	96.5	96.5	132.5	132	0.5	3	4

2* = Pilot hole drill. Tolerance is +0.014 and hole depth is DCx2.

● : Inventory maintained.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		P					
		Mild Steel ($\leq 180\text{HB}$)		Carbon steel, Alloy steel ($180-280\text{HB}$)		Carbon steel, Alloy steel ($280-350\text{HB}$)	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	2*,7DC	15900	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	15900	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	12700	0.04 (0.02—0.05)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	15900	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	12700	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
1.5	2*,7DC	10600	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	10600	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	8400	0.05 (0.03—0.08)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	10600	0.05 (0.02—0.08)	8400	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	6300	0.05 (0.02—0.08)
2.0	2*,7DC	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	6300	0.07 (0.04—0.10)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)
2.5	2*,7DC	7600	0.09 (0.05—0.13)	7600	0.09 (0.05—0.13)	6300	0.09 (0.05—0.13)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	7600	0.09 (0.06—0.13)	6300	0.09 (0.06—0.13)	6300	0.08 (0.05—0.13)

Material		M		K			
		Austenitic Stainless Steel ($\leq 200\text{HB}$)		Gray Cast Iron ($\leq 350\text{MPa}$)		Ductile Cast Iron ($\leq 450\text{MPa}$)	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	2*,7DC	9500	0.03 (0.02—0.05)	15900	0.04 (0.02—0.05)	12700	0.04 (0.02—0.05)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	12700	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	9500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
1.5	2*,7DC	6300	0.05 (0.03—0.07)	10600	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	8400	0.05 (0.03—0.08)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	6300	0.05 (0.02—0.08)	8400	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	6300	0.05 (0.02—0.08)
2.0	2*,7DC	4700	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	6300	0.07 (0.04—0.10)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	4700	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)	7900	0.07 (0.04—0.10)
2.5	2*,7DC	5000	0.08 (0.05—0.10)	7600	0.09 (0.05—0.13)	6300	0.09 (0.05—0.13)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	3800	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	6300	0.09 (0.06—0.13)	6300	0.08 (0.05—0.12)

Material		N		S	
		Aluminium Alloy ($\text{Si}<5\%$)		Heat Resistant Alloy	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
1.0	2*,7DC	19000	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	3100	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	15900	0.05 (0.03—0.08)	3100	0.02 (0.01—0.03)
1.5	2*,7DC	16900	0.07 (0.05—0.12)	2100	0.03 (0.02—0.04)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	14800	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	2100	0.03 (0.02—0.04)
2.0	2*,7DC	14300	0.10 (0.06—0.15)	2300	0.04 (0.03—0.05)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	12700	0.11 (0.06—0.15)	2300	0.04 (0.03—0.05)
2.5	2*,7DC	12700	0.13 (0.08—0.20)	1900	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	$\geq 12\text{DC}$	11400	0.14 (0.08—0.20)	1900	0.05 (0.04—0.06)

2* = Pilot hole drill. Hole depth is DCx2.

MINI-MVS

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MINI-MVS LONG TYPE DRILL (L/D ≥ 10)

FLAT FACE DRILLING ● Drilling a blind hole

■ 1. Drilling a pilot hole



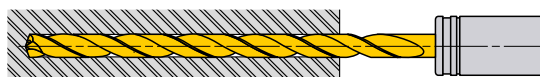
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type.
Use the shortest flute possible.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



- ① Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution.
(Revolution 1000min^{-1} , feed rate $0.2\text{--}0.3\text{mm/rev}$)
- ② Stop the long type drill $0.5\text{--}1\text{mm}$ short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 3. Drill the deep hole



- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 4. Drill retraction



- ① After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about $0.5\text{--}1\text{mm}$ short of the hole end. (Revolution of around 1000min^{-1})
- ② Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min .
- ③ Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of $20\text{--}30\text{m/min}$ and feed rate of $0.2\text{--}0.3\text{mm/rev}$.

INTERRUPTED DRILLING ● Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■ 1. Spot facing



- ① Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

■ 2. Drilling a pilot hole



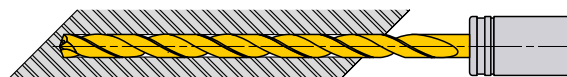
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type.
Use the shortest flute possible.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



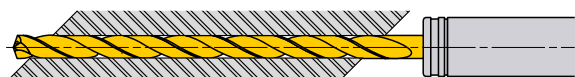
- ① Penetrate the guide hole at a low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1} , feed rate $0.2\text{--}0.3\text{mm/rev}$)
- ② Stop the long type drill $0.5\text{--}1\text{mm}$ short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 4. Drill the deep hole



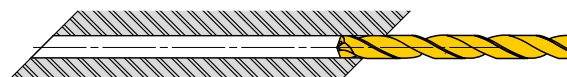
- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 5. Breaking through



- ① When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
- ② Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

■ 6. Drill retraction



- ① Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of $20\text{--}30\text{m/min}$ and feed rate of $0.2\text{--}0.3\text{mm/rev}$.
- ② Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min .

MINI-MWS

- Through coolant micro drills for stable deep hole drilling.
- For high accuracy and efficient drilling of carbon steels through to difficult-to-cut materials.



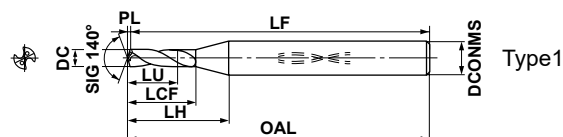
CARBIDE



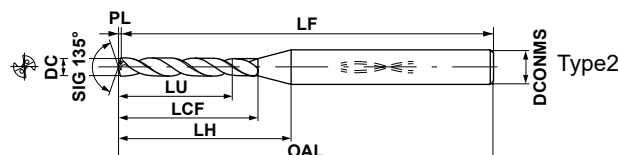
	$0.5 \leq DC < 1$
	$+0.009$
	0
	0
	-0.006

Internal Coolant

■ SB Type
(For pilot holes)



■ LB/XB Type



● MWS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.50	1	●	MWS0050SB	0.6	2.6	7.3	47.1	47	0.09	3	1
	5	★	MWS0050LB	2.6	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.10	3	2
	12	★	MWS0050XB	6.1	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.10	3	2
0.51	1	★	MWS0051SB	0.6	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.09	3	1
	5	★	MWS0051LB	2.7	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	MWS0051XB	6.2	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.52	1	★	MWS0052SB	0.6	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.09	3	1
	5	★	MWS0052LB	2.7	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	MWS0052XB	6.4	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.53	1	★	MWS0053SB	0.6	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	MWS0053LB	2.8	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	MWS0053XB	6.5	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.54	1	★	MWS0054SB	0.6	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	MWS0054LB	2.8	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	MWS0054XB	6.6	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.55	1	●	MWS0055SB	0.7	2.7	7.3	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	MWS0055LB	2.9	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
	12	★	MWS0055XB	6.7	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.11	3	2
0.56	1	★	MWS0056SB	0.7	3.0	7.6	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	MWS0056LB	2.9	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	MWS0056XB	6.8	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.57	1	★	MWS0057SB	0.7	3.0	7.5	47.1	47	0.10	3	1
	5	★	MWS0057LB	3.0	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	MWS0057XB	7.0	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.58	1	★	MWS0058SB	0.7	3.0	7.5	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	MWS0058LB	3.0	8.1	13.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	MWS0058XB	7.1	16.1	21.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.59	1	★	MWS0059SB	0.7	3.0	7.5	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	MWS0059LB	3.1	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	MWS0059XB	7.2	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.60	1	●	MWS0060SB	0.7	3.0	7.5	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	MWS0060LB	3.1	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
	12	★	MWS0060XB	7.3	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.12	3	2
0.61	1	★	MWS0061SB	0.7	3.2	7.7	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	MWS0061LB	3.2	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	MWS0061XB	7.5	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
0.62	1	★	MWS0062SB	0.7	3.2	7.6	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	MWS0062LB	3.2	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	MWS0062XB	7.6	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
0.63	1	★	MWS0063SB	0.7	3.2	7.6	47.1	47	0.11	3	1
	5	★	MWS0063LB	3.3	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	MWS0063XB	7.7	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
0.64	1	★	MWS0064SB	0.8	3.2	7.6	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	MWS0064LB	3.3	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	MWS0064XB	7.8	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
0.65	1	●	MWS0065SB	0.8	3.2	7.6	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	MWS0065LB	3.4	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2
	12	★	MWS0065XB	7.9	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.13	3	2

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M055

OPERATION GUIDANCE > M056

TECHNICAL DATA > P001

M053

DRILLING

MINI-MWS

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCNMS	
0.66	1	★	MWS0066SB	0.8	3.5	7.9	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	MWS0066LB	3.4	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	MWS0066XB	8.1	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.67	1	★	MWS0067SB	0.8	3.5	7.8	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	MWS0067LB	3.5	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	MWS0067XB	8.2	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.68	1	★	MWS0068SB	0.8	3.5	7.8	47.1	47	0.12	3	1
	5	★	MWS0068LB	3.5	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	MWS0068XB	8.3	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.69	1	★	MWS0069SB	0.8	3.5	7.8	47.1	47	0.13	3	1
	5	★	MWS0069LB	3.6	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	MWS0069XB	8.4	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.70	1	●	MWS0070SB	0.8	3.5	7.8	47.1	47	0.13	3	1
	5	★	MWS0070LB	3.6	8.1	12.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
	12	★	MWS0070XB	8.5	16.1	20.1	47.1	47	0.14	3	2
0.71	1	★	MWS0071SB	0.8	3.7	8.0	50.1	50	0.13	3	1
	5	★	MWS0071LB	3.7	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
	12	★	MWS0071XB	8.7	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
0.72	1	★	MWS0072SB	0.9	3.7	8.0	50.1	50	0.13	3	1
	5	★	MWS0072LB	3.8	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
	12	★	MWS0072XB	8.8	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
0.73	1	★	MWS0073SB	0.9	3.7	7.9	50.1	50	0.13	3	1
	5	★	MWS0073LB	3.8	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
	12	★	MWS0073XB	8.9	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
0.74	1	★	MWS0074SB	0.9	3.7	7.9	50.1	50	0.13	3	1
	5	★	MWS0074LB	3.9	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
	12	★	MWS0074XB	9.0	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.15	3	2
0.75	1	●	MWS0075SB	0.9	3.7	7.9	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	MWS0075LB	3.9	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	MWS0075XB	9.2	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.76	1	★	MWS0076SB	0.9	4.0	8.2	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	MWS0076LB	4.0	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	MWS0076XB	9.3	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.77	1	★	MWS0077SB	0.9	4.0	8.2	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	MWS0077LB	4.0	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	MWS0077XB	9.4	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.78	1	★	MWS0078SB	0.9	4.0	8.1	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	MWS0078LB	4.1	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	MWS0078XB	9.5	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.79	1	★	MWS0079SB	0.9	4.0	8.1	50.1	50	0.14	3	1
	5	★	MWS0079LB	4.1	10.1	14.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
	12	★	MWS0079XB	9.6	20.1	24.1	50.1	50	0.16	3	2
0.80	1	●	MWS0080SB	1.0	4.1	8.2	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	MWS0080LB	4.2	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	MWS0080XB	9.8	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
0.81	1	★	MWS0081SB	1.0	4.3	8.4	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	MWS0081LB	4.2	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	MWS0081XB	9.9	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
0.82	1	★	MWS0082SB	1.0	4.3	8.4	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	MWS0082LB	4.3	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	MWS0082XB	10.0	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCNMS	
0.83	1	★	MWS0083SB	1.0	4.3	8.3	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	MWS0083LB	4.3	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	MWS0083XB	10.1	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
0.84	1	★	MWS0084SB	1.0	4.3	8.3	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	MWS0084LB	4.4	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
	12	★	MWS0084XB	10.3	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	2
0.85	1	●	MWS0085SB	1.0	4.3	8.3	50.2	50	0.15	3	1
	5	★	MWS0085LB	4.4	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	MWS0085XB	10.4	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.86	1	★	MWS0086SB	1.0	4.6	8.6	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	MWS0086LB	4.5	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	MWS0086XB	10.5	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.87	1	★	MWS0087SB	1.0	4.6	8.6	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	MWS0087LB	4.5	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	MWS0087XB	10.6	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.88	1	★	MWS0088SB	1.0	4.6	8.6	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	MWS0088LB	4.6	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	MWS0088XB	10.7	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.89	1	★	MWS0089SB	1.1	4.6	8.5	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	MWS0089LB	4.6	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
	12	★	MWS0089XB	10.9	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	2
0.90	1	●	MWS0090SB	1.1	4.6	8.5	50.2	50	0.16	3	1
	5	★	MWS0090LB	4.7	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	MWS0090XB	11.0	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.91	1	★	MWS0091SB	1.1	4.8	8.7	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	MWS0091LB	4.7	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	MWS0091XB	11.1	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.92	1	★	MWS0092SB	1.1	4.8	8.7	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	MWS0092LB	4.8	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	MWS0092XB	11.2	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.93	1	★	MWS0093SB	1.1	4.8	8.7	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	MWS0093LB	4.8	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	MWS0093XB	11.4	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.94	1	★	MWS0094SB	1.1	4.8	8.6	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	MWS0094LB	4.9	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
	12	★	MWS0094XB	11.5	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	2
0.95	1	●	MWS0095SB	1.1	4.8	8.6	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	MWS0095LB	5.0	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
	12	★	MWS0095XB	11.6	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
0.96	1	★	MWS0096SB	1.1	5.1	8.9	50.2	50	0.17	3	1
	5	★	MWS0096LB	5.0	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
	12	★	MWS0096XB	11.7	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
0.97	1	★	MWS0097SB	1.2	5.1	8.9	50.2	50	0.18	3	1
	5	★	MWS0097LB	5.1	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
	12	★	MWS0097XB	11.8	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
0.98	1	★	MWS0098SB	1.2	5.1	8.9	50.2	50	0.18	3	1
	5	★	MWS0098LB	5.1	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
	12	★	MWS0098XB	12.0	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	2
0.99	1	★	MWS0099SB	1.2	5.1	8.9	50.2	50	0.18	3	1
	5	★	MWS0099LB	5.2	10.2	14.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	2
	12	★	MWS0099XB	12.1	20.2	24.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	2

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

■ SB/LB/XB Type Drill (L/D<10)

Material	P							
	Mild Steel (≤180HB)				Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (180—280HB)			
	Ck10				Ck45, 42CrMo4			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.5	40	25400	0.010 (0.005—0.015)	250	40	25400	0.010 (0.005—0.015)	250
0.63	40	20200	0.014 (0.008—0.020)	280	40	20200	0.014 (0.008—0.020)	280
0.8	45	17900	0.028 (0.016—0.040)	500	45	17900	0.028 (0.016—0.040)	500
1.0	50	15900	0.035 (0.020—0.050)	555	50	15900	0.035 (0.020—0.050)	555

Material	P				M			
	Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (280—350HB)				Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB)			
	36CrNiMo4				X5CrNi1810, X5CrNiMo17-12-2			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.5	30	19000	0.010 (0.005—0.015)	190	20	12700	0.008 (0.005—0.010)	100
0.63	30	15100	0.014 (0.008—0.020)	210	20	10100	0.010 (0.008—0.013)	100
0.8	35	13900	0.028 (0.016—0.040)	385	25	9900	0.020 (0.016—0.026)	195
1.0	40	12700	0.035 (0.020—0.050)	440	30	9500	0.030 (0.020—0.044)	285

Material	K							
	Gray Cast Iron (≤350MPa)				Ductile Cast Iron (≤450MPa)			
	GG30				GGG45			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.5	40	25400	0.010 (0.005—0.015)	250	30	19000	0.010 (0.005—0.015)	190
0.63	40	20200	0.014 (0.008—0.020)	280	30	15100	0.014 (0.008—0.020)	210
0.8	45	17900	0.028 (0.016—0.040)	500	35	13900	0.028 (0.016—0.040)	385
1.0	50	15900	0.035 (0.020—0.050)	555	40	12700	0.035 (0.020—0.050)	440

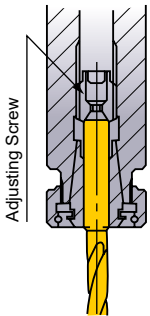
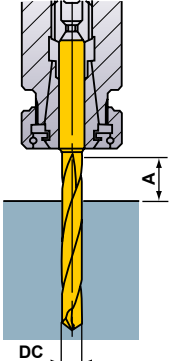
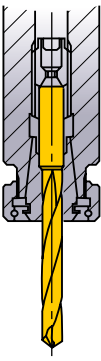
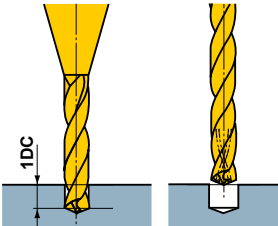
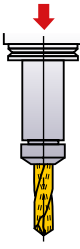
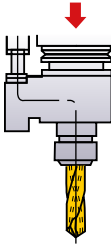
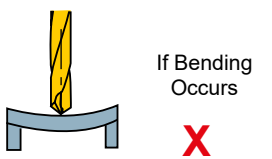
Material	N				S			
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)				Heat Resistant Alloy			
					Inconel [®] 718			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.5	40	25400	0.014 (0.008—0.020)	355	10	6300	0.006 (0.004—0.008)	35
0.63	40	20200	0.020 (0.012—0.030)	400	10	5000	0.008 (0.007—0.010)	40
0.8	45	17900	0.036 (0.024—0.050)	640	10	3900	0.016 (0.013—0.021)	60
1.0	60	19000	0.050 (0.030—0.075)	950	10	3100	0.020 (0.016—0.027)	60

MINI-MWS

DRILLING

M

OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding  Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.	Drill Length  $A \geq DC \times 2.0$	Drill Installation  Do not clamp on the flutes.	Drill Installation  - For pilot hole drilling, use the SB type drill. - Use the prepared hole as a guide when using a drill with an oil hole. Depending on the cutting conditions, peck feed is recommended.
Through Coolant Type  Spindles Through Coolant Type  Revolving Coolant Machine Type Recommended coolant pressure: ≥ 30 bar At least 15 bar is required.	Thin Workpiece  Support the Workpiece OK  If Bending Occurs X	Coolant Handling - Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole of small diameter drills. Always use a fine mesh filter as a preventative measure. - Dirt and dust particles adhere to the oil in old coolant and prevent an efficient flow. Regular coolant exchange is recommended.	

NOTES ON USE

- Please use a fine mesh filter (mesh $\leq 5\mu m$) for coolant to prevent jamming in the coolant hole.

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

- New accumulated AlTiCrN based PVD coating.
- MPS1 double margin type for accurate and reliable drilling.



CARBIDE



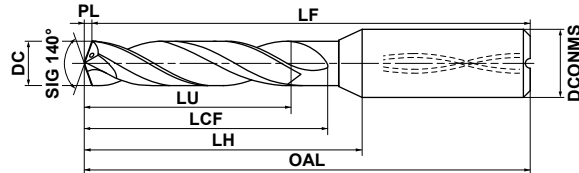
Internal Coolant



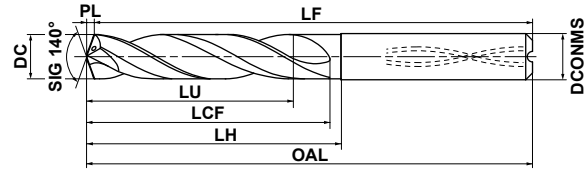
	3≤DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤18	18<DC≤20
DIN / PC	+0.010 -0.002	+0.010 -0.005	+0.005 -0.013	+0.005 -0.016
L___C	0 -0.012	0 -0.015	0 -0.018	0 -0.021
h6	0 -0.008	0 -0.009	0 -0.011	0 -0.013

- The coolant holes of S-DIN(C) & L-DIN(C) & L8C Drills having round coolant holes till DC 6 mm.
The coolant holes from L10C till L40C Drills having round coolant holes till DC 4.9 mm.
- SIG: l/d 3 – 5 and 10 – 40 = 140°, 8 = 135°, PC = 145°

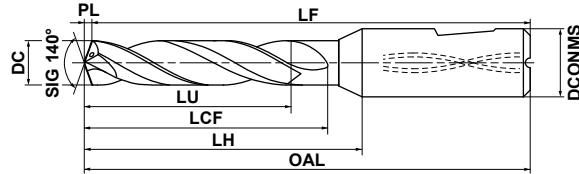
●Type 1 Cylindrical shank type with taper neck



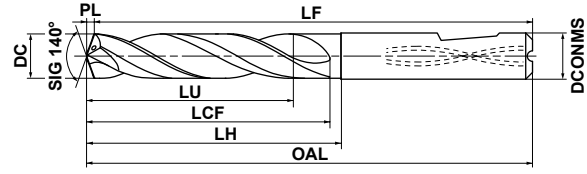
●Type 2 Cylindrical shank type



●Type 3 Whistle notch shank type with taper neck



●Type 4 Whistle notch shank type



DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.0	3	□	MPS1-0300S-DIN	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0300L-DIN	20.0	24.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0300L-DIN-C	20.0	24.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0300-PC	6.5	16.5	19.7	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0300-L8C	24.6	33.6	39.6	76.6	76	0.6	6	1
	10	●	MPS1-0300-L10C	30.5	37.5	42.5	79.5	79	0.5	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0300-L12C	36.5	43.5	48.5	85.5	85	0.5	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0300-L15C	45.5	52.5	57.5	94.5	94	0.5	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0300-L20C	60.5	67.5	72.5	109.5	109	0.5	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0300-L25C	75.5	82.5	87.5	124.5	124	0.5	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0300-L30C	90.5	97.5	102.5	139.5	139	0.5	6	1
3.05	35	□	MPS1-0300-L35C	105.5	113.5	121.5	158.5	158	0.5	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0300-L40C	120.5	128.5	136.5	173.5	173	0.5	6	1
3.1	3	□	MPS1-0310S-DIN	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0310S-DIN-C	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0310L-DIN	19.9	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0310L-DIN-C	19.9	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0310-PC	6.7	18.5	21.6	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0310-L8C	25.4	39.6	45.6	82.6	82	0.6	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0310-L10C	31.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0310-L12C	37.8	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0310-L15C	47.1	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0310-L20C	62.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0310-L25C	78.1	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0310-L30C	93.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
3.3	35	□	MPS1-0310-L35C	109.1	123.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0310-L40C	124.6	138.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.2	3	□	MPS1-0320S-DIN	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0320S-DIN-C	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0320L-DIN	19.8	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0320L-DIN-C	19.8	24.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0320-PC	6.9	18.5	21.5	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0320-L8C	26.3	39.7	45.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0320-L10C	32.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0320-L12C	39.0	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0320-L15C	48.6	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0320-L20C	64.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0320-L25C	80.6	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0320-L30C	96.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
3.3	35	□	MPS1-0320-L35C	112.6	123.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0320-L40C	128.6	138.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.3	3	□	MPS1-0330S-DIN	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0330S-DIN-C	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0330L-DIN	20.2	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0330L-DIN-C	20.2	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0330-PC	7.1	18.5	21.4	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0330-L8C	27.1	39.7	45.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0330-L10C	33.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0330-L12C	40.2	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0330-L15C	50.1	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0330-L20C	66.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0330-L25C	83.1	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0330-L30C	99.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
3.3	35	□	MPS1-0330-L35C	116.1	132.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0330-L40C	132.6	148.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M072
OPERATION GUIDANCE > M073
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

M057

M

DRILLING

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

CARBIDE

DRILLING

M

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.4	3	□	MPS1-0340S-DIN	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0340S-DIN-C	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0340L-DIN	20.0	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0340L-DIN-C	20.0	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0340-PC	7.3	18.5	21.3	55.5	55	0.5	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0340-L8C	27.9	39.7	45.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0340-L10C	34.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0340-L12C	41.4	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0340-L15C	51.6	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0340-L20C	68.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0340-L25C	85.6	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0340-L30C	102.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0340-L35C	119.6	132.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0340-L40C	136.6	148.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.5	3	□	MPS1-0350S-DIN	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0350S-DIN-C	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0350L-DIN	19.9	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0350L-DIN-C	19.9	25.1	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0350-PC	7.6	18.6	21.2	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0350-L8C	28.7	39.7	45.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0350-L10C	35.6	44.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0350-L12C	42.6	51.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0350-L15C	53.1	61.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0350-L20C	70.6	79.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0350-L25C	88.1	96.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0350-L30C	105.6	114.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0350-L35C	123.1	132.6	138.6	175.6	175	0.6	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0350-L40C	140.6	148.6	153.6	190.6	190	0.6	6	1
3.6	3	□	MPS1-0360S-DIN	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0360S-DIN-C	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0360L-DIN	19.8	25.2	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0360L-DIN-C	19.8	25.2	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0360-PC	7.8	20.6	23.1	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0360-L8C	29.5	44.7	50.7	87.7	87	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0360-L10C	36.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0360-L12C	43.9	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0360-L15C	54.7	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0360-L20C	72.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	□	MPS1-0360-L25C	90.7	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0360-L30C	108.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0360-L35C	126.7	143.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0360-L40C	144.7	160.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
3.7	3	□	MPS1-0370S-DIN	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0370S-DIN-C	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0370L-DIN	20.1	25.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0370L-DIN-C	20.1	25.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0370-PC	8.0	20.6	23.1	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0370-L8C	30.4	44.8	50.8	87.8	87	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0370-L10C	37.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0370-L12C	45.1	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0370-L15C	56.2	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0370-L20C	74.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0370-L25C	93.2	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0370-L30C	111.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0370-L35C	130.2	143.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0370-L40C	148.7	160.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.8	3	□	MPS1-0380S-DIN	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0380S-DIN-C	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0380L-DIN	28.0	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0380L-DIN-C	28.0	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0380-PC	8.2	20.6	23.0	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0380-L8C	31.2	44.8	50.8	87.8	87	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0380-L10C	38.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0380-L12C	46.3	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0380-L15C	57.7	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0380-L20C	76.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0380-L25C	95.7	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0380-L30C	114.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0380-L35C	133.7	150.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0380-L40C	152.7	170.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
3.9	3	□	MPS1-0390S-DIN	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0390S-DIN-C	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0390L-DIN	27.9	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0390L-DIN-C	27.9	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0390-PC	8.4	20.6	22.9	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0390-L8C	32.0	44.8	50.8	87.8	87	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0390-L10C	39.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0390-L12C	47.5	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0390-L15C	59.2	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0390-L20C	78.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	□	MPS1-0390-L25C	98.2	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0390-L30C	117.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0390-L35C	137.2	150.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0390-L40C	156.7	170.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
4.0	3	□	MPS1-0400S-DIN	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0400S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0400L-DIN	27.7	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0400L-DIN-C	27.7	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0400-PC	8.6	20.6	22.8	55.6	55	0.6	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0400-L8C	32.8	44.8	50.8	87.8	87	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0400-L10C	40.7	50.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0400-L12C	48.7	58.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0400-L15C	60.7	70.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0400-L20C	80.7	90.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0400-L25C	100.7	110.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0400-L30C	120.7	130.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0400-L35C	140.7	150.7	155.7	192.7	192	0.7	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0400-L40C	160.7	170.7	175.7	212.7	212	0.7	6	1
4.05	3	□	MPS1-0405S-DIN	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0405S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0405L-DIN	27.7	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0405L-DIN-C	27.7	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.1	3	□	MPS1-0410S-DIN	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0410S-DIN-C	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0410L-DIN	27.6	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0410L-DIN-C	27.6	33.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0410-PC	8.8	22.6	24.7	62.6	62	0.6	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0410-L8C	33.6	50.8	55.8	92.8	92	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0410-L10C	41.7	58.7	62.7	99.7	99	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0410-L12C	49.9	67.7	71.7	108.7	108	0.7	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0410-L15C	62.2	80.7	84.7	121.7	121	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0410-L20C	82.7	103.7	107.7	144.7	144	0.7	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0410-L25C	103.2	125.7	129.7	166.7	166	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0410-L30C	123.7	148.7	152.7	189.7	189	0.7	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0410-L35C	144.2	164.7	174.7	211.7	211	0.7	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0410-L40C	164.7	184.7	198.7	235.7	235	0.7	6	1
4.2	3	□	MPS1-0420S-DIN	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0420S-DIN-C	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0420L-DIN	28.0	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0420L-DIN-C	28.0	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0420-PC	9.1	22.7	24.6	62.7	62	0.7	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0420-L8C	34.5	50.9	55.9	92.9	92	0.9	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0420-L10C	42.8	58.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0420-L12C	51.2	67.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0420-L15C	63.8	80.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0420-L20C	84.8	103.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0420-L25C	105.8	125.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0420-L30C	126.8	148.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	●	MPS1-0420-L35C	147.8	164.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0420-L40C	168.8	184.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.3	3	□	MPS1-0430S-DIN	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0430S-DIN-C	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0430L-DIN	27.8	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0430L-DIN-C	27.8	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0430-PC	9.3	22.7	24.5	62.7	62	0.7	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0430-L8C	35.3	50.9	55.9	92.9	92	0.9	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0430-L10C	43.8	58.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0430-L12C	52.4	67.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0430-L15C	65.3	80.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0430-L20C	86.8	103.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0430-L25C	108.3	125.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0430-L30C	129.8	148.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0430-L35C	151.3	170.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0430-L40C	172.8	194.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.4	3	□	MPS1-0440S-DIN	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0440S-DIN-C	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0440L-DIN	27.7	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0440L-DIN-C	27.7	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0440-PC	9.5	22.7	24.4	62.7	62	0.7	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0440-L8C	36.1	50.9	55.9	92.9	92	0.9	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0440-L10C	44.8	58.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0440-L12C	53.6	67.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0440-L15C	66.8	80.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	□	MPS1-0440-L20C	88.8	103.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	□	MPS1-0440-L25C	110.8	125.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	□	MPS1-0440-L30C	132.8	148.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0440-L35C	154.8	170.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0440-L40C	176.8	194.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.5	3	□	MPS1-0450S-DIN	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	3	●	MPS1-0450S-DIN-C	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MPS1-0450L-DIN	27.6	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	●	MPS1-0450L-DIN-C	27.6	34.3	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	2	●	MPS1-0450-PC	9.7	22.7	24.3	62.7	62	0.7	6	1
	8	●	MPS1-0450-L8C	36.9	50.9	55.9	92.9	92	0.9	6	1
	10	□	MPS1-0450-L10C	45.8	58.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MPS1-0450-L12C	54.8	67.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	●	MPS1-0450-L15C	68.3	80.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MPS1-0450-L20C	90.8	103.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	●	MPS1-0450-L25C	113.3	125.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MPS1-0450-L30C	135.8	148.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	35	□	MPS1-0450-L35C	158.3	170.8	174.8	211.8	211	0.8	6	1
	40	●	MPS1-0450-L40C	180.8	194.8	198.8	235.8	235	0.8	6	1
4.6	3	□	MPS1-0460S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0460S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0460L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0460L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0460-PC	9.9	24.7	27.7	62.7	62	0.7	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0460-L8C	37.8	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0460-L10C	46.8	65.8	68.8	105.8	105	0.8	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0460-L12C	56.0	75.8	78.8	115.8	115	0.8	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0460-L15C	69.8	90.8	93.8	130.8	130	0.8	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0460-L20C	92.8	115.8	118.8	155.8	155	0.8	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0460-L25C	115.8	140.8	143.8	180.8	180	0.8	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0460-L30C	138.8	165.8	168.8	205.8	205	0.8	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0460-L35C	161.8	184.8	192.8	229.8	229	0.8	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0460-L40C	184.8	204.8	217.8	254.8	254	0.8	6	2
4.65	3	□	MPS1-0465S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0465S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0465L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0465L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
4.7	3	□	MPS1-0470S-DIN	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0470S-DIN-C	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0470L-DIN	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0470L-DIN-C	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0470-PC	10.1	24.7	27.7	62.7	62	0.7	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0470-L8C	38.6	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0470-L10C	47.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0470-L12C	57.3	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0470-L15C	71.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0470-L20C	94.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0470-L25C	118.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0470-L30C	141.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0470-L35C	165.4	184.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0470-L40C	188.9	204.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	2

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

CARBIDE

M
DRILLING

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.8	3	□	MPS1-0480S-DIN	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0480S-DIN-C	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0480L-DIN	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0480L-DIN-C	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0480-PC	10.4	24.8	27.8	62.8	62	0.8	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0480-L8C	39.4	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0480-L10C	48.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0480-L12C	58.5	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0480-L15C	72.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0480-L20C	96.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0480-L25C	120.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0480-L30C	144.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	2
4.9	35	□	MPS1-0480-L35C	168.9	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0480-L40C	192.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	2
	3	□	MPS1-0490S-DIN	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0490S-DIN-C	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0490L-DIN	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0490L-DIN-C	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0490-PC	10.6	24.8	27.8	62.8	62	0.8	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0490-L8C	40.2	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0490-L10C	49.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0490-L12C	59.7	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0490-L15C	74.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	2
	20	□	MPS1-0490-L20C	98.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	2
5.0	25	●	MPS1-0490-L25C	123.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0490-L30C	147.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0490-L35C	172.4	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0490-L40C	196.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	2
	3	□	MPS1-0500S-DIN	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0500S-DIN-C	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0500L-DIN	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0500L-DIN-C	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0500-PC	10.8	24.8	25.8	62.8	62	0.8	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0500-L8C	41.0	56.0	59.0	96.0	95	1.0	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0500-L10C	50.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0500-L12C	60.9	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	2
5.05	15	●	MPS1-0500-L15C	75.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0500-L20C	100.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0500-L25C	125.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0500-L30C	150.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0500-L35C	175.9	190.9	192.9	229.9	229	0.9	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0500-L40C	200.9	215.9	217.9	254.9	254	0.9	6	2
	3	□	MPS1-0505S-DIN	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0505S-DIN-C	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0505L-DIN	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0505L-DIN-C	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.1	3	□	MPS1-0510S-DIN	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0510S-DIN-C	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0510L-DIN	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0510L-DIN-C	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0510-PC	11.0	26.8	28.8	66.8	66	0.8	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0510-L8C	41.9	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0510-L10C	51.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0510-L12C	62.1	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0510-L15C	77.4	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0510-L20C	102.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0510-L25C	128.4	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0510-L30C	153.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	2
5.2	35	□	MPS1-0510-L35C	179.4	203.9	211.9	248.9	248	0.9	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0510-L40C	204.9	230.9	241.9	278.9	278	0.9	6	2
	3	□	MPS1-0520S-DIN	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0520S-DIN-C	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0520L-DIN	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0520L-DIN-C	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0520-PC	11.2	26.8	28.8	66.8	66	0.8	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0520-L8C	42.7	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0520-L10C	52.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0520-L12C	63.3	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0520-L15C	78.9	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0520-L20C	104.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	2
5.3	25	●	MPS1-0520-L25C	130.9	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0520-L30C	156.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0520-L35C	182.9	203.9	211.9	248.9	248	0.9	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0520-L40C	208.9	230.9	241.9	278.9	278	0.9	6	2
	3	□	MPS1-0530S-DIN	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0530S-DIN-C	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0530L-DIN	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0530L-DIN-C	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0530-PC	11.4	26.8	28.8	66.8	66	0.8	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0530-L8C	43.5	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0530-L10C	54.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0530-L12C	64.6	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	2
5.4	15	●	MPS1-0530-L15C	80.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	2
	20	□	MPS1-0530-L20C	107.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0530-L25C	133.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0530-L30C	160.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0530-L35C	186.5	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0530-L40C	213.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	2
	3	□	MPS1-0540S-DIN	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MPS1-0540S-DIN-C	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	5	□	MPS1-0540L-DIN	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0540L-DIN-C	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0540-PC	11.7	26.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0540-L8C	44.3	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
5.4	10	□	MPS1-0540-L10C	55.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0540-L12C	65.8	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0540-L15C	82.0	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0540-L20C	109.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	2
	25	□	MPS1-0540-L25C	136.0	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	2
	30	□	MPS1-0540-L30C	163.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0540-L35C	190.0	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0540-L40C	217.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	2

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.5	3	□	MPS1-0550S-DIN	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0550S-DIN-C	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0550L-DIN	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0550L-DIN-C	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0550-PC	11.9	26.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0550-L8C	45.1	62.1	65.1	102.1	101	1.1	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0550-L10C	56.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0550-L12C	67.0	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0550-L15C	83.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0550-L20C	111.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0550-L25C	138.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0550-L30C	166.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0550-L35C	193.5	210.0	212.0	249.0	248	1.0	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0550-L40C	221.0	241.0	242.0	279.0	278	1.0	6	2
5.55	3	□	MPS1-0555S-DIN	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0555S-DIN-C	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0555L-DIN	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0555L-DIN-C	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.6	3	□	MPS1-0560S-DIN	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0560S-DIN-C	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0560L-DIN	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0560L-DIN-C	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0560-PC	12.1	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0560-L8C	46.0	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0560-L10C	57.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0560-L12C	68.2	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0560-L15C	85.0	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	2
	20	□	MPS1-0560-L20C	113.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	2
	25	□	MPS1-0560-L25C	141.0	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0560-L30C	169.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0560-L35C	197.0	223.0	231.0	268.0	267	1.0	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0560-L40C	225.0	251.0	262.0	299.0	298	1.0	6	2
5.7	3	□	MPS1-0570S-DIN	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0570S-DIN-C	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0570L-DIN	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0570L-DIN-C	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0570-PC	12.3	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0570-L8C	46.8	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0570-L10C	58.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0570-L12C	69.4	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0570-L15C	86.5	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	2
	20	□	MPS1-0570-L20C	115.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0570-L25C	143.5	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	2
	30	□	MPS1-0570-L30C	172.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0570-L35C	200.5	223.0	231.0	268.0	267	1.0	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0570-L40C	229.0	251.0	262.0	299.0	298	1.0	6	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.8	3	□	MPS1-0580S-DIN	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0580S-DIN-C	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0580L-DIN	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0580L-DIN-C	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0580-PC	12.5	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0580-L8C	47.6	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0580-L10C	59.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0580-L12C	70.7	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0580-L15C	88.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0580-L20C	117.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	2
	25	□	MPS1-0580-L25C	146.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0580-L30C	175.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0580-L35C	204.1	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0580-L40C	233.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	2
5.9	3	□	MPS1-0590S-DIN	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0590S-DIN-C	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0590L-DIN	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0590L-DIN-C	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0590-PC	12.7	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0590-L8C	48.4	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	□	MPS1-0590-L10C	60.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0590-L12C	71.9	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0590-L15C	89.6	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0590-L20C	119.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0590-L25C	148.6	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	2
	30	□	MPS1-0590-L30C	178.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0590-L35C	207.6	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0590-L40C	237.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	2
6.0	3	□	MPS1-0600S-DIN	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	●	MPS1-0600S-DIN-C	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	5	□	MPS1-0600L-DIN	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	●	MPS1-0600L-DIN-C	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	2	●	MPS1-0600-PC	12.9	28.9	28.9	66.9	66	0.9	6	2
	8	●	MPS1-0600-L8C	49.2	67.2	70.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	2
	10	●	MPS1-0600-L10C	61.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	2
	12	●	MPS1-0600-L12C	73.1	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	2
	15	●	MPS1-0600-L15C	91.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	2
	20	●	MPS1-0600-L20C	121.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	2
	25	●	MPS1-0600-L25C	151.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	2
	30	●	MPS1-0600-L30C	181.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	2
	35	□	MPS1-0600-L35C	211.1	229.1	231.1	268.1	267	1.1	6	2
	40	●	MPS1-0600-L40C	241.1	261.1	262.1	299.1	298	1.1	6	2
6.05	3	□	MPS1-0605S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0605S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0605L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0605L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

CARBIDE

DRILLING

M

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.1	3	□	MPS1-0610S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0610S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0610L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0610L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0610-PC	13.2	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0610-L8C	50.1	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0610-L10C	62.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0610-L12C	74.3	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0610-L15C	92.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0610-L20C	123.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0610-L25C	153.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0610-L30C	184.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0610-L35C	214.6	241.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0610-L40C	245.1	271.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	2
6.2	3	□	MPS1-0620S-DIN	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0620S-DIN-C	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0620L-DIN	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0620L-DIN-C	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0620-PC	13.4	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0620-L8C	50.9	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0620-L10C	63.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0620-L12C	75.5	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0620-L15C	94.1	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0620-L20C	125.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	2
	25	□	MPS1-0620-L25C	156.1	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0620-L30C	187.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0620-L35C	218.1	241.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0620-L40C	249.1	271.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	2
6.3	3	□	MPS1-0630S-DIN	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0630S-DIN-C	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0630L-DIN	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0630L-DIN-C	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0630-PC	13.6	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0630-L8C	51.7	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0630-L10C	64.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0630-L12C	76.7	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0630-L15C	95.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0630-L20C	127.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	2
	25	□	MPS1-0630-L25C	158.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0630-L30C	190.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0630-L35C	221.6	248.1	250.1	287.1	286	1.1	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0630-L40C	253.1	281.1	284.1	321.1	320	1.1	8	2
6.4	3	□	MPS1-0640S-DIN	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0640S-DIN-C	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0640L-DIN	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0640L-DIN-C	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0640-PC	13.8	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0640-L8C	52.5	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0640-L10C	65.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0640-L12C	78.0	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0640-L15C	97.2	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0640-L20C	129.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0640-L25C	161.2	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0640-L30C	193.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0640-L35C	225.2	248.2	250.2	287.2	286	1.2	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0640-L40C	257.2	281.2	284.2	321.2	320	1.2	8	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
					LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.5	3	□		MPS1-0650S-DIN	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●		MPS1-0650S-DIN-C	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	□		MPS1-0650L-DIN	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●		MPS1-0650L-DIN-C	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●		MPS1-0650-PC	14.0	32.0	35.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●		MPS1-0650-L8C	53.3	73.3	76.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	2
	10	□		MPS1-0650-L10C	66.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	2
	12	●		MPS1-0650-L12C	79.2	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	2
	15	●		MPS1-0650-L15C	98.7	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	2
	20	●		MPS1-0650-L20C	131.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	2
	25	●		MPS1-0650-L25C	163.7	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	2
	30	●		MPS1-0650-L30C	196.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	2
35	□		MPS1-0650-L35C	228.7	248.2	250.2	287.2	286	1.2	8	2	
40	●		MPS1-0650-L40C	261.2	281.2	284.2	321.2	320	1.2	8	2	
6.6	3	□		MPS1-0660S-DIN	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●		MPS1-0660S-DIN-C	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	□		MPS1-0660L-DIN	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●		MPS1-0660L-DIN-C	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●		MPS1-0660-PC	14.2	35.0	37.0	75.0	74	1.0	8	2
	8	●		MPS1-0660-L8C	54.2	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	□		MPS1-0660-L10C	67.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	2
	12	●		MPS1-0660-L12C	80.4	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	2
	15	●		MPS1-0660-L15C	100.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	2
	20	□		MPS1-0660-L20C	133.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	2
	25	●		MPS1-0660-L25C	166.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	2
	30	●		MPS1-0660-L30C	199.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	2
35	□		MPS1-0660-L35C	232.2	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	2	
40	●		MPS1-0660-L40C	265.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	2	
6.7	3	□		MPS1-0670S-DIN	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●		MPS1-0670S-DIN-C	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	□		MPS1-0670L-DIN	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●		MPS1-0670L-DIN-C	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●		MPS1-0670-PC	14.5	35.1	37.1	75.1	74	1.1	8	2
	8	●		MPS1-0670-L8C	55.0	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	□		MPS1-0670-L10C	68.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	2
	12	●		MPS1-0670-L12C	81.6	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	2
	15	●		MPS1-0670-L15C	101.7	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	2
	20	□		MPS1-0670-L20C	135.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	2
	25	□		MPS1-0670-L25C	168.7	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	2
	30	●		MPS1-0670-L30C	202.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	2
35	□		MPS1-0670-L35C	235.7	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	2	
40	●		MPS1-0670-L40C	269.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	2	
6.8	3	□		MPS1-0680S-DIN	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	●		MPS1-0680S-DIN-C	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	5	□		MPS1-0680L-DIN	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●		MPS1-0680L-DIN-C	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	2	●		MPS1-0680-PC	14.7	35.1	37.1	75.1	74	1.1	8	2
	8	●		MPS1-0680-L8C	55.8	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	□		MPS1-0680-L10C	69.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	2
	12	●		MPS1-0680-L12C	82.8	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	2
	15	●		MPS1-0680-L15C	103.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	2
	20	●		MPS1-0680-L20C	137.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	2
	25	●		MPS1-0680-L25C	171.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	2
	30	●		MPS1-0680-L30C	205.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	2
35	□		MPS1-0680-L35C	239.2	267.2	269.2	306.2	305	1.2	8	2	
40	●		MPS1-0680-L40C	273.2	301.2	304.2	341.2	340	1.2	8	2	

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.9	3	□	MPS1-0690S-DIN	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0690S-DIN-C	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0690L-DIN	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0690L-DIN-C	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0690-PC	14.9	35.1	37.1	75.1	74	1.1	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0690-L8C	56.6	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0690-L10C	70.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0690-L12C	84.1	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0690-L15C	104.8	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0690-L20C	139.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0690-L25C	173.8	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0690-L30C	208.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0690-L35C	242.8	267.3	269.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0690-L40C	277.3	301.3	304.3	341.3	340	1.3	8	2
7.0	3	□	MPS1-0700S-DIN	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0700S-DIN-C	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0700L-DIN	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0700L-DIN-C	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0700-PC	15.1	35.1	37.1	75.1	74	1.1	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0700-L8C	57.4	78.4	81.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0700-L10C	71.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0700-L12C	85.3	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0700-L15C	106.3	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0700-L20C	141.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0700-L25C	176.3	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0700-L30C	211.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0700-L35C	246.3	267.3	269.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0700-L40C	281.3	301.3	304.3	341.3	340	1.3	8	2
7.1	3	□	MPS1-0710S-DIN	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0710S-DIN-C	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0710L-DIN	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0710L-DIN-C	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0710-PC	15.3	35.1	38.1	80.1	79	1.1	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0710-L8C	58.3	84.5	87.5	124.5	123	1.5	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0710-L10C	72.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0710-L12C	86.5	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0710-L15C	107.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0710-L20C	143.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0710-L25C	178.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0710-L30C	214.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0710-L35C	249.8	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0710-L40C	285.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	2
7.2	3	□	MPS1-0720S-DIN	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0720S-DIN-C	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0720L-DIN	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0720L-DIN-C	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0720-PC	15.5	35.1	38.1	80.1	79	1.1	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0720-L8C	59.1	84.5	87.5	124.5	123	1.5	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0720-L10C	73.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0720-L12C	87.7	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	2
	15	□	MPS1-0720-L15C	109.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	2
	20	□	MPS1-0720-L20C	145.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	2
	25	□	MPS1-0720-L25C	181.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	2
	30	□	MPS1-0720-L30C	217.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0720-L35C	253.3	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0720-L40C	289.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
					LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.3	3	□	MPS1-0730S-DIN	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4	
	3	●	MPS1-0730S-DIN-C	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2	
	5	□	MPS1-0730L-DIN	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4	
	5	●	MPS1-0730L-DIN-C	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2	
	2	●	MPS1-0730-PC	15.8	35.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2	
	8	●	MPS1-0730-L8C	59.9	84.5	87.5	124.5	123	1.5	8	2	
	10	□	MPS1-0730-L10C	74.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	2	
	12	●	MPS1-0730-L12C	88.9	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	2	
	15	□	MPS1-0730-L15C	110.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	2	
	20	□	MPS1-0730-L20C	147.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	2	
	25	□	MPS1-0730-L25C	183.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	2	
	30	□	MPS1-0730-L30C	220.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	2	
	35	□	MPS1-0730-L35C	256.8	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	2	
	40	●	MPS1-0730-L40C	293.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	2	
7.4	3	□	MPS1-0740S-DIN	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4	
	3	●	MPS1-0740S-DIN-C	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2	
	5	□	MPS1-0740L-DIN	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4	
	5	●	MPS1-0740L-DIN-C	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2	
	2	●	MPS1-0740-PC	16.0	35.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2	
	8	●	MPS1-0740-L8C	60.7	84.5	87.5	124.5	123	1.5	8	2	
	10	□	MPS1-0740-L10C	75.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	2	
	12	●	MPS1-0740-L12C	90.1	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	2	
	15	□	MPS1-0740-L15C	112.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	2	
	20	□	MPS1-0740-L20C	149.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	2	
	25	□	MPS1-0740-L25C	186.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	2	
	30	□	MPS1-0740-L30C	223.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	2	
	35	□	MPS1-0740-L35C	260.3	286.3	288.3	325.3	324	1.3	8	2	
	40	●	MPS1-0740-L40C	297.3	321.3	323.3	360.3	359	1.3	8	2	
7.5	3	□	MPS1-0750S-DIN	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4	
	3	●	MPS1-0750S-DIN-C	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2	
	5	□	MPS1-0750L-DIN	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4	
	5	●	MPS1-0750L-DIN-C	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2	
	2	●	MPS1-0750-PC	16.2	35.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2	
	8	●	MPS1-0750-L8C	61.6	84.6	87.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	2	
	10	□	MPS1-0750-L10C	76.4	99.4	102.4	139.4	138	1.4	8	2	
	12	●	MPS1-0750-L12C	91.4	114.4	117.4	154.4	153	1.4	8	2	
	15	●	MPS1-0750-L15C	113.9	136.4	139.4	176.4	175	1.4	8	2	
	20	●	MPS1-0750-L20C	151.4	174.4	177.4	214.4	213	1.4	8	2	
	25	●	MPS1-0750-L25C	188.9	211.4	214.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	2	
	30	●	MPS1-0750-L30C	226.4	249.4	252.4	289.4	288	1.4	8	2	
	35	□	MPS1-0750-L35C	263.9	286.4	288.4	325.4	324	1.4	8	2	
	40	●	MPS1-0750-L40C	301.4	321.4	323.4	360.4	359	1.4	8	2	
7.6	3	□	MPS1-0760S-DIN	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4	
	3	●	MPS1-0760S-DIN-C	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2	
	5	□	MPS1-0760L-DIN	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4	
	5	●	MPS1-0760L-DIN-C	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2	
	2	●	MPS1-0760-PC	16.4	38.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2	
	8	●	MPS1-0760-L8C	62.4	89.6	92.6	129.6	128	1.6	8	2	
	10	□	MPS1-0760-L10C	77.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	2	
	12	●	MPS1-0760-L12C	92.6	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	2	
	15	●	MPS1-0760-L15C	115.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	2	
	20	□	MPS1-0760-L20C	153.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	2	
	25	●	MPS1-0760-L25C	191.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	2	
	30	□	MPS1-0760-L30C	229.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	2	
	35	□	MPS1-0760-L35C	267.4	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	2	
	40	●	MPS1-0760-L40C	305.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	2	

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

CARBIDE

DRILLING

M

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.7	3	□	MPS1-0770S-DIN	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0770S-DIN-C	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0770L-DIN	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0770L-DIN-C	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0770-PC	16.6	38.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0770-L8C	63.2	89.6	92.6	129.6	128	1.6	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0770-L10C	78.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0770-L12C	93.8	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0770-L15C	116.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	2
	20	□	MPS1-0770-L20C	155.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0770-L25C	193.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	2
	30	□	MPS1-0770-L30C	232.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0770-L35C	270.9	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0770-L40C	309.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	2
	3	□	MPS1-0780S-DIN	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0780S-DIN-C	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
7.8	5	□	MPS1-0780L-DIN	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0780L-DIN-C	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0780-PC	16.8	38.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0780-L8C	64.0	89.6	92.6	129.6	128	1.6	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0780-L10C	79.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0780-L12C	95.0	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0780-L15C	118.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	2
	20	□	MPS1-0780-L20C	157.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	2
	25	□	MPS1-0780-L25C	196.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0780-L30C	235.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0780-L35C	274.4	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0780-L40C	313.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	2
	3	□	MPS1-0790S-DIN	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0790S-DIN-C	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0790L-DIN	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0790L-DIN-C	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.9	2	●	MPS1-0790-PC	17.0	38.2	38.2	80.2	79	1.2	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0790-L8C	64.8	89.6	92.6	129.6	128	1.6	8	2
	10	□	MPS1-0790-L10C	80.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0790-L12C	96.2	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	2
	15	□	MPS1-0790-L15C	119.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	2
	20	□	MPS1-0790-L20C	159.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0790-L25C	198.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0790-L30C	238.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0790-L35C	277.9	305.4	307.4	344.4	343	1.4	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0790-L40C	317.4	341.4	342.4	379.4	378	1.4	8	2
	3	□	MPS1-0800S-DIN	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	4
	3	●	MPS1-0800S-DIN-C	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	2
	5	□	MPS1-0800L-DIN	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	4
	5	●	MPS1-0800L-DIN-C	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
	2	●	MPS1-0800-PC	17.3	38.3	38.3	80.3	79	1.3	8	2
	8	●	MPS1-0800-L8C	65.7	89.7	92.7	129.7	128	1.7	8	2
8.0	10	●	MPS1-0800-L10C	81.5	105.5	108.5	145.5	144	1.5	8	2
	12	●	MPS1-0800-L12C	97.5	121.5	124.5	161.5	160	1.5	8	2
	15	●	MPS1-0800-L15C	121.5	145.5	148.5	185.5	184	1.5	8	2
	20	●	MPS1-0800-L20C	161.5	185.5	188.5	225.5	224	1.5	8	2
	25	●	MPS1-0800-L25C	201.5	225.5	228.5	265.5	264	1.5	8	2
	30	●	MPS1-0800-L30C	241.5	265.5	268.5	305.5	304	1.5	8	2
	35	□	MPS1-0800-L35C	281.5	305.5	307.5	344.5	343	1.5	8	2
	40	●	MPS1-0800-L40C	321.5	341.5	342.5	379.5	378	1.5	8	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.05	3	□	MPS1-0805S-DIN	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0805S-DIN-C	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0805L-DIN	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0805L-DIN-C	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
8.1	3	□	MPS1-0810S-DIN	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0810S-DIN-C	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0810L-DIN	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0810L-DIN-C	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0810-PC	17.5	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0810-L8C	66.5	95.7	98.7	139.7	138	1.7	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0810-L10C	82.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0810-L12C	98.7	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0810-L15C	123.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0810-L20C	163.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0810-L25C	204.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0810-L30C	244.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
8.2	35	□	MPS1-0810-L35C	285.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0810-L40C	325.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2
	3	□	MPS1-0820S-DIN	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0820S-DIN-C	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0820L-DIN	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0820L-DIN-C	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0820-PC	17.7	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0820-L8C	67.3	95.7	98.7	139.7	138	1.7	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0820-L10C	83.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0820-L12C	99.9	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0820-L15C	124.5	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0820-L20C	165.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
8.3	25	□	MPS1-0820-L25C	206.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0820-L30C	247.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0820-L35C	288.5	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0820-L40C	329.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2
	3	□	MPS1-0830S-DIN	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0830S-DIN-C	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0830L-DIN	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0830L-DIN-C	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0830-PC	17.9	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0830-L8C	68.1	95.7	98.7	139.7	138	1.7	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0830-L10C	84.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0830-L12C	101.1	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
8.3	15	□	MPS1-0830-L15C	126.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0830-L20C	167.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0830-L25C	209.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0830-L30C	250.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0830-L35C	292.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0830-L40C	333.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.4	3	□	MPS1-0840S-DIN	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0840S-DIN-C	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0840L-DIN	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0840L-DIN-C	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0840-PC	18.1	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0840-L8C	68.9	95.7	98.7	139.7	138	1.7	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0840-L10C	85.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0840-L12C	102.3	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0840-L15C	127.5	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0840-L20C	169.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0840-L25C	211.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0840-L30C	253.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0840-L35C	295.5	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0840-L40C	337.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2
8.5	3	□	MPS1-0850S-DIN	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0850S-DIN-C	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0850L-DIN	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0850L-DIN-C	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0850-PC	18.3	38.3	41.3	85.3	84	1.3	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0850-L8C	69.8	95.8	98.8	139.8	138	1.8	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0850-L10C	86.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0850-L12C	103.5	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0850-L15C	129.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0850-L20C	171.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0850-L25C	214.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0850-L30C	256.5	282.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0850-L35C	299.0	324.5	326.5	367.5	366	1.5	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0850-L40C	341.5	366.5	370.5	411.5	410	1.5	10	2
8.6	3	□	MPS1-0860S-DIN	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0860S-DIN-C	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0860L-DIN	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0860L-DIN-C	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0860-PC	18.6	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0860-L8C	70.6	100.8	103.8	144.8	143	1.8	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0860-L10C	87.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0860-L12C	104.8	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0860-L15C	130.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0860-L20C	173.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0860-L25C	216.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0860-L30C	259.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0860-L35C	302.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0860-L40C	345.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2
8.7	3	□	MPS1-0870S-DIN	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0870S-DIN-C	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0870L-DIN	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0870L-DIN-C	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0870-PC	18.8	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0870-L8C	71.4	100.8	103.8	144.8	143	1.8	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0870-L10C	88.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0870-L12C	106.0	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0870-L15C	132.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0870-L20C	175.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0870-L25C	219.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0870-L30C	262.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0870-L35C	306.1	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2
	40	●	MPS1-0870-L40C	349.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
					LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.8	3	□	MPS1-0880S-DIN	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4	
	3	●	MPS1-0880S-DIN-C	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2	
	5	□	MPS1-0880L-DIN	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4	
	5	●	MPS1-0880L-DIN-C	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2	
	2	●	MPS1-0880-PC	19.0	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2	
	8	●	MPS1-0880-L8C	72.2	100.8	103.8	144.8	143	1.8	10	2	
	10	□	MPS1-0880-L10C	89.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2	
	12	●	MPS1-0880-L12C	107.2	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2	
	15	●	MPS1-0880-L15C	133.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2	
	20	●	MPS1-0880-L20C	177.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2	
	25	●	MPS1-0880-L25C	221.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2	
	30	●	MPS1-0880-L30C	265.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2	
	35	□	MPS1-0880-L35C	309.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2	
	40	●	MPS1-0880-L40C	353.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2	
8.9	3	□	MPS1-0890S-DIN	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4	
	3	●	MPS1-0890S-DIN-C	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2	
	5	□	MPS1-0890L-DIN	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4	
	5	●	MPS1-0890L-DIN-C	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2	
	2	●	MPS1-0890-PC	19.2	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2	
	8	●	MPS1-0890-L8C	73.0	100.8	103.8	144.8	143	1.8	10	2	
	10	□	MPS1-0890-L10C	90.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2	
	12	●	MPS1-0890-L12C	108.4	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2	
	15	□	MPS1-0890-L15C	135.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2	
	20	□	MPS1-0890-L20C	179.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2	
	25	□	MPS1-0890-L25C	224.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2	
	30	□	MPS1-0890-L30C	268.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2	
	35	□	MPS1-0890-L35C	313.1	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2	
	40	●	MPS1-0890-L40C	357.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2	
9.0	3	□	MPS1-0900S-DIN	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4	
	3	●	MPS1-0900S-DIN-C	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2	
	5	□	MPS1-0900L-DIN	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4	
	5	●	MPS1-0900L-DIN-C	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2	
	2	●	MPS1-0900-PC	19.4	41.4	43.4	85.4	84	1.4	10	2	
	8	●	MPS1-0900-L8C	73.9	100.9	103.9	144.9	143	1.9	10	2	
	10	●	MPS1-0900-L10C	91.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	2	
	12	●	MPS1-0900-L12C	109.6	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	2	
	15	●	MPS1-0900-L15C	136.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	2	
	20	●	MPS1-0900-L20C	181.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	2	
	25	●	MPS1-0900-L25C	226.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	2	
	30	●	MPS1-0900-L30C	271.6	298.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	2	
	35	□	MPS1-0900-L35C	316.6	343.6	345.6	386.6	385	1.6	10	2	
	40	●	MPS1-0900-L40C	361.6	391.6	394.6	435.6	434	1.6	10	2	
9.1	3	□	MPS1-0910S-DIN	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4	
	3	●	MPS1-0910S-DIN-C	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2	
	5	□	MPS1-0910L-DIN	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4	
	5	●	MPS1-0910L-DIN-C	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2	
	2	●	MPS1-0910-PC	19.6	41.4	44.4	90.4	89	1.4	10	2	
	8	●	MPS1-0910-L8C	74.7	106.9	109.9	150.9	149	1.9	10	2	
	10	□	MPS1-0910-L10C	92.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2	
	12	●	MPS1-0910-L12C	110.9	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2	
	15	●	MPS1-0910-L15C	138.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2	
	20	●	MPS1-0910-L20C	183.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2	
	25	□	MPS1-0910-L25C	229.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2	
	30	●	MPS1-0910-L30C	274.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2	
	35	□	MPS1-0910-L35C	320.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2	

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
9.2	3	□	MPS1-0920S-DIN	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0920S-DIN-C	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0920L-DIN	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0920L-DIN-C	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0920-PC	19.9	41.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0920-L8C	75.5	106.9	109.9	150.9	149	1.9	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0920-L10C	93.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0920-L12C	112.1	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0920-L15C	139.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0920-L20C	185.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0920-L25C	231.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0920-L30C	277.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0920-L35C	323.7	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2
9.3	3	□	MPS1-0930S-DIN	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0930S-DIN-C	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0930L-DIN	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0930L-DIN-C	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0930-PC	20.1	41.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0930-L8C	76.3	106.9	109.9	150.9	149	1.9	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0930-L10C	94.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0930-L12C	113.3	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	□	MPS1-0930-L15C	141.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0930-L20C	187.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0930-L25C	234.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0930-L30C	280.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0930-L35C	327.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2
9.4	3	□	MPS1-0940S-DIN	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0940S-DIN-C	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0940L-DIN	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0940L-DIN-C	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0940-PC	20.3	41.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0940-L8C	77.1	106.9	109.9	150.9	149	1.9	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0940-L10C	95.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0940-L12C	114.5	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	□	MPS1-0940-L15C	142.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0940-L20C	189.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0940-L25C	236.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0940-L30C	283.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0940-L35C	330.7	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2
9.5	3	□	MPS1-0950S-DIN	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0950S-DIN-C	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0950L-DIN	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0950L-DIN-C	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0950-PC	20.5	41.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0950-L8C	78.0	107.0	110.0	151.0	149	2.0	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0950-L10C	96.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0950-L12C	115.7	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0950-L15C	144.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0950-L20C	191.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-0950-L25C	239.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0950-L30C	286.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0950-L35C	334.2	362.7	364.7	405.7	404	1.7	10	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
9.6	3	□	MPS1-0960S-DIN	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0960S-DIN-C	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0960L-DIN	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0960L-DIN-C	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0960-PC	20.7	44.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0960-L8C	78.8	112.0	115.0	156.0	154	2.0	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0960-L10C	97.7	131.7	134.7	175.7	174	1.7	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0960-L12C	116.9	151.7	154.7	195.7	194	1.7	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0960-L15C	145.7	181.7	184.7	225.7	224	1.7	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0960-L20C	193.7	231.7	234.7	275.7	274	1.7	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0960-L25C	241.7	281.7	284.7	325.7	324	1.7	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0960-L30C	289.7	331.7	334.7	375.7	374	1.7	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0960-L35C	337.7	381.7	383.7	424.7	423	1.7	10	2
9.7	3	□	MPS1-0970S-DIN	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0970S-DIN-C	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0970L-DIN	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0970L-DIN-C	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0970-PC	20.9	44.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0970-L8C	79.6	112.0	115.0	156.0	154	2.0	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0970-L10C	98.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0970-L12C	118.2	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0970-L15C	147.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0970-L20C	195.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0970-L25C	244.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0970-L30C	292.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0970-L35C	341.3	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2
9.8	3	□	MPS1-0980S-DIN	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0980S-DIN-C	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0980L-DIN	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0980L-DIN-C	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0980-PC	21.1	44.5	44.5	90.5	89	1.5	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0980-L8C	80.4	112.0	115.0	156.0	154	2.0	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0980-L10C	99.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0980-L12C	119.4	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0980-L15C	148.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-0980-L20C	197.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0980-L25C	246.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-0980-L30C	295.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0980-L35C	344.8	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2
9.9	3	□	MPS1-0990S-DIN	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-0990S-DIN-C	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-0990L-DIN	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-0990L-DIN-C	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-0990-PC	21.4	44.6	44.6	90.6	89	1.6	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-0990-L8C	81.3	112.1	115.1	156.1	154	2.1	10	2
	10	□	MPS1-0990-L10C	100.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-0990-L12C	120.6	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-0990-L15C	150.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	□	MPS1-0990-L20C	199.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	□	MPS1-0990-L25C	249.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	□	MPS1-0990-L30C	298.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-0990-L35C	348.3	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.0	3	□	MPS1-1000S-DIN	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	●	MPS1-1000S-DIN-C	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	5	□	MPS1-1000L-DIN	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	MPS1-1000L-DIN-C	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	2	●	MPS1-1000-PC	21.6	44.6	44.6	90.6	89	1.6	10	2
	8	●	MPS1-1000-L8C	82.1	112.1	115.1	156.1	154	2.1	10	2
	10	●	MPS1-1000-L10C	101.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	2
	12	●	MPS1-1000-L12C	121.8	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	2
	15	●	MPS1-1000-L15C	151.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	2
	20	●	MPS1-1000-L20C	201.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	2
	25	●	MPS1-1000-L25C	251.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	2
	30	●	MPS1-1000-L30C	301.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	2
	35	□	MPS1-1000-L35C	351.8	381.8	383.8	424.8	423	1.8	10	2
10.05	3	□	MPS1-1005S-DIN	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1005S-DIN-C	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1005L-DIN	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1005L-DIN-C	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	2
	5	●	MPS1-1005-PC	21.6	44.6	44.6	90.6	89	1.6	10	2
10.1	3	□	MPS1-1010S-DIN	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1010S-DIN-C	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1010L-DIN	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1010L-DIN-C	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1010-PC	21.8	44.6	47.6	96.6	95	1.6	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1010-L8C	82.9	118.1	121.1	167.1	165	2.1	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1010-L10C	102.8	138.8	141.8	187.8	186	1.8	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1010-L12C	123.0	159.8	162.8	208.8	207	1.8	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1010-L15C	153.3	190.8	193.8	239.8	238	1.8	12	2
	20	●	MPS1-1010-L20C	203.8	243.8	246.8	292.8	291	1.8	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1010-L25C	254.3	295.8	298.8	344.8	343	1.8	12	2
10.2	3	□	MPS1-1020S-DIN	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1020S-DIN-C	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1020L-DIN	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1020L-DIN-C	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1020-PC	22.0	44.6	47.6	96.6	95	1.6	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1020-L8C	83.7	118.1	121.1	167.1	165	2.1	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1020-L10C	103.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1020-L12C	124.3	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1020-L15C	154.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	2
	20	●	MPS1-1020-L20C	205.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1020-L25C	256.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2
10.3	3	□	MPS1-1030S-DIN	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1030S-DIN-C	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1030L-DIN	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1030L-DIN-C	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1030-PC	22.2	44.6	47.6	96.6	95	1.6	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1030-L8C	84.5	118.1	121.1	167.1	165	2.1	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1030-L10C	104.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1030-L12C	125.5	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	2
	15	□	MPS1-1030-L15C	156.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1030-L20C	207.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1030-L25C	259.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.4	3	□	MPS1-1040S-DIN	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1040S-DIN-C	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1040L-DIN	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1040L-DIN-C	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1040-PC	22.4	44.6	47.6	96.6	95	1.6	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1040-L8C	85.4	118.2	121.2	167.2	165	2.2	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1040-L10C	105.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1040-L12C	126.7	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	2
	15	□	MPS1-1040-L15C	157.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1040-L20C	209.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1040-L25C	261.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1040-L25C	261.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2
10.5	3	□	MPS1-1050S-DIN	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1050S-DIN-C	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1050L-DIN	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1050L-DIN-C	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1050-PC	22.7	44.7	47.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1050-L8C	86.2	118.2	121.2	167.2	165	2.2	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1050-L10C	106.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1050-L12C	127.9	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1050-L15C	159.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	2
	20	●	MPS1-1050-L20C	211.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	2
	25	●	MPS1-1050-L25C	264.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	2
10.6	3	□	MPS1-1060S-DIN	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1060S-DIN-C	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1060L-DIN	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1060L-DIN-C	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	□	MPS1-1060-PC	22.9	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1060-L8C	87.0	123.2	126.2	172.2	170	2.2	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1060-L10C	107.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	2
	12	□	MPS1-1060-L12C	129.1	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	2
	15	□	MPS1-1060-L15C	160.9	199.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1060-L20C	213.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1060-L25C	266.9	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	2
10.7	3	□	MPS1-1070S-DIN	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1070S-DIN-C	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1070L-DIN	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1070L-DIN-C	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1070-PC	23.1	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1070-L8C	87.8	123.2	126.2	172.2	170	2.2	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1070-L10C	108.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1070-L12C	130.3	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	2
	15	□	MPS1-1070-L15C	162.4	199.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1070-L20C	215.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1070-L25C	269.4	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	2
10.8	3	□	MPS1-1080S-DIN	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1080S-DIN-C	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1080L-DIN	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1080L-DIN-C	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1080-PC	23.3	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1080-L8C	88.6	123.2	126.2	172.2	170	2.2	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1080-L10C	110.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1080-L12C	131.6	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	2
	15	□	MPS1-1080-L15C	164.0	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1080-L20C	218.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1080-L25C	272.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	2

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

CARBIDE

DRILLING

M

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.9	3	□	MPS1-1090S-DIN	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1090S-DIN-C	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1090L-DIN	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1090L-DIN-C	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	□	MPS1-1090-PC	23.5	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1090-L8C	89.5	123.3	126.3	172.3	170	2.3	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1090-L10C	111.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	2
	12	□	MPS1-1090-L12C	132.8	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	2
	15	□	MPS1-1090-L15C	165.5	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1090-L20C	220.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	2
11.0	25	□	MPS1-1090-L25C	274.5	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	2
	3	□	MPS1-1100S-DIN	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1100S-DIN-C	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1100L-DIN	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1100L-DIN-C	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1100-PC	23.7	48.7	49.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1100-L8C	90.3	123.3	126.3	172.3	170	2.3	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1100-L10C	112.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1100-L12C	134.0	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1100-L15C	167.0	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	2
11.1	20	●	MPS1-1100-L20C	222.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	2
	25	●	MPS1-1100-L25C	277.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	2
	3	□	MPS1-1110S-DIN	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1110S-DIN-C	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1110L-DIN	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1110L-DIN-C	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1110-PC	23.9	48.7	51.7	96.7	95	1.7	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1110-L8C	91.1	129.3	132.3	178.3	176	2.3	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1110-L10C	113.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1110-L12C	135.2	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	2
11.2	15	●	MPS1-1110-L15C	168.5	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1110-L20C	224.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	2
	25	●	MPS1-1110-L25C	279.5	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	2
	3	□	MPS1-1120S-DIN	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1120S-DIN-C	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1120L-DIN	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1120L-DIN-C	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	2	●	MPS1-1120-PC	24.2	48.8	51.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1120-L8C	91.9	129.3	132.3	178.3	176	2.3	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1120-L10C	114.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	2
11.3	12	□	MPS1-1120-L12C	136.4	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1120-L15C	170.0	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1120-L20C	226.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1120-L25C	282.0	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	2
	3	□	MPS1-1130S-DIN	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1130S-DIN-C	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1130L-DIN	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1130L-DIN-C	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	2	□	MPS1-1130-PC	24.4	48.8	51.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1130-L8C	92.7	129.3	132.3	178.3	176	2.3	12	2
11.4	10	□	MPS1-1130-L10C	115.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	2
	12	□	MPS1-1130-L12C	137.7	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	2
	15	□	MPS1-1130-L15C	171.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1130-L20C	228.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	2
	25	□	MPS1-1130-L25C	284.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
					LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.4	3	□	MPS1-1140S-DIN	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4	
	3	●	MPS1-1140S-DIN-C	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2	
	5	□	MPS1-1140L-DIN	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4	
	5	●	MPS1-1140L-DIN-C	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2	
	2	□	MPS1-1140-PC	24.6	48.8	51.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2	
	8	●	MPS1-1140-L8C	93.6	129.4	132.4	178.4	176	2.4	12	2	
	10	□	MPS1-1140-L10C	116.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	2	
	12	□	MPS1-1140-L12C	138.9	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	2	
	15	□	MPS1-1140-L15C	173.1	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	2	
11.5	20	□	MPS1-1140-L20C	230.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	2	
	25	□	MPS1-1140-L25C	287.1	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	2	
	3	□	MPS1-1150S-DIN	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4	
	3	●	MPS1-1150S-DIN-C	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2	
	5	□	MPS1-1150L-DIN	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4	
	5	●	MPS1-1150L-DIN-C	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2	
	2	●	MPS1-1150-PC	24.8	48.8	51.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2	
	8	●	MPS1-1150-L8C	94.4	129.4	132.4	178.4	176	2.4	12	2	
	10	□	MPS1-1150-L10C	117.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	2	
11.6	12	●	MPS1-1150-L12C	140.1	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	2	
	15	●	MPS1-1150-L15C	174.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	2	
	20	●	MPS1-1150-L20C	232.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	2	
	25	●	MPS1-1150-L25C	289.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	2	
	3	□	MPS1-1160S-DIN	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4	
	3	●	MPS1-1160S-DIN-C	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2	
	5	□	MPS1-1160L-DIN	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4	
	5	●	MPS1-1160L-DIN-C	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2	
	2	□	MPS1-1160-PC	25.0	48.8	48.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2	
11.7	8	●	MPS1-1160-L8C	95.2	134.4	137.4	183.4	181	2.4	12	2	
	10	□	MPS1-1160-L10C	118.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	2	
	12	□	MPS1-1160-L12C	141.3	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	2	
	15	□	MPS1-1160-L15C	176.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	2	
	20	□	MPS1-1160-L20C	234.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	2	
	25	□	MPS1-1160-L25C	292.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	2	
	3	□	MPS1-1170S-DIN	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4	
	3	●	MPS1-1170S-DIN-C	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2	
	5	□	MPS1-1170L-DIN	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4	
11.8	5	●	MPS1-1170L-DIN-C	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2	
	2	●	MPS1-1170-PC	25.2	48.8	48.8	96.8	95	1.8	12	2	
	8	●	MPS1-1170-L8C	96.0	134.4	137.4	183.4	181	2.4	12	2	
	10	□	MPS1-1170-L10C	119.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	2	
	12	●	MPS1-1170-L12C	142.5	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	2	
	15	●	MPS1-1170-L15C	177.6	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	2	
	20	□	MPS1-1170-L20C	236.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	2	
	25	□	MPS1-1170-L25C	294.6	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	2	
	11.9	3	□	MPS1-1180S-DIN	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
3		●	MPS1-1180S-DIN-C	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2	
5		□	MPS1-1180L-DIN	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4	
5		●	MPS1-1180L-DIN-C	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2	
2		●	MPS1-1180-PC	25.5	48.9	48.9	96.9	95	1.9	12	2	
8		●	MPS1-1180-L8C	96.8	134.4	137.4	183.4	181	2.4	12	2	
10		□	MPS1-1180-L10C	120.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	2	
12		●	MPS1-1180-L12C	143.7	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	2	
15		●	MPS1-1180-L15C	179.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	2	
12.0	20	□	MPS1-1180-L20C	238.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	2	
	25	□	MPS1-1180-L25C	297.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	2	

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.9	3	□	MPS1-1190S-DIN	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1190S-DIN-C	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1190L-DIN	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1190L-DIN-C	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	2	□	MPS1-1190-PC	25.7	48.9	48.9	96.9	95	1.9	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1190-L8C	97.7	134.5	137.5	183.5	181	2.5	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1190-L10C	121.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	2
	12	□	MPS1-1190-L12C	145.0	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	2
	15	□	MPS1-1190-L15C	180.7	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	2
	20	□	MPS1-1190-L20C	240.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	2
12.0	25	□	MPS1-1190-L25C	299.7	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	2
	3	□	MPS1-1200S-DIN	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	4
	3	●	MPS1-1200S-DIN-C	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	5	□	MPS1-1200L-DIN	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	4
	5	●	MPS1-1200L-DIN-C	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	2	□	MPS1-1200-PC	25.9	48.9	48.9	96.9	95	1.9	12	2
	8	●	MPS1-1200-L8C	98.5	134.5	137.5	183.5	181	2.5	12	2
	10	□	MPS1-1200-L10C	122.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	2
	12	●	MPS1-1200-L12C	146.2	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	2
	15	●	MPS1-1200-L15C	182.2	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	2
12.05	20	●	MPS1-1200-L20C	242.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	2
	25	●	MPS1-1200-L25C	302.2	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	2
	3	□	MPS1-1205S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1205S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1205L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
12.1	5	●	MPS1-1205L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	3	□	MPS1-1210S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1210S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1210L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1210L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1210-PC	26.1	52.9	55.9	103.9	102	1.9	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1210-L8C	99.3	140.5	143.5	189.5	187	2.5	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1210-L10C	123.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1210-L12C	147.4	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	2
	15	●	MPS1-1210-L15C	183.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	2
12.2	20	□	MPS1-1210-L20C	244.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	2
	3	□	MPS1-1220S-DIN	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1220S-DIN-C	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1220L-DIN	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1220L-DIN-C	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1220-PC	26.3	52.9	55.9	103.9	102	1.9	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1220-L8C	100.1	140.5	143.5	189.5	187	2.5	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1220-L10C	124.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1220-L12C	148.6	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	2
	15	●	MPS1-1220-L15C	185.2	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	2
12.3	20	□	MPS1-1220-L20C	246.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	2
	3	□	MPS1-1230S-DIN	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1230S-DIN-C	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1230L-DIN	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1230L-DIN-C	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1230-PC	26.5	52.9	55.9	103.9	102	1.9	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1230-L8C	100.9	140.5	143.5	189.5	187	2.5	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1230-L10C	125.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1230-L12C	149.8	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1230-L15C	186.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	2
12.3	20	□	MPS1-1230-L20C	248.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
12.4	3	□	MPS1-1240S-DIN	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1240S-DIN-C	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1240L-DIN	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1240L-DIN-C	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1240-PC	26.8	53.0	56.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1240-L8C	101.8	140.6	143.6	189.6	187	2.6	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1240-L10C	126.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1240-L12C	151.1	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1240-L15C	188.3	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1240-L20C	250.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	2
12.5	3	□	MPS1-1250S-DIN	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1250S-DIN-C	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1250L-DIN	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1250L-DIN-C	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1250-PC	27.0	53.0	56.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1250-L8C	102.6	140.6	143.6	189.6	187	2.6	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1250-L10C	127.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1250-L12C	152.3	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	2
	15	●	MPS1-1250-L15C	189.8	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1250-L20C	252.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	2
12.6	3	□	MPS1-1260S-DIN	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1260S-DIN-C	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1260L-DIN	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1260L-DIN-C	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1260-PC	27.2	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1260-L8C	103.4	145.6	148.6	194.6	192	2.6	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1260-L10C	128.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1260-L12C	153.5	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1260-L15C	191.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1260-L20C	254.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	2
12.7	3	□	MPS1-1270S-DIN	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1270S-DIN-C	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1270L-DIN	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1270L-DIN-C	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1270-PC	27.4	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1270-L8C	104.2	145.6	148.6	194.6	192	2.6	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1270-L10C	129.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1270-L12C	154.7	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1270-L15C	192.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1270-L20C	256.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	2
12.8	3	□	MPS1-1280S-DIN	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1280S-DIN-C	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1280L-DIN	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1280L-DIN-C	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1280-PC	27.6	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1280-L8C	105.1	145.7	148.7	194.7	192	2.7	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1280-L10C	130.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1280-L12C	155.9	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1280-L15C	194.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1280-L20C	258.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	2

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MPS1

4 Margin & Super Long Drill

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
12.9	3	□	MPS1-1290S-DIN	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1290S-DIN-C	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1290L-DIN	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1290L-DIN-C	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1290-PC	27.8	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1290-L8C	105.9	145.7	148.7	194.7	192	2.7	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1290-L10C	131.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1290-L12C	157.1	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1290-L15C	195.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1290-L20C	260.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	2
13.0	3	□	MPS1-1300S-DIN	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1300S-DIN-C	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1300L-DIN	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1300L-DIN-C	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1300-PC	28.0	53.0	55.0	104.0	102	2.0	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1300-L8C	106.7	145.7	148.7	194.7	192	2.7	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1300-L10C	132.4	171.4	174.4	220.4	218	2.4	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1300-L12C	158.4	197.4	200.4	246.4	244	2.4	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1300-L15C	197.4	236.4	239.4	285.4	283	2.4	14	2
	20	●	MPS1-1300-L20C	262.4	301.4	304.4	350.4	348	2.4	14	2
13.1	3	□	MPS1-1310S-DIN	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1310S-DIN-C	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1310L-DIN	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1310L-DIN-C	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1310-PC	28.3	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1310-L8C	107.5	151.7	154.7	200.7	198	2.7	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1310-L10C	133.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1310-L12C	159.6	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1310-L15C	198.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1310-L20C	264.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	2
13.2	3	□	MPS1-1320S-DIN	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1320S-DIN-C	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1320L-DIN	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1320L-DIN-C	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1320-PC	28.5	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1320-L8C	108.3	151.7	154.7	200.7	198	2.7	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1320-L10C	134.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1320-L12C	160.8	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1320-L15C	200.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1320-L20C	266.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	2
13.3	3	□	MPS1-1330S-DIN	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1330S-DIN-C	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1330L-DIN	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1330L-DIN-C	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1330-PC	28.7	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1330-L8C	109.2	151.8	154.8	200.8	198	2.8	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1330-L10C	135.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1330-L12C	162.0	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1330-L15C	201.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1330-L20C	268.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP1021 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
13.4	3	□	MPS1-1340S-DIN	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1340S-DIN-C	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1340L-DIN	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1340L-DIN-C	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1340-PC	28.9	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1340-L8C	110.0	151.8	154.8	200.8	198	2.8	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1340-L10C	136.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1340-L12C	163.2	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1340-L15C	203.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1340-L20C	270.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	2
13.5	3	□	MPS1-1350S-DIN	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1350S-DIN-C	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1350L-DIN	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1350L-DIN-C	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1350-PC	29.1	56.1	59.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1350-L8C	110.8	151.8	154.8	200.8	198	2.8	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1350-L10C	137.5	178.5	181.5	227.5	225	2.5	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1350-L12C	164.5	205.5	208.5	254.5	252	2.5	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1350-L15C	205.0	245.5	248.5	294.5	292	2.5	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1350-L20C	272.5	313.5	316.5	362.5	360	2.5	14	2
13.6	3	□	MPS1-1360S-DIN	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1360S-DIN-C	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1360L-DIN	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1360L-DIN-C	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1360-PC	29.3	56.1	56.1	109.1	107	2.1	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1360-L8C	111.6	156.8	159.8	205.8	203	2.8	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1360-L10C	138.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1360-L12C	165.7	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1360-L15C	206.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1360-L20C	274.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
13.7	3	□	MPS1-1370S-DIN	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1370S-DIN-C	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1370L-DIN	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1370L-DIN-C	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1370-PC	29.6	56.2	56.2	109.2	107	2.2	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1370-L8C	112.4	156.8	159.8	205.8	203	2.8	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1370-L10C	139.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1370-L12C	166.9	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1370-L15C	208.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1370-L20C	276.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
13.8	3	□	MPS1-1380S-DIN	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1380S-DIN-C	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1380L-DIN	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1380L-DIN-C	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1380-PC	29.8	56.2	56.2	109.2	107	2.2	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1380-L8C	113.3	156.9	159.9	205.9	203	2.9	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1380-L10C	140.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1380-L12C	168.1	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1380-L15C	209.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1380-L20C	278.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
13.9	3	□	MPS1-1390S-DIN	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1390S-DIN-C	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1390L-DIN	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1390L-DIN-C	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	□	MPS1-1390-PC	30.0	56.2	56.2	109.2	107	2.2	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1390-L8C	114.1	156.9	159.9	205.9	203	2.9	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1390-L10C	141.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	□	MPS1-1390-L12C	169.3	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	□	MPS1-1390-L15C	211.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	□	MPS1-1390-L20C	280.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
14.0	3	□	MPS1-1400S-DIN	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	●	MPS1-1400S-DIN-C	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MPS1-1400L-DIN	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MPS1-1400L-DIN-C	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	2	●	MPS1-1400-PC	30.2	56.2	56.2	109.2	107	2.2	14	2
	8	●	MPS1-1400-L8C	114.9	156.9	159.9	205.9	203	2.9	14	2
	10	□	MPS1-1400-L10C	142.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	2
	12	●	MPS1-1400-L12C	170.5	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	2
	15	●	MPS1-1400-L15C	212.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	2
	20	●	MPS1-1400-L20C	282.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	2
14.2	3	□	MPS1-1420S-DIN	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	●	MPS1-1420S-DIN-C	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	5	□	MPS1-1420L-DIN	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	●	MPS1-1420L-DIN-C	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
14.5	3	□	MPS1-1450S-DIN	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	●	MPS1-1450S-DIN-C	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	5	□	MPS1-1450L-DIN	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	●	MPS1-1450L-DIN-C	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
15.0	3	□	MPS1-1500S-DIN	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	●	MPS1-1500S-DIN-C	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	5	□	MPS1-1500L-DIN	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	●	MPS1-1500L-DIN-C	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
15.5	3	□	MPS1-1550S-DIN	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	●	MPS1-1550S-DIN-C	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	5	□	MPS1-1550L-DIN	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	●	MPS1-1550L-DIN-C	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
16.0	3	□	MPS1-1600S-DIN	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	●	MPS1-1600S-DIN-C	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	5	□	MPS1-1600L-DIN	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	●	MPS1-1600L-DIN-C	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
16.5	3	□	MPS1-1650S-DIN	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	●	MPS1-1650S-DIN-C	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	5	□	MPS1-1650L-DIN	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	●	MPS1-1650L-DIN-C	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
17.0	3	□	MPS1-1700S-DIN	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	●	MPS1-1700S-DIN-C	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	5	□	MPS1-1700L-DIN	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	●	MPS1-1700L-DIN-C	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
17.5	3	□	MPS1-1750S-DIN	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	●	MPS1-1750S-DIN-C	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	5	□	MPS1-1750L-DIN	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	●	MPS1-1750L-DIN-C	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
18.0	3	□	MPS1-1800S-DIN	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	4
	3	●	MPS1-1800S-DIN-C	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	2
	5	□	MPS1-1800L-DIN	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	4
	5	●	MPS1-1800L-DIN-C	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP1021	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
18.5	3	□	MPS1-1850S-DIN	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	●	MPS1-1850S-DIN-C	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	5	□	MPS1-1850L-DIN	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	●	MPS1-1850L-DIN-C	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
19.0	3	□	MPS1-1900S-DIN	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	●	MPS1-1900S-DIN-C	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	5	□	MPS1-1900L-DIN	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	●	MPS1-1900L-DIN-C	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
19.5	3	□	MPS1-1950S-DIN	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	●	MPS1-1950S-DIN-C	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	5	□	MPS1-1950L-DIN	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	●	MPS1-1950L-DIN-C	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
20.0	3	□	MPS1-2000S-DIN	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	●	MPS1-2000S-DIN-C	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	5	□	MPS1-2000L-DIN	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	●	MPS1-2000L-DIN-C	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2

MPS1

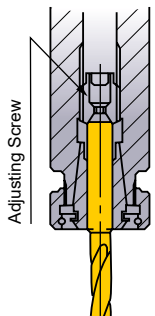
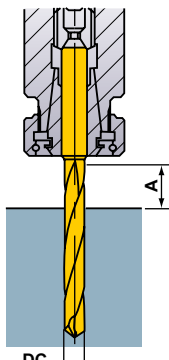
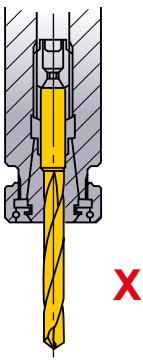
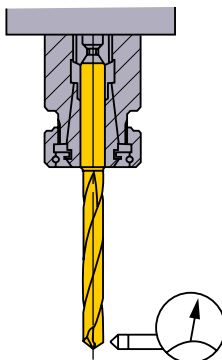
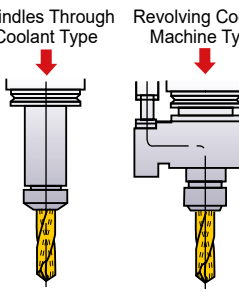
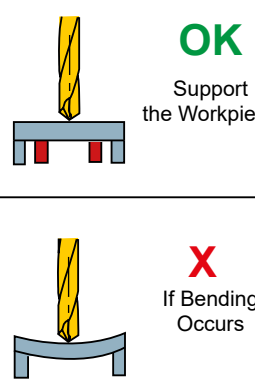
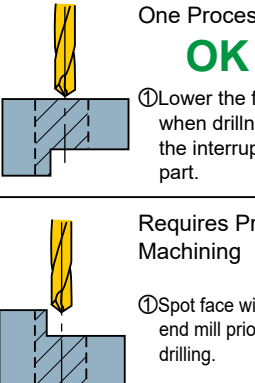
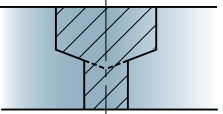
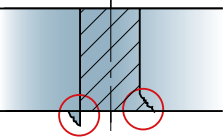
4 Margin & Super Long Drill

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

● MPS1 DRILL (3xDC – 40xDC)

M	DC	L x DC		P			M	K		
				Mild Steel, Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel			Stainless Steel	Cast Iron		
				≤ 180 HB	180–250 HB	280–350 HB		≤ 350 MPa	≤ 450 MPa	≤ 800 MPa
	3	3–8	Vc m/min	100 (60–150)	90 (60–140)	80 (50–110)	40 (20–50)	90 (60–100)	80 (50–90)	60 (40–80)
			f mm/rev	0.15 (0.1–0.2)	0.15 (0.1–0.19)	0.12 (0.1–0.14)	0.08 (0.06–0.12)	0.15 (0.1–0.2)	0.12 (0.08–0.16)	0.09 (0.06–0.12)
	10–25		Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	40 (20–60)	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	—
			f mm/rev	0.17 (0.1–0.24)	0.17 (0.1–0.24)	0.15 (0.09–0.22)	0.07 (0.05–0.09)	0.19 (0.11–0.26)	0.17 (0.1–0.24)	—
	30–40		Vc m/min	75 (40–95)	75 (40–85)	65 (40–75)	30 (20–50)	75 (45–95)	30 (20–50)	—
			f mm/rev	0.14 (0.08–0.19)	0.14 (0.08–0.19)	0.15 (0.07–0.18)	0.06 (0.04–0.07)	0.15 (0.09–0.21)	0.14 (0.08–0.19)	—
	4	3–8	Vc m/min	120 (70–170)	100 (70–160)	90 (60–120)	40 (30–50)	100 (70–110)	90 (60–100)	70 (50–90)
			f mm/rev	0.19 (0.12–0.25)	0.18 (0.12–0.24)	0.15 (0.12–0.18)	0.09 (0.07–0.13)	0.21 (0.12–0.3)	0.17 (0.1–0.24)	0.13 (0.08–0.18)
	10–25		Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	40 (20–60)	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	—
			f mm/rev	0.2 (0.12–0.3)	0.2 (0.12–0.3)	0.18 (0.11–0.27)	0.08 (0.06–0.1)	0.22(0.13–0.33)	0.2 (0.12–0.3)	—
	30–40		Vc m/min	75 (40–95)	75 (40–85)	65 (40–75)	30 (20–50)	75 (45–95)	30 (20–50)	—
			f mm/rev	0.16 (0.1–0.24)	0.16 (0.1–0.24)	0.18 (0.09–0.22)	0.06 (0.05–0.08)	0.18 (0.1–0.26)	0.16 (0.1–0.24)	—
	5	3–8	Vc m/min	130 (80–190)	110 (80–180)	90 (70–140)	40 (30–50)	110 (80–130)	90 (70–120)	70 (60–100)
			f mm/rev	0.23 (0.15–0.3)	0.22 (0.15–0.29)	0.19 (0.15–0.22)	0.11 (0.08–0.16)	0.25 (0.15–0.35)	0.21 (0.14–0.28)	0.17 (0.12–0.22)
	10–25		Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	40 (20–60)	90 (40–110)	90 (40–110)	—
			f mm/rev	0.25 (0.15–0.35)	0.25 (0.15–0.35)	0.22 (0.14–0.32)	0.1 (0.07–0.12)	0.28 (0.17–0.39)	0.25 (0.15–0.35)	—
	30–40		Vc m/min	75 (40–95)	75 (40–85)	65 (40–75)	30 (20–50)	75 (45–95)	30 (20–50)	—
			f mm/rev	0.2 (0.12–0.28)	0.2 (0.12–0.28)	0.22 (0.11–0.26)	0.08 (0.06–0.1)	0.22 (0.13–0.31)	0.2 (0.12–0.28)	—
	6	3–8	Vc m/min	140 (90–210)	120 (90–190)	100 (80–150)	50 (40–70)	120 (90–140)	100 (80–130)	80 (70–110)
			f mm/rev	0.27 (0.18–0.35)	0.26 (0.18–0.33)	0.22 (0.18–0.25)	0.14 (0.11–0.18)	0.29 (0.18–0.4)	0.25 (0.16–0.34)	0.2 (014–0.26)
	10–25		Vc m/min	110 (70–120)	100 (60–110)	90 (40–110)	50 (20–60)	100 (60–110)	100 (60–110)	—
			f mm/rev	0.27 (0.17–0.37)	0.24 (0.15–0.33)	0.24 (0.15–0.33)	0.12 (0.08–0.16)	0.3 (0.19–0.41)	0.27 (0.17–0.37)	—
	30–40		Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	75 (40–85)	40 (20–60)	90 (60–110)	40 (30–60)	—
			f mm/rev	0.22 (0.14–0.3)	0.22 (0.14–0.3)	0.24 (0.12–0.26)	0.1 (0.06–0.13)	0.24 (0.15–0.33)	0.22 (0.14–0.3)	—
	8	3–8	Vc m/min	160 (100–240)	140 (100–220)	120 (90–170)	50 (40–70)	140 (100–160)	120 (90–150)	100 (80–130)
			f mm/rev	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	0.29 (0.2–0.38)	0.24 (0.2–0.27)	0.15 (0.12–0.2)	0.33 (0.2–0.45)	0.28 (0.18–0.38)	0.23 (0.16–0.3)
	10–25		Vc m/min	110 (70–120)	100 (60–110)	90 (40–110)	50 (20–60)	100 (60–110)	100 (60–110)	—
			f mm/rev	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	0.27 (0.18–0.36)	0.14 (0.1–0.17)	0.33 (0.22–0.44)	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	—
	30–40		Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	75 (40–85)	40 (20–50)	90 (60–100)	40 (30–60)	—
			f mm/rev	0.24 (0.16–0.32)	0.24 (0.16–0.32)	0.27 (0.14–0.29)	0.11 (0.08–0.14)	0.26 (0.18–0.35)	0.24 (0.16–0.32)	—
	10	3–8	Vc m/min	170 (100–250)	150 (100–230)	130 (90–180)	50 (40–70)	150 (100–170)	130 (90–160)	110 (80–140)
			f mm/rev	0.33 (0.2–0.45)	0.32 (0.2–0.43)	0.25 (0.2–0.3)	0.16 (0.12–0.22)	0.35 (0.2–0.5)	0.29 (0.18–0.4)	0.24 (0.16–0.32)
	10–25		Vc m/min	110 (70–120)	100 (60–110)	90 (40–110)	50 (20–60)	100 (60–110)	100 (60–110)	—
			f mm/rev	0.32 (0.22–0.42)	0.32 (0.22–0.42)	0.29 (0.2–0.38)	0.15 (0.12–0.18)	0.35 (0.24–0.46)	0.32 (0.22–0.42)	—
	30–40		Vc m/min	90 (40–110)	80 (40–90)	75 (40–95)	40 (20–50)	90 (60–100)	40 (30–60)	—
			f mm/rev	0.26 (0.18–0.34)	0.26 (0.18–0.34)	0.29 (0.16–0.3)	0.12 (0.1–0.14)	0.28 (0.19–0.37)	0.26 (0.18–0.34)	—
	12	3–8	Vc m/min	180 (100–250)	160 (100–230)	140 (90–180)	50 (40–70)	160 (100–170)	140 (90–160)	110 (80–140)
			f mm/rev	0.35 (0.2–0.5)	0.34 (0.2–0.48)	0.27 (0.2–0.34)	0.18 (0.14–0.24)	0.4 (0.2–0.6)	0.31 (0.18–0.44)	0.25 (0.16–0.34)
	10–25		Vc m/min	130 (90–150)	120 (80–140)	100 (60–110)	60 (25–65)	120 (90–140)	120 (90–140)	—
			f mm/rev	0.34 (0.24–0.44)	0.34 (0.24–0.44)	0.3 (0.22–0.4)	0.17 (0.14–0.19)	0.37 (0.26–0.48)	0.34 (0.24–0.44)	—
	30–40		Vc m/min	105 (55–125)	95 (55–105)	80 (40–100)	50 (20–60)	105 (65–115)	50 (40–70)	—
			f mm/rev	0.27 (0.19–0.35)	0.27 (0.19–0.35)	0.3 (0.18–0.32)	0.14 (0.11–0.15)	0.3 (0.21–0.38)	0.27 (0.19–0.35)	—
	16	3–8	Vc m/min	180 (100–250)	160 (100–230)	140 (90–180)	50 (40–70)	160 (100–170)	140 (90–160)	110 (80–140)
			f mm/rev	0.38 (0.2–0.55)	0.36 (0.2–0.52)	0.28 (0.2–0.36)	0.19 (0.15–0.26)	0.43 (0.2–0.65)	0.33 (0.18–0.48)	0.27 (0.16–0.38)
	10–25		Vc m/min	130 (90–150)	120 (80–140)	100 (60–110)	60 (25–65)	120 (90–140)	120 (90–140)	—
			f mm/rev	0.36 (0.26–0.46)	0.36 (0.26–0.46)	0.32 (0.23–0.41)	0.17 (0.14–0.19)	0.4 (0.29–0.48)	0.36 (0.26–0.46)	—
	20	3–8	Vc m/min	180 (100–250)	160 (100–230)	140 (90–180)	50 (40–70)	160 (100–170)	140 (90–160)	110 (80–140)
			f mm/rev	0.4 (0.2–0.6)	0.39 (0.2–0.57)	0.3 (0.2–0.4)	0.21 (0.16–0.28)	0.45 (0.2–0.7)	0.35 (0.18–0.52)	0.28 (0.16–0.4)

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MPS1 LONG TYPE DRILL

Drill Holding  Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.	Drill Length  $A \geq DC \times 1.5$	Drill Installation  Do not clamp on the flutes.	Installation Tolerance  Run-out $\leq 0.03\text{mm}$
Through Coolant Type  Coolant pressure is approx. 5—10 bar ($< \phi 5: 2\text{—}30\text{ bar}$).	Coolant Handling 1) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole of small diameter drills. Always use a fine mesh filter as a preventative measure. 2) Dirt and dust particles adhere to the oil in old coolant and prevent an efficient flow. Regular coolant exchange is recommended.	Thin Workpiece  Support the Workpiece If Bending Occurs	Interrupted Cutting  One Process OK ① Lower the feed when drilling the interrupted part. Requires Prior Machining ① Spot face with an end mill prior to drilling.
Stepped Holes  ① Divide the two processes. ② Drill the larger hole first. *A tool for machining both chamfer and spot face can be produced to order.	Burring and Workpiece Chipping  ① Lower the feed rate by 50% at the end of through cutting. ② Add a 45° chamfer. ③ Change the point angle.		

HOW TO USE LONG TYPE DRILLS

FLAT FACE DRILLING ● Drilling a blind hole

1. Drilling a pilot hole



- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



- ① Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1} , feed rate $0.2-0.3\text{mm/rev}$)
- ② Stop the long type drill $0.5-1\text{mm}$ short of the pilot hole bottom.

3. Drill the deep hole



- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

4. Drill retraction



- ① After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about $0.5-1\text{mm}$ short of the hole end. (Revolution of around 1000min^{-1})
- ② Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min .
- ③ Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of $20-30\text{m/min}$ and feed rate of $0.2-0.3\text{mm/rev}$.

INTERRUPTED DRILLING ● Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

1. Spot facing



- ① Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

2. Drilling a pilot hole



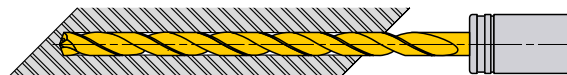
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type. Use the shortest flute possible.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



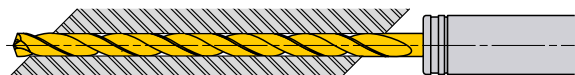
- ① Penetrate the guide hole at a low revolution. (Revolution 1000min^{-1} , feed rate $0.2-0.3\text{mm/rev}$)
- ② Stop the long type drill $0.5-1\text{mm}$ short of the pilot hole bottom.

4. Drill the deep hole



- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

5. Breaking through



- ① When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
- ② Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

6. Drill retraction



- ① Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of $20-30\text{m/min}$ and feed rate of $0.2-0.3\text{mm/rev}$.
- ② Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min .

MICRO-MGS

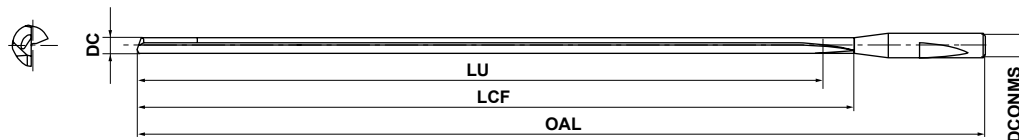
- Micro deep hole drilling is possible.
- Excellent run-out accuracy ensures high precision drilling.



CARBIDE



Internal Coolant



DC ≤ 3

0
-0.005

- MGS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	HT110	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)			
				LU	LCF	OAL	DCONMS
0.7	50	★	MGS0070L040B	35.0	40	80	3
	80	★	MGS0070L060B	56.0	60	100	3
0.8	45	★	MGS0080L040B	36.0	40	80	3
	70	★	MGS0080L060B	56.0	60	100	3
0.9	40	★	MGS0090L040B	36.0	40	80	3
	60	★	MGS0090L060B	54.0	60	100	3
1.0	35	★	MGS0100L040B	35.0	40	80	3
	55	★	MGS0100L060B	55.0	60	100	3
	75	★	MGS0100L080B	75.0	80	120	3
1.1	30	★	MGS0110L040B	33.0	40	80	3
	50	★	MGS0110L060B	55.0	60	100	3
	65	★	MGS0110L080B	71.5	80	120	3
1.2	30	★	MGS0120L040B	36.0	40	80	3
	45	★	MGS0120L060B	54.0	60	100	3
	60	★	MGS0120L080B	72.0	80	120	3
1.3	40	★	MGS0130L060B	52.0	60	100	3
	55	★	MGS0130L080B	71.5	80	120	3
	70	★	MGS0130L100B	91.0	100	140	3
1.4	35	★	MGS0140L060B	49.0	60	100	3
	50	★	MGS0140L080B	70.0	80	120	3
	65	★	MGS0140L100B	91.0	100	140	3
1.5	35	★	MGS0150L060B	52.5	60	100	3
	50	★	MGS0150L080B	75.0	80	120	3
	60	★	MGS0150L100B	90.0	100	140	3
1.6	30	★	MGS0160L060B	48.0	60	100	3
	45	★	MGS0160L080B	72.0	80	120	3
	55	★	MGS0160L100B	88.0	100	140	3
1.7	30	★	MGS0170L060B	51.0	60	100	3
	40	★	MGS0170L080B	68.0	80	120	3
	55	★	MGS0170L100B	93.5	100	140	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	HT110	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)			
				LU	LCF	OAL	DCONMS
1.8	30	★	MGS0180L060B	54.0	60	100	3
	40	★	MGS0180L080B	72.0	80	120	3
	50	★	MGS0180L100B	90.0	100	140	3
1.9	25	★	MGS0190L060B	47.5	60	100	3
	35	★	MGS0190L080B	66.5	80	120	3
	45	★	MGS0190L100B	85.5	100	140	3
2.0	25	★	MGS0200L060B	50.0	60	100	3
	35	★	MGS0200L080B	70.0	80	120	3
	45	★	MGS0200L100B	90.0	100	140	3
2.1	35	★	MGS0210L080B	73.5	80	120	3
	40	★	MGS0210L100B	84.0	100	140	3
2.2	30	★	MGS0220L080B	66.0	80	120	3
	40	★	MGS0220L100B	88.0	100	140	3
2.3	30	★	MGS0230L080B	69.0	80	120	3
	40	★	MGS0230L100B	92.0	100	140	3
2.4	30	★	MGS0240L080B	72.0	80	120	3
	35	★	MGS0240L100B	84.0	100	140	3
2.5	25	★	MGS0250L080B	62.5	80	120	3
	35	★	MGS0250L100B	87.5	100	140	3
2.6	25	★	MGS0260L080B	65.0	80	120	3
	35	★	MGS0260L100B	91.0	100	140	3
2.7	25	★	MGS0270L080B	67.5	80	120	3
	30	★	MGS0270L100B	81.0	100	140	3
2.8	25	★	MGS0280L080B	70.0	80	120	3
	30	★	MGS0280L100B	84.0	100	140	3
2.9	20	★	MGS0290L080B	58.0	80	120	3
	30	★	MGS0290L100B	87.0	100	140	3
3.0	20	★	MGS0300L080B	60.0	80	120	3
	30	★	MGS0300L100B	90.0	100	140	3

Note 1) Please consult us regarding coated type drills (**VP**, **GP** and **UP** coated carbide).

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M076
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

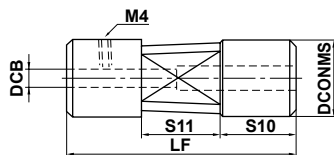
M075

M

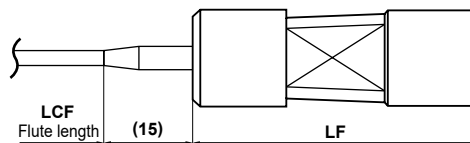
DRILLING

MICRO-MGS

■ DRIVER



■ WHEN USING WITH A DRIVER



DRILLING

M

Order Number	Stock	Dimensions (mm)					Set Screw	Wrench
		DCONMS	DCB	LF	S10	S11		
MGD38	★	12.7	3.0	38.1	12.6	12.7	HSS04004	HKY20F
MGD70	★	12.7	3.0	70.0	25.0	20.0	HSS04004	HKY20F

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	P									
	Mild Steel (≤180HB)					Carbon steel, Alloy steel (180—280HB)				
	Ck10					Ck45, 42CrMo4				
Coolant type	Water insoluble cutting oil					Water insoluble cutting oil				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
0.8	50	19800	0.01 (0.005—0.016)		195	40	15900	0.01 (0.005—0.016)		155
1.0	50	15900	0.01 (0.007—0.020)		155	40	12700	0.01 (0.007—0.020)		125
1.2	60	15900	0.015 (0.008—0.024)		235	50	13200	0.015 (0.008—0.024)		195
1.6	60	11900	0.02 (0.011—0.032)		235	50	9900	0.02 (0.011—0.032)		195
2.0	60	9500	0.025 (0.013—0.040)		235	50	7900	0.025 (0.013—0.040)		195
2.5	70	8900	0.03 (0.017—0.050)		265	60	7600	0.03 (0.017—0.050)		225
3.0	70	7400	0.04 (0.020—0.060)		295	60	6300	0.04 (0.020—0.060)		250

Material	P					M				
	Carbon steel, Alloy steel (280—350HB)					Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB)				
	36CrNiMo4					X5CrNi1810, X5CrNiMo17-12-2				
Coolant type	Water insoluble cutting oil					Water insoluble cutting oil				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
0.8	30	11900	0.005 (0.004—0.005)		55	30	11900	0.01 (0.005—0.016)		115
1.0	30	9500	0.005 (0.005—0.007)		45	30	9500	0.01 (0.007—0.020)		95
1.2	40	10600	0.005 (0.006—0.008)		50	30	7900	0.015 (0.008—0.024)		115
1.6	40	7900	0.01 (0.008—0.011)		75	40	7900	0.02 (0.011—0.032)		155
2.0	40	6300	0.01 (0.010—0.013)		60	40	6300	0.025 (0.013—0.040)		155
2.5	50	6300	0.015 (0.013—0.017)		90	40	5000	0.03 (0.017—0.050)		150
3.0	50	5300	0.015 (0.015—0.020)		75	40	4200	0.04 (0.020—0.060)		165

Material	K									
	Gray Cast Iron (≤350MPa)					Ductile Cast Iron (≤450MPa)				
	GG30					GGG45				
Coolant type	Water insoluble cutting oil • Water soluble cutting oil					Water insoluble cutting oil • Water soluble cutting oil				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
0.8	50	19800	0.01 (0.008—0.016)		195	40	15900	0.005 (0.005—0.008)		75
1.0	50	15900	0.015 (0.010—0.020)		235	40	12700	0.005 (0.007—0.010)		60
1.2	60	15900	0.015 (0.012—0.024)		235	50	13200	0.01 (0.008—0.012)		130
1.6	60	11900	0.02 (0.016—0.032)		235	50	9900	0.01 (0.011—0.016)		95
2.0	60	9500	0.03 (0.020—0.040)		285	50	7900	0.015 (0.013—0.020)		115
2.5	70	8900	0.035 (0.025—0.050)		310	60	7600	0.02 (0.017—0.025)		150
3.0	70	7400	0.045 (0.030—0.060)		330	60	6300	0.025 (0.020—0.030)		155

Note 1) For safety and success, high pressure coolant is required. (Minimum coolant pressure=1,000PSI)

Note 2) Coolant filter must be less than 5 microns. Fine filtration is necessary to prevent blockage of the coolant holes.

Note 3) A pilot hole or guide bushing is required.

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

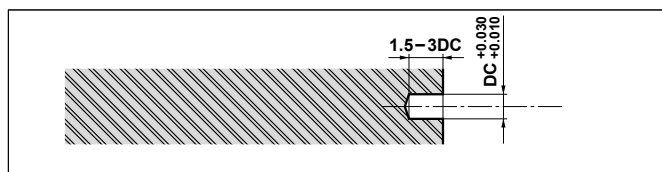
Material	N							
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)				Copper, Copper alloy			
Coolant type	Water insoluble cutting oil • Water soluble cutting oil				Water insoluble cutting oil • Water soluble cutting oil			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
0.8	50	19800	0.01 (0.008—0.016)	195	40	15900	0.01 (0.008—0.016)	155
1.0	60	19000	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	285	50	15900	0.015 (0.010—0.020)	235
1.2	70	18500	0.015 (0.012—0.024)	275	60	15900	0.015 (0.012—0.024)	235
1.6	80	15900	0.02 (0.016—0.032)	315	70	13900	0.02 (0.016—0.032)	275
2.0	90	14300	0.03 (0.020—0.040)	425	80	12700	0.03 (0.020—0.040)	380
2.5	100	12700	0.035 (0.025—0.050)	440	90	11400	0.035 (0.025—0.050)	395
3.0	100	10600	0.045 (0.030—0.060)	475	100	10600	0.045 (0.030—0.060)	475

Note 1) For safety and success, high pressure coolant is required. (Minimum coolant pressure=70 bar)

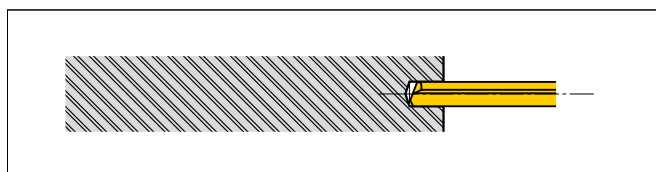
Note 2) Coolant filter must be less than 5 microns. Fine filtration is necessary to prevent blockage of the coolant holes.

Note 3) A pilot hole or guide bushing is required.

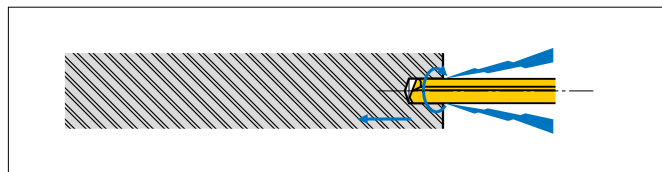
HOW TO USE



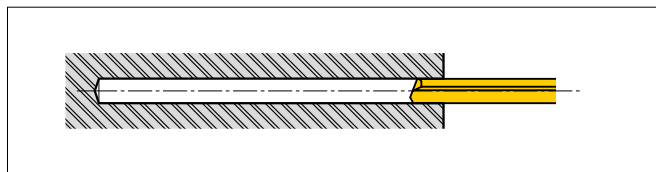
1. Pilot hole drilling.
(Mitsubishi Materials MWE or MWS is recommended.)



2. Penetrate the pilot hole without rotation or counter rotate under 300 rpm.
Stop the MGS gun drill 1 mm – 2 mm short of the bottom of the pilot hole.



3. Turn the coolant on, raise cutting speed and feed to the recommended cutting condition, and commence drilling.



4. Return to "Pos 2" after drilling, turn the coolant off, and stop the drill rotating.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MMS

- For high accuracy and efficient drilling of stainless steels.
- Trigon shaped coolant holes in drills from diameter 4.60mm.

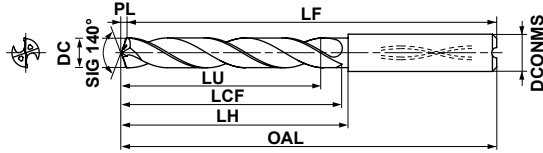


P M K N S H

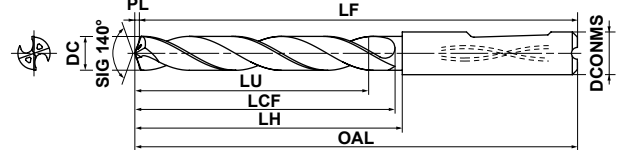
Internal Coolant



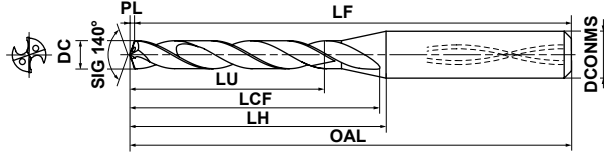
●Type 1 Cylindrical shank type



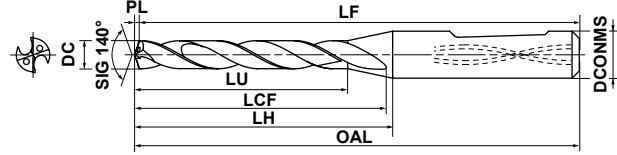
●Type 2 Whistle notch shank type



●Type 3 Cylindrical shank type with taper neck



●Type 4 Whistle notch shank type with taper neck



DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.0	3	□	MMS0300S-DIN	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	4
	3	●	MMS0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	3
	5	□	MMS0300L-DIN	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	4
	5	●	MMS0300L-DIN-C	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	3
	3	★	MMS0300X3DB	9.5	21.5	23.5	70.5	70	0.5	6	3
	5	★	MMS0300X5DB	15.5	28.5	31.5	78.5	78	0.5	6	3
3.05	3	□	MMS0305S-DIN	15.0	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0305S-DIN-C	15.0	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	□	MMS0305L-DIN	23.0	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0305L-DIN-C	23.0	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
3.1	3	□	MMS0310S-DIN	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0310S-DIN-C	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	□	MMS0310L-DIN	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0310L-DIN-C	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	3	★	MMS0310X3DB	9.9	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0310X5DB	16.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.2	3	□	MMS0320S-DIN	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0320S-DIN-C	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	□	MMS0320L-DIN	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0320L-DIN-C	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	3	★	MMS0320X3DB	10.2	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0320X5DB	16.6	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.3	3	□	MMS0330S-DIN	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0330S-DIN-C	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	□	MMS0330L-DIN	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0330L-DIN-C	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	3	★	MMS0330X3DB	10.5	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0330X5DB	17.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.4	3	□	MMS0340S-DIN	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0340S-DIN-C	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	□	MMS0340L-DIN	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0340L-DIN-C	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP7020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.4	3	★	MMS0340X3DB	10.8	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0340X5DB	17.6	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.5	3	□	MMS0350S-DIN	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	4
	3	●	MMS0350S-DIN-C	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	3
	5	□	MMS0350L-DIN	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	4
	5	●	MMS0350L-DIN-C	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	3
	3	★	MMS0350X3DB	11.1	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	3
	5	★	MMS0350X5DB	18.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	3
3.6	3	□	MMS0360S-DIN	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0360S-DIN-C	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	3
	5	□	MMS0360L-DIN	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0360L-DIN-C	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0360X3DB	11.5	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0360X5DB	18.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3
3.7	3	□	MMS0370S-DIN	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0370S-DIN-C	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	3
	5	□	MMS0370L-DIN	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0370L-DIN-C	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0370X3DB	11.8	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0370X5DB	19.2	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3
3.8	3	□	MMS0380S-DIN	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0380S-DIN-C	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	□	MMS0380L-DIN	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0380L-DIN-C	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0380X3DB	12.1	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0380X5DB	19.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3
3.9	3	□	MMS0390S-DIN	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0390S-DIN-C	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	□	MMS0390L-DIN	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0390L-DIN-C	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0390X3DB	12.4	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0390X5DB	20.2	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.0	3	□	MMS0400S-DIN	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0400S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	□	MMS0400L-DIN	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0400L-DIN-C	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0400X3DB	12.7	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	5	★	MMS0400X5DB	20.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	3
4.05	3	□	MMS0405S-DIN	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0405S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	□	MMS0405L-DIN	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0405L-DIN-C	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
4.1	3	□	MMS0410S-DIN	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	4
	3	●	MMS0410S-DIN-C	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	3
	5	□	MMS0410L-DIN	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	4
	5	●	MMS0410L-DIN-C	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
	3	★	MMS0410X3DB	13.0	24.7	26.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	3
4.2	5	★	MMS0410X5DB	21.2	33.7	35.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	3
	3	□	MMS0420S-DIN	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MMS0420S-DIN-C	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	□	MMS0420L-DIN	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MMS0420L-DIN-C	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
4.3	3	★	MMS0420X3DB	13.4	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MMS0420X5DB	21.8	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	3
	3	□	MMS0430S-DIN	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MMS0430S-DIN-C	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	□	MMS0430L-DIN	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
4.4	5	●	MMS0430L-DIN-C	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	3	★	MMS0430X3DB	13.7	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MMS0430X5DB	22.3	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	3
	3	□	MMS0440S-DIN	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	●	MMS0440S-DIN-C	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
4.5	5	□	MMS0440L-DIN	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MMS0440L-DIN-C	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	3	★	MMS0440X3DB	14.0	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MMS0440X5DB	22.8	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	3
	3	□	MMS0450S-DIN	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
4.6	3	●	MMS0450S-DIN-C	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	□	MMS0450L-DIN	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MMS0450L-DIN-C	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	3	★	MMS0450X3DB	14.3	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MMS0450X5DB	23.3	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	3
4.65	3	□	MMS0460S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	●	MMS0460S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MMS0460L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	●	MMS0460L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	3	★	MMS0460X3DB	14.6	25.8	28.8	75.8	75	0.8	6	1
4.65	5	★	MMS0460X5DB	23.8	35.8	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	6	1
	3	□	MMS0465S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	●	MMS0465S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MMS0465L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
4.65	5	●	MMS0465L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.7	3	□	MMS0470S-DIN	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0470S-DIN-C	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	□	MMS0470L-DIN	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0470L-DIN-C	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0470X3DB	15.0	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0470X5DB	24.4	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
4.8	3	□	MMS0480S-DIN	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0480S-DIN-C	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	□	MMS0480L-DIN	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0480L-DIN-C	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0480X3DB	15.3	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.9	5	★	MMS0480X5DB	24.9	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
	3	□	MMS0490S-DIN	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0490S-DIN-C	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	□	MMS0490L-DIN	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0490L-DIN-C	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
5.0	3	★	MMS0490X3DB	15.6	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0490X5DB	25.4	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
	3	□	MMS0500S-DIN	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0500S-DIN-C	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	□	MMS0500L-DIN	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
5.05	5	●	MMS0500L-DIN-C	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0500X3DB	15.9	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0500X5DB	25.9	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
	3	□	MMS0505S-DIN	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0505S-DIN-C	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
5.1	5	□	MMS0510S-DIN	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0510S-DIN-C	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	□	MMS0510L-DIN	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0510L-DIN-C	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	3	★	MMS0510X3DB	16.2	28.9	30.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
5.2	5	★	MMS0510X5DB	26.4	39.9	42.9	89.9	89	0.9	6	1
	3	□	MMS0520S-DIN	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	2
	3	●	MMS0520S-DIN-C	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	1
	5	□	MMS0520L-DIN	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
	5	●	MMS0520L-DIN-C	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
5.3	3	★	MMS0520X3DB	16.5	28.9	30.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	1
	5	★	MMS0520X5DB	26.9	39.9	42.9	89.9	89	0.9	6	1
	3	□	MMS0530S-DIN	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0530S-DIN-C	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	□	MMS0530L-DIN	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.4	5	●	MMS0530L-DIN-C	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0530X3DB	16.9	29.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0530X5DB	27.5	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1
	3	□	MMS0540S-DIN	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0540S-DIN-C	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
5.4	5	□	MMS0540L-DIN	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	●	MMS0540L-DIN-C	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0540X3DB	17.2	29.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0540X5DB	28.0	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.5	3	□	MMS0550S-DIN	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0550S-DIN-C	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	□	MMS0550L-DIN	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	●	MMS0550L-DIN-C	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0550X3DB	17.5	29.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0550X5DB	28.5	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1
5.55	3	□	MMS0555S-DIN	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0555S-DIN-C	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	●	MMS0555L-DIN-C	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
5.6	3	□	MMS0560S-DIN	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0560S-DIN-C	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	□	MMS0560L-DIN	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	●	MMS0560L-DIN-C	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0560X3DB	17.8	31.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0560X5DB	29.0	43.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1
5.7	3	□	MMS0570S-DIN	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	2
	3	●	MMS0570S-DIN-C	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	1
	5	□	MMS0570L-DIN	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
	5	●	MMS0570L-DIN-C	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	3	★	MMS0570X3DB	18.1	31.0	31.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	1
	5	★	MMS0570X5DB	29.5	43.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	1
5.8	3	□	MMS0580S-DIN	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	3	●	MMS0580S-DIN-C	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	1
	5	□	MMS0580L-DIN	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	5	●	MMS0580L-DIN-C	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	3	★	MMS0580X3DB	18.5	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	5	★	MMS0580X5DB	30.1	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	1
5.9	3	□	MMS0590S-DIN	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	3	□	MMS0590S-DIN-C	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	1
	5	□	MMS0590L-DIN	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	5	□	MMS0590L-DIN-C	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	3	★	MMS0590X3DB	18.8	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	5	★	MMS0590X5DB	30.6	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	1
6.0	3	□	MMS0600S-DIN	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	2
	3	●	MMS0600S-DIN-C	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	1
	5	□	MMS0600L-DIN	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
	5	●	MMS0600L-DIN-C	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	3	★	MMS0600X3DB	19.1	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	1
	5	★	MMS0600X5DB	31.1	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	1
6.05	3	□	MMS0605S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	3	●	MMS0605S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	□	MMS0605L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	5	●	MMS0605L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
6.1	3	□	MMS0610S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	3	●	MMS0610S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	□	MMS0610L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	5	●	MMS0610L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	3	★	MMS0610X3DB	19.4	34.1	36.1	87.1	86	1.1	8	1
	5	★	MMS0610X5DB	31.6	47.1	49.1	96.1	95	1.1	8	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.2	3	□	MMS0620S-DIN	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	3	●	MMS0620S-DIN-C	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	□	MMS0620L-DIN	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	5	●	MMS0620L-DIN-C	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	3	★	MMS0620X3DB	19.7	34.1	36.1	87.1	86	1.1	8	1
	5	★	MMS0620X5DB	32.1	47.1	49.1	96.1	95	1.1	8	1
6.3	3	□	MMS0630S-DIN	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	2
	3	□	MMS0630S-DIN-C	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	1
	5	□	MMS0630L-DIN	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	2
	5	□	MMS0630L-DIN-C	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	1
	3	★	MMS0630X3DB	20.0	34.1	36.1	87.1	86	1.1	8	1
	5	★	MMS0630X5DB	32.6	47.1	49.1	96.1	95	1.1	8	1
6.4	3	□	MMS0640S-DIN	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	□	MMS0640S-DIN-C	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	□	MMS0640L-DIN	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	□	MMS0640L-DIN-C	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0640X3DB	20.4	34.2	36.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0640X5DB	33.2	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	1
6.5	3	□	MMS0650S-DIN	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	●	MMS0650S-DIN-C	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	□	MMS0650L-DIN	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	●	MMS0650L-DIN-C	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0650X3DB	20.7	34.2	36.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0650X5DB	33.7	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	1
6.6	3	□	MMS0660S-DIN	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	●	MMS0660S-DIN-C	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	□	MMS0660L-DIN	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	●	MMS0660L-DIN-C	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0660X3DB	21.0	36.2	38.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0660X5DB	34.2	50.2	52.2	99.2	98	1.2	8	1
6.7	3	□	MMS0670S-DIN	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	□	MMS0670S-DIN-C	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	□	MMS0670L-DIN	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	□	MMS0670L-DIN-C	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0670X3DB	21.3	36.2	38.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0670X5DB	34.7	50.2	52.2	99.2	98	1.2	8	1
6.8	3	□	MMS0680S-DIN	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	2
	3	●	MMS0680S-DIN-C	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	1
	5	□	MMS0680L-DIN	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	2
	5	●	MMS0680L-DIN-C	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	3	★	MMS0680X3DB	21.6	36.2	38.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	1
	5	★	MMS0680X5DB	35.2	50.2	52.2	99.2	98	1.2	8	1
6.9	3	□	MMS0690S-DIN	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	●	MMS0690S-DIN-C	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	□	MMS0690L-DIN	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	●	MMS0690L-DIN-C	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	MMS0690X3DB	22.0	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	MMS0690X5DB	35.8	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.0	3	□	MMS0700S-DIN	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	●	MMS0700S-DIN-C	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	□	MMS0700L-DIN	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	●	MMS0700L-DIN-C	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	MMS0700X3DB	22.3	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	MMS0700X5DB	36.3	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	1
7.1	3	□	MMS0710S-DIN	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	□	MMS0710S-DIN-C	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	□	MMS0710L-DIN	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	□	MMS0710L-DIN-C	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	MMS0710X3DB	22.6	39.3	40.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	MMS0710X5DB	36.8	54.3	57.3	104.3	103	1.3	8	1
7.2	3	□	MMS0720S-DIN	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	□	MMS0720S-DIN-C	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	□	MMS0720L-DIN	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	□	MMS0720L-DIN-C	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	MMS0720X3DB	22.9	39.3	40.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	MMS0720X5DB	37.3	54.3	57.3	104.3	103	1.3	8	1
7.3	3	□	MMS0730S-DIN	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	●	MMS0730S-DIN-C	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	□	MMS0730L-DIN	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	●	MMS0730L-DIN-C	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	MMS0730X3DB	23.2	39.3	40.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	MMS0730X5DB	37.8	54.3	57.3	104.3	103	1.3	8	1
7.4	3	□	MMS0740S-DIN	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	2
	3	●	MMS0740S-DIN-C	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	1
	5	□	MMS0740L-DIN	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
	5	●	MMS0740L-DIN-C	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	3	★	MMS0740X3DB	23.5	39.3	40.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	1
	5	★	MMS0740X5DB	38.3	54.3	57.3	104.3	103	1.3	8	1
7.5	3	□	MMS0750S-DIN	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	●	MMS0750S-DIN-C	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	□	MMS0750L-DIN	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	●	MMS0750L-DIN-C	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	MMS0750X3DB	23.9	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	MMS0750X5DB	38.9	54.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
7.6	3	□	MMS0760S-DIN	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	□	MMS0760S-DIN-C	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	□	MMS0760L-DIN	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	□	MMS0760L-DIN-C	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	MMS0760X3DB	24.2	41.4	41.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	MMS0760X5DB	39.4	57.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
7.7	3	□	MMS0770S-DIN	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	□	MMS0770S-DIN-C	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	□	MMS0770L-DIN	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	□	MMS0770L-DIN-C	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	MMS0770X3DB	24.5	41.4	41.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	MMS0770X5DB	39.9	57.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.8	3	□	MMS0780S-DIN	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	●	MMS0780S-DIN-C	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	□	MMS0780L-DIN	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	●	MMS0780L-DIN-C	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	MMS0780X3DB	24.8	41.4	41.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	MMS0780X5DB	40.4	57.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
7.9	3	□	MMS0790S-DIN	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	2
	3	□	MMS0790S-DIN-C	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	1
	5	□	MMS0790L-DIN	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
	5	□	MMS0790L-DIN-C	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	3	★	MMS0790X3DB	25.1	41.4	41.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	1
	5	★	MMS0790X5DB	40.9	57.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	1
8.0	3	□	MMS0800S-DIN	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	2
	3	●	MMS0800S-DIN-C	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	1
	5	□	MMS0800L-DIN	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
	5	●	MMS0800L-DIN-C	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	1
	3	★	MMS0800X3DB	25.5	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	1
	5	★	MMS0800X5DB	41.5	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	1
8.05	3	□	MMS0805S-DIN	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	●	MMS0805S-DIN-C	34.4	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
	5	□	MMS0805L-DIN	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	●	MMS0805L-DIN-C	48.4	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	□	MMS0810S-DIN	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	□	MMS0810S-DIN-C	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
8.1	5	□	MMS0810L-DIN	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MMS0810L-DIN-C	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	MMS0810X3DB	25.8	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	MMS0810X5DB	42.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1
	3	□	MMS0820S-DIN	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	□	MMS0820S-DIN-C	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
8.2	5	□	MMS0820L-DIN	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MMS0820L-DIN-C	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	MMS0820X3DB	26.1	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	MMS0820X5DB	42.5	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1
	3	□	MMS0830S-DIN	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	●	MMS0830S-DIN-C	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
8.3	5	□	MMS0830L-DIN	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	●	MMS0830L-DIN-C	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	MMS0830X3DB	26.4	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	MMS0830X5DB	43.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1
	3	□	MMS0840S-DIN	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	□	MMS0840S-DIN-C	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
8.4	5	□	MMS0840L-DIN	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	□	MMS0840L-DIN-C	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	MMS0840X3DB	26.7	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	MMS0840X5DB	43.5	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1
	3	□	MMS0850S-DIN	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	2
	3	●	MMS0850S-DIN-C	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	1
8.5	5	□	MMS0850L-DIN	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	2
	5	●	MMS0850L-DIN-C	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	1
	3	★	MMS0850X3DB	27.0	44.5	46.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	1
	5	★	MMS0850X5DB	44.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.6	3	□	MMS0860S-DIN	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0860S-DIN-C	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	□	MMS0860L-DIN	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0860L-DIN-C	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0860X3DB	27.4	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0860X5DB	44.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
8.7	3	□	MMS0870S-DIN	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0870S-DIN-C	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	□	MMS0870L-DIN	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0870L-DIN-C	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0870X3DB	27.7	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0870X5DB	45.1	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
8.8	3	□	MMS0880S-DIN	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0880S-DIN-C	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	□	MMS0880L-DIN	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0880L-DIN-C	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0880X3DB	28.0	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0880X5DB	45.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
8.9	3	□	MMS0890S-DIN	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0890S-DIN-C	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	□	MMS0890L-DIN	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0890L-DIN-C	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0890X3DB	28.3	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0890X5DB	46.1	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
9.0	3	□	MMS0900S-DIN	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	2
	3	●	MMS0900S-DIN-C	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	1
	5	□	MMS0900L-DIN	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
	5	●	MMS0900L-DIN-C	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	3	★	MMS0900X3DB	28.6	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	1
	5	★	MMS0900X5DB	46.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	1
9.1	3	□	MMS0910S-DIN	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	●	MMS0910S-DIN-C	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	□	MMS0910L-DIN	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	●	MMS0910L-DIN-C	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0910X3DB	29.0	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0910X5DB	47.2	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.2	3	□	MMS0920S-DIN	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	●	MMS0920S-DIN-C	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	□	MMS0920L-DIN	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	●	MMS0920L-DIN-C	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0920X3DB	29.3	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0920X5DB	47.7	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.3	3	□	MMS0930S-DIN	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	●	MMS0930S-DIN-C	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	□	MMS0930L-DIN	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	●	MMS0930L-DIN-C	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0930X3DB	29.6	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0930X5DB	48.2	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
9.4	3	□	MMS0940S-DIN	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	●	MMS0940S-DIN-C	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	□	MMS0940L-DIN	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	●	MMS0940L-DIN-C	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0940X3DB	29.9	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0940X5DB	48.7	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.5	3	□	MMS0950S-DIN	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	●	MMS0950S-DIN-C	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	□	MMS0950L-DIN	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	●	MMS0950L-DIN-C	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0950X3DB	30.2	49.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0950X5DB	49.2	68.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.6	3	□	MMS0960S-DIN	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	2
	3	●	MMS0960S-DIN-C	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	1
	5	□	MMS0960L-DIN	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	2
	5	●	MMS0960L-DIN-C	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	3	★	MMS0960X3DB	30.5	51.7	51.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	1
	5	★	MMS0960X5DB	49.7	71.7	71.7	122.7	121	1.7	10	1
9.7	3	□	MMS0970S-DIN	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	3	●	MMS0970S-DIN-C	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	□	MMS0970L-DIN	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	5	●	MMS0970L-DIN-C	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	3	★	MMS0970X3DB	30.9	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	5	★	MMS0970X5DB	50.3	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	1
9.8	3	□	MMS0980S-DIN	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	3	●	MMS0980S-DIN-C	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	□	MMS0980L-DIN	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	5	●	MMS0980L-DIN-C	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	3	★	MMS0980X3DB	31.2	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	5	★	MMS0980X5DB	50.8	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	1
9.9	3	□	MMS0990S-DIN	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	3	●	MMS0990S-DIN-C	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	□	MMS0990L-DIN	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	5	●	MMS0990L-DIN-C	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	3	★	MMS0990X3DB	31.5	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	5	★	MMS0990X5DB	51.3	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	1
10.0	3	□	MMS1000S-DIN	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	2
	3	●	MMS1000S-DIN-C	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	1
	5	□	MMS1000L-DIN	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
	5	●	MMS1000L-DIN-C	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	3	★	MMS1000X3DB	31.8	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	1
	5	★	MMS1000X5DB	51.8	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	1
10.05	3	□	MMS1005S-DIN	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	2
	3	●	MMS1005S-DIN-C	39.8	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	1
	5	□	MMS1005L-DIN	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	2
	5	●	MMS1005L-DIN-C	55.8	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.1	3	□	MMS1010S-DIN	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	2
	3	□	MMS1010S-DIN-C	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	1
	5	□	MMS1010L-DIN	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	2
	5	□	MMS1010L-DIN-C	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	1
	3	★	MMS1010X3DB	32.1	54.8	56.8	112.8	111	1.8	12	1
	5	★	MMS1010X5DB	52.3	75.8	79.8	135.8	134	1.8	12	1
10.2	3	□	MMS1020S-DIN	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1020S-DIN-C	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	□	MMS1020L-DIN	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1020L-DIN-C	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1020X3DB	32.5	54.9	56.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1020X5DB	52.9	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.3	3	□	MMS1030S-DIN	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1030S-DIN-C	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	□	MMS1030L-DIN	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1030L-DIN-C	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1030X3DB	32.8	54.9	56.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1030X5DB	53.4	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.4	3	□	MMS1040S-DIN	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1040S-DIN-C	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	□	MMS1040L-DIN	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1040L-DIN-C	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1040X3DB	33.1	54.9	56.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1040X5DB	53.9	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.5	3	□	MMS1050S-DIN	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1050S-DIN-C	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	□	MMS1050L-DIN	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1050L-DIN-C	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1050X3DB	33.4	54.9	56.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1050X5DB	54.4	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.6	3	□	MMS1060S-DIN	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	□	MMS1060S-DIN-C	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	□	MMS1060L-DIN	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	□	MMS1060L-DIN-C	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1060X3DB	33.7	56.9	57.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1060X5DB	54.9	78.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.7	3	□	MMS1070S-DIN	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	2
	3	●	MMS1070S-DIN-C	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	1
	5	□	MMS1070L-DIN	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	2
	5	●	MMS1070L-DIN-C	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	3	★	MMS1070X3DB	34.0	56.9	57.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	1
	5	★	MMS1070X5DB	55.4	78.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	1
10.8	3	□	MMS1080S-DIN	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	●	MMS1080S-DIN-C	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	□	MMS1080L-DIN	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	●	MMS1080L-DIN-C	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1080X3DB	34.4	57.0	58.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1080X5DB	56.0	79.0	80.0	136.0	134	2.0	12	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.9	3	□	MMS1090S-DIN	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	□	MMS1090S-DIN-C	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	□	MMS1090L-DIN	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	□	MMS1090L-DIN-C	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1090X3DB	34.7	57.0	58.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1090X5DB	56.5	79.0	80.0	136.0	134	2.0	12	1
11.0	3	□	MMS1100S-DIN	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	●	MMS1100S-DIN-C	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	□	MMS1100L-DIN	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	●	MMS1100L-DIN-C	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1100X3DB	35.0	57.0	58.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1100X5DB	57.0	79.0	80.0	136.0	134	2.0	12	1
11.1	3	□	MMS1110S-DIN	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	□	MMS1110S-DIN-C	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	□	MMS1110L-DIN	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	□	MMS1110L-DIN-C	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1110X3DB	35.3	60.0	62.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1110X5DB	57.5	83.0	86.0	142.0	140	2.0	12	1
11.2	3	□	MMS1120S-DIN	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	2
	3	●	MMS1120S-DIN-C	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	1
	5	□	MMS1120L-DIN	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
	5	●	MMS1120L-DIN-C	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	3	★	MMS1120X3DB	35.6	60.0	62.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	1
	5	★	MMS1120X5DB	58.0	83.0	86.0	142.0	140	2.0	12	1
11.3	3	□	MMS1130S-DIN	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	□	MMS1130S-DIN-C	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	□	MMS1130L-DIN	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	□	MMS1130L-DIN-C	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1130X3DB	36.0	60.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1130X5DB	58.6	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.4	3	□	MMS1140S-DIN	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	●	MMS1140S-DIN-C	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	□	MMS1140L-DIN	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	●	MMS1140L-DIN-C	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1140X3DB	36.3	60.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1140X5DB	59.1	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.5	3	□	MMS1150S-DIN	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	●	MMS1150S-DIN-C	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	□	MMS1150L-DIN	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	●	MMS1150L-DIN-C	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1150X3DB	36.6	60.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1150X5DB	59.6	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.6	3	□	MMS1160S-DIN	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	□	MMS1160S-DIN-C	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	□	MMS1160L-DIN	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	□	MMS1160L-DIN-C	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1160X3DB	36.9	62.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1160X5DB	60.1	86.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MMS

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.7	3	□	MMS1170S-DIN	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	●	MMS1170S-DIN-C	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	□	MMS1170L-DIN	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	●	MMS1170L-DIN-C	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1170X3DB	37.2	62.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1170X5DB	60.6	86.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.8	3	□	MMS1180S-DIN	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	2
	3	●	MMS1180S-DIN-C	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	1
	5	□	MMS1180L-DIN	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
	5	●	MMS1180L-DIN-C	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	3	★	MMS1180X3DB	37.5	62.1	62.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	1
	5	★	MMS1180X5DB	61.1	86.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	1
11.9	3	□	MMS1190S-DIN	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	3	●	MMS1190S-DIN-C	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
	5	□	MMS1190L-DIN	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	5	●	MMS1190L-DIN-C	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	3	★	MMS1190X3DB	37.9	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	5	★	MMS1190X5DB	61.7	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	1
12.0	3	□	MMS1200S-DIN	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	2
	3	●	MMS1200S-DIN-C	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	1
	5	□	MMS1200L-DIN	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
	5	●	MMS1200L-DIN-C	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	3	★	MMS1200X3DB	38.2	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	1
	5	★	MMS1200X5DB	62.2	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	1
12.05	3	□	MMS1205S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	3	●	MMS1205S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	□	MMS1205L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	5	●	MMS1205L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
12.1	3	□	MMS1210S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	3	●	MMS1210S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	□	MMS1210L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	5	●	MMS1210L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	3	★	MMS1210X3DB	38.5	65.2	68.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
12.2	5	★	MMS1210X5DB	62.7	90.2	94.2	150.2	148	2.2	14	1
	3	□	MMS1220S-DIN	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	3	●	MMS1220S-DIN-C	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	□	MMS1220L-DIN	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
	5	●	MMS1220L-DIN-C	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
12.3	3	★	MMS1220X3DB	38.8	65.2	68.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	5	★	MMS1220X5DB	63.2	90.2	94.2	150.2	148	2.2	14	1
	3	□	MMS1230S-DIN	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	2
	3	●	MMS1230S-DIN-C	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	1
	5	□	MMS1230L-DIN	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	2
12.3	5	●	MMS1230L-DIN-C	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	3	★	MMS1230X3DB	39.1	65.2	68.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	1
	5	★	MMS1230X5DB	63.7	90.2	94.2	150.2	148	2.2	14	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
12.4	3	□	MMS1240S-DIN	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1240S-DIN-C	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1240L-DIN	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1240L-DIN-C	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1240X3DB	39.5	65.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1240X5DB	64.3	90.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.5	3	□	MMS1250S-DIN	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1250S-DIN-C	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1250L-DIN	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1250L-DIN-C	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1250X3DB	39.8	65.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1250X5DB	64.8	90.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.6	3	□	MMS1260S-DIN	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1260S-DIN-C	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1260L-DIN	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1260L-DIN-C	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1260X3DB	40.1	67.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1260X5DB	65.3	93.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.7	3	□	MMS1270S-DIN	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1270S-DIN-C	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1270L-DIN	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1270L-DIN-C	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1270X3DB	40.4	67.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1270X5DB	65.8	93.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.8	3	□	MMS1280S-DIN	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1280S-DIN-C	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1280L-DIN	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1280L-DIN-C	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1280X3DB	40.7	67.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1280X5DB	66.3	93.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
12.9	3	□	MMS1290S-DIN	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	2
	3	●	MMS1290S-DIN-C	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	1
	5	□	MMS1290L-DIN	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	2
	5	●	MMS1290L-DIN-C	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	3	★	MMS1290X3DB	41.0	67.3	68.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	1
	5	★	MMS1290X5DB	66.8	93.3	94.3	150.3	148	2.3	14	1
13.0	3	□	MMS1300S-DIN	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	●	MMS1300S-DIN-C	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	□	MMS1300L-DIN	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	●	MMS1300L-DIN-C	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1300X3DB	41.4	67.4	68.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1300X5DB	67.4	93.4	94.4	150.4	148	2.4	14	1
13.1	3	□	MMS1310S-DIN	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	●	MMS1310S-DIN-C	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	□	MMS1310L-DIN	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	●	MMS1310L-DIN-C	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1310X3DB	41.7	70.4	72.4	128.4	126	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1310X5DB	67.9	97.4	100.4	156.4	154	2.4	14	1

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
13.2	3	□	MMS1320S-DIN	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	□	MMS1320S-DIN-C	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	□	MMS1320L-DIN	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MMS1320L-DIN-C	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1320X3DB	42.0	70.4	72.4	128.4	126	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1320X5DB	68.4	97.4	100.4	156.4	154	2.4	14	1
13.3	3	□	MMS1330S-DIN	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	□	MMS1330S-DIN-C	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	□	MMS1330L-DIN	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MMS1330L-DIN-C	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1330X3DB	42.3	70.4	72.4	128.4	126	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1330X5DB	68.9	97.4	100.4	156.4	154	2.4	14	1
13.4	3	□	MMS1340S-DIN	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	2
	3	□	MMS1340S-DIN-C	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	1
	5	□	MMS1340L-DIN	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	2
	5	□	MMS1340L-DIN-C	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	1
	3	★	MMS1340X3DB	42.6	70.4	72.4	128.4	126	2.4	14	1
	5	★	MMS1340X5DB	69.4	97.4	100.4	156.4	154	2.4	14	1
13.5	3	□	MMS1350S-DIN	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	●	MMS1350S-DIN-C	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	□	MMS1350L-DIN	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	●	MMS1350L-DIN-C	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1350X3DB	43.0	70.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1350X5DB	70.0	97.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
13.6	3	□	MMS1360S-DIN	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	□	MMS1360S-DIN-C	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	□	MMS1360L-DIN	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MMS1360L-DIN-C	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1360X3DB	43.3	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1360X5DB	70.5	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
13.7	3	□	MMS1370S-DIN	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	●	MMS1370S-DIN-C	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	□	MMS1370L-DIN	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	●	MMS1370L-DIN-C	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1370X3DB	43.6	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1370X5DB	71.0	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
13.8	3	□	MMS1380S-DIN	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	□	MMS1380S-DIN-C	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	□	MMS1380L-DIN	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MMS1380L-DIN-C	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1380X3DB	43.9	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1380X5DB	71.5	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
13.9	3	□	MMS1390S-DIN	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	□	MMS1390S-DIN-C	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	□	MMS1390L-DIN	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	□	MMS1390L-DIN-C	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1390X3DB	44.2	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1390X5DB	72.0	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
14.0	3	□	MMS1400S-DIN	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	2
	3	●	MMS1400S-DIN-C	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	1
	5	□	MMS1400L-DIN	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	2
	5	●	MMS1400L-DIN-C	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	1
	3	★	MMS1400X3DB	44.5	72.5	72.5	128.5	126	2.5	14	1
	5	★	MMS1400X5DB	72.5	100.5	100.5	156.5	154	2.5	14	1
14.05	3	□	MMS1405S-DIN	43.5	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	□	MMS1405S-DIN-C	43.5	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	□	MMS1405L-DIN	61.5	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	□	MMS1405L-DIN-C	61.5	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
14.1	3	□	MMS1410S-DIN	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	□	MMS1410S-DIN-C	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	□	MMS1410L-DIN	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	□	MMS1410L-DIN-C	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1410X3DB	44.9	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
14.1	5	★	MMS1410X5DB	73.1	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.2	3	□	MMS1420S-DIN	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	□	MMS1420S-DIN-C	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	□	MMS1420L-DIN	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	□	MMS1420L-DIN-C	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1420X3DB	45.2	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
14.2	5	★	MMS1420X5DB	73.6	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.3	3	□	MMS1430S-DIN	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	□	MMS1430S-DIN-C	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	□	MMS1430L-DIN	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	□	MMS1430L-DIN-C	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1430X3DB	45.5	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
14.3	5	★	MMS1430X5DB	74.1	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.4	3	□	MMS1440S-DIN	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	□	MMS1440S-DIN-C	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	□	MMS1440L-DIN	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	□	MMS1440L-DIN-C	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1440X3DB	45.8	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
14.4	5	★	MMS1440X5DB	74.6	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.5	3	□	MMS1450S-DIN	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	2
	3	□	MMS1450S-DIN-C	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	1
	5	□	MMS1450L-DIN	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	2
	5	□	MMS1450L-DIN-C	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	1
	3	★	MMS1450X3DB	46.1	75.6	78.6	137.6	135	2.6	16	1
14.5	5	★	MMS1450X5DB	75.1	104.6	108.6	167.6	165	2.6	16	1
14.6	3	□	MMS1460S-DIN	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	□	MMS1460S-DIN-C	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	□	MMS1460L-DIN	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	□	MMS1460L-DIN-C	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1460X3DB	46.5	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
14.6	5	★	MMS1460X5DB	75.7	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1
14.7	3	□	MMS1470S-DIN	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	□	MMS1470S-DIN-C	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	□	MMS1470L-DIN	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	□	MMS1470L-DIN-C	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1470X3DB	46.8	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
14.7	5	★	MMS1470X5DB	76.2	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MMS

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
14.8	3	□	MMS1480S-DIN	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	□	MMS1480S-DIN-C	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	□	MMS1480L-DIN	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	□	MMS1480L-DIN-C	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1480X3DB	47.1	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1480X5DB	76.7	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1
14.9	3	□	MMS1490S-DIN	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	□	MMS1490S-DIN-C	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	□	MMS1490L-DIN	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	□	MMS1490L-DIN-C	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1490X3DB	47.4	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1490X5DB	77.2	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1
15.0	3	□	MMS1500S-DIN	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	□	MMS1500S-DIN-C	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	□	MMS1500L-DIN	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	□	MMS1500L-DIN-C	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1500X3DB	47.7	77.7	78.7	137.7	135	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1500X5DB	77.7	107.7	108.7	167.7	165	2.7	16	1
15.1	3	□	MMS1510S-DIN	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	2
	3	□	MMS1510S-DIN-C	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	1
	5	□	MMS1510L-DIN	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	2
	5	□	MMS1510L-DIN-C	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	1
	3	★	MMS1510X3DB	48.0	80.7	82.7	141.7	139	2.7	16	1
	5	★	MMS1510X5DB	78.2	111.7	114.7	173.7	171	2.7	16	1
15.2	3	□	MMS1520S-DIN	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	□	MMS1520S-DIN-C	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	□	MMS1520L-DIN	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	□	MMS1520L-DIN-C	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1520X3DB	48.4	80.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1520X5DB	78.8	111.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1
15.3	3	□	MMS1530S-DIN	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	□	MMS1530S-DIN-C	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	□	MMS1530L-DIN	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	□	MMS1530L-DIN-C	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1530X3DB	48.7	80.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1530X5DB	79.3	111.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1
15.4	3	□	MMS1540S-DIN	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	□	MMS1540S-DIN-C	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	□	MMS1540L-DIN	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	□	MMS1540L-DIN-C	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1540X3DB	49.0	80.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1540X5DB	79.8	111.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1
15.5	3	□	MMS1550S-DIN	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	□	MMS1550S-DIN-C	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	□	MMS1550L-DIN	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	□	MMS1550L-DIN-C	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1550X3DB	49.3	80.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1550X5DB	80.3	111.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
15.6	3	□	MMS1560S-DIN	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	2
	3	□	MMS1560S-DIN-C	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	1
	5	□	MMS1560L-DIN	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	2
	5	□	MMS1560L-DIN-C	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	1
	3	★	MMS1560X3DB	49.6	82.8	82.8	141.8	139	2.8	16	1
	5	★	MMS1560X5DB	80.8	114.8	114.8	173.8	171	2.8	16	1
15.7	3	□	MMS1570S-DIN	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	3	□	MMS1570S-DIN-C	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	□	MMS1570L-DIN	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
	5	□	MMS1570L-DIN-C	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
	3	★	MMS1570X3DB	50.0	82.9	82.9	141.9	139	2.9	16	1
	5	★	MMS1570X5DB	81.4	114.9	114.9	173.9	171	2.9	16	1
15.8	3	□	MMS1580S-DIN	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	3	□	MMS1580S-DIN-C	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	□	MMS1580L-DIN	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
	5	□	MMS1580L-DIN-C	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
	3	★	MMS1580X3DB	50.3	82.9	82.9	141.9	139	2.9	16	1
	5	★	MMS1580X5DB	81.9	114.9	114.9	173.9	171	2.9	16	1
15.9	3	□	MMS1590S-DIN	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	3	□	MMS1590S-DIN-C	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	□	MMS1590L-DIN	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
	5	□	MMS1590L-DIN-C	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
	3	★	MMS1590X3DB	50.6	82.9	82.9	141.9	139	2.9	16	1
	5	★	MMS1590X5DB	82.4	114.9	114.9	173.9	171	2.9	16	1
16.0	3	□	MMS1600S-DIN	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	2
	3	□	MMS1600S-DIN-C	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	1
	5	□	MMS1600L-DIN	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	2
	5	□	MMS1600L-DIN-C	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	1
	3	★	MMS1600X3DB	50.9	82.9	82.9	141.9	139	2.9	16	1
	5	★	MMS1600X5DB	82.9	114.9	114.9	173.9	171	2.9	16	1
16.1	3	□	MMS1610S-DIN	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	2
	3	□	MMS1610S-DIN-C	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	1
	5	□	MMS1610L-DIN	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	2
	5	□	MMS1610L-DIN-C	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	1
	3	□	MMS1610X3DB	51.2	85.9	88.9	147.9	145	2.9	18	1
	5	□	MMS1610X5DB	83.4	118.9	122.9	181.9	179	2.9	18	1
16.2	3	□	MMS1620S-DIN	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	2
	3	□	MMS1620S-DIN-C	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	1
	5	□	MMS1620L-DIN	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	2
	5	□	MMS1620L-DIN-C	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	1
	3	□	MMS1620X3DB	51.5	85.9	88.9	147.9	145	2.9	18	1
	5	□	MMS1620X5DB	83.9	118.9	122.9	181.9	179	2.9	18	1
16.3	3	□	MMS1630S-DIN	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	□	MMS1630S-DIN-C	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1630L-DIN	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	□	MMS1630L-DIN-C	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	□	MMS1630X3DB	51.9	86.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1630X5DB	84.5	119.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
16.4	3	□	MMS1640S-DIN	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	□	MMS1640S-DIN-C	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1640L-DIN	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	□	MMS1640L-DIN-C	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	□	MMS1640X3DB	52.2	86.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1640X5DB	85.0	119.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1
16.5	3	□	MMS1650S-DIN	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	□	MMS1650S-DIN-C	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1650L-DIN	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	□	MMS1650L-DIN-C	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	★	MMS1650X3DB	52.5	86.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	★	MMS1650X5DB	85.5	119.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1
16.6	3	□	MMS1660S-DIN	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	□	MMS1660S-DIN-C	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1660L-DIN	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	□	MMS1660L-DIN-C	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	□	MMS1660X3DB	52.8	88.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1660X5DB	86.0	122.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1
16.7	3	□	MMS1670S-DIN	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	2
	3	□	MMS1670S-DIN-C	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1670L-DIN	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	2
	5	□	MMS1670L-DIN-C	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	1
	3	□	MMS1670X3DB	53.1	88.0	89.0	148.0	145	3.0	18	1
	5	□	MMS1670X5DB	86.5	122.0	123.0	182.0	179	3.0	18	1
16.8	3	□	MMS1680S-DIN	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	□	MMS1680S-DIN-C	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1680L-DIN	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	□	MMS1680L-DIN-C	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	□	MMS1680X3DB	53.5	88.1	89.1	148.1	145	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1680X5DB	87.1	122.1	123.1	182.1	179	3.1	18	1
16.9	3	□	MMS1690S-DIN	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	□	MMS1690S-DIN-C	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1690L-DIN	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	□	MMS1690L-DIN-C	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	□	MMS1690X3DB	53.8	88.1	89.1	148.1	145	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1690X5DB	87.6	122.1	123.1	182.1	179	3.1	18	1
17.0	3	□	MMS1700S-DIN	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	□	MMS1700S-DIN-C	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1700L-DIN	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	□	MMS1700L-DIN-C	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	★	MMS1700X3DB	54.1	88.1	89.1	148.1	145	3.1	18	1
	5	★	MMS1700X5DB	88.1	122.1	123.1	182.1	179	3.1	18	1
17.1	3	□	MMS1710S-DIN	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	□	MMS1710S-DIN-C	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1710L-DIN	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	□	MMS1710L-DIN-C	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	□	MMS1710X3DB	54.4	91.1	93.1	152.1	149	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1710X5DB	88.6	126.1	129.1	188.1	185	3.1	18	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
17.2	3	□	MMS1720S-DIN	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	□	MMS1720S-DIN-C	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1720L-DIN	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	□	MMS1720L-DIN-C	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	□	MMS1720X3DB	54.7	91.1	93.1	152.1	149	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1720X5DB	89.1	126.1	129.1	188.1	185	3.1	18	1
17.3	3	□	MMS1730S-DIN	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	2
	3	□	MMS1730S-DIN-C	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1730L-DIN	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	2
	5	□	MMS1730L-DIN-C	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	1
	3	□	MMS1730X3DB	55.0	91.1	93.1	152.1	149	3.1	18	1
	5	□	MMS1730X5DB	89.6	126.1	129.1	188.1	185	3.1	18	1
17.4	3	□	MMS1740S-DIN	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	□	MMS1740S-DIN-C	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1740L-DIN	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	□	MMS1740L-DIN-C	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	□	MMS1740X3DB	55.4	91.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1740X5DB	90.2	126.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.5	3	□	MMS1750S-DIN	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	□	MMS1750S-DIN-C	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1750L-DIN	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	□	MMS1750L-DIN-C	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	★	MMS1750X3DB	55.7	91.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	★	MMS1750X5DB	90.7	126.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.6	3	□	MMS1760S-DIN	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	□	MMS1760S-DIN-C	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1760L-DIN	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	□	MMS1760L-DIN-C	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	□	MMS1760X3DB	56.0	93.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1760X5DB	91.2	129.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.7	3	□	MMS1770S-DIN	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	□	MMS1770S-DIN-C	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1770L-DIN	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	□	MMS1770L-DIN-C	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	□	MMS1770X3DB	56.3	93.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1770X5DB	91.7	129.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.8	3	□	MMS1780S-DIN	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	2
	3	□	MMS1780S-DIN-C	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1780L-DIN	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	2
	5	□	MMS1780L-DIN-C	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	1
	3	□	MMS1780X3DB	56.6	93.2	93.2	152.2	149	3.2	18	1
	5	□	MMS1780X5DB	92.2	129.2	129.2	188.2	185	3.2	18	1
17.9	3	□	MMS1790S-DIN	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	2
	3	□	MMS1790S-DIN-C	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	1
	5	□	MMS1790L-DIN	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	2
	5	□	MMS1790L-DIN-C	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	1
	3	□	MMS1790X3DB	57.0	93.3	93.3	152.3	149	3.3	18	1
	5	□	MMS1790X5DB	92.8	129.3	129.3	188.3	185	3.3	18	1

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MMS

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
18.0	3	□	MMS1800S-DIN	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	2
	3	□	MMS1800S-DIN-C	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	1
	5	□	MMS1800L-DIN	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	2
	5	□	MMS1800L-DIN-C	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	1
	3	★	MMS1800X3DB	57.3	93.3	93.3	152.3	149	3.3	18	1
	5	★	MMS1800X5DB	93.3	129.3	129.3	188.3	185	3.3	18	1
18.1	3	□	MMS1810S-DIN	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	2
	3	□	MMS1810S-DIN-C	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	□	MMS1810L-DIN	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	2
	5	□	MMS1810L-DIN-C	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
	3	□	MMS1810X3DB	57.6	96.3	99.3	160.3	157	3.3	20	1
	5	□	MMS1810X5DB	93.8	133.3	137.3	198.3	195	3.3	20	1
18.2	3	□	MMS1820S-DIN	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	2
	3	□	MMS1820S-DIN-C	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	□	MMS1820L-DIN	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	2
	5	□	MMS1820L-DIN-C	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
	3	□	MMS1820X3DB	57.9	96.3	99.3	160.3	157	3.3	20	1
	5	□	MMS1820X5DB	94.3	133.3	137.3	198.3	195	3.3	20	1
18.3	3	□	MMS1830S-DIN	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	2
	3	□	MMS1830S-DIN-C	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	□	MMS1830L-DIN	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	2
	5	□	MMS1830L-DIN-C	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
	3	□	MMS1830X3DB	58.2	96.3	99.3	160.3	157	3.3	20	1
	5	□	MMS1830X5DB	94.8	133.3	137.3	198.3	195	3.3	20	1
18.4	3	□	MMS1840S-DIN	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	2
	3	□	MMS1840S-DIN-C	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	1
	5	□	MMS1840L-DIN	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	2
	5	□	MMS1840L-DIN-C	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	1
	3	□	MMS1840X3DB	58.5	96.3	99.3	160.3	157	3.3	20	1
	5	□	MMS1840X5DB	95.3	133.3	137.3	198.3	195	3.3	20	1
18.5	3	□	MMS1850S-DIN	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	□	MMS1850S-DIN-C	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1850L-DIN	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	□	MMS1850L-DIN-C	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	★	MMS1850X3DB	58.9	96.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	★	MMS1850X5DB	95.9	133.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1
18.6	3	□	MMS1860S-DIN	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	□	MMS1860S-DIN-C	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1860L-DIN	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	□	MMS1860L-DIN-C	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	□	MMS1860X3DB	59.2	98.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1860X5DB	96.4	136.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1
18.7	3	□	MMS1870S-DIN	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	□	MMS1870S-DIN-C	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1870L-DIN	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	□	MMS1870L-DIN-C	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	□	MMS1870X3DB	59.5	98.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1870X5DB	96.9	136.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1

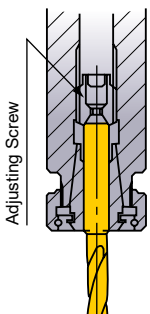
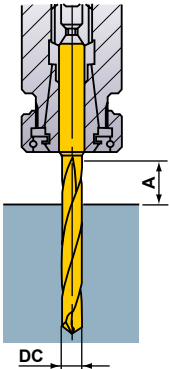
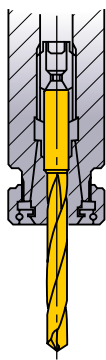
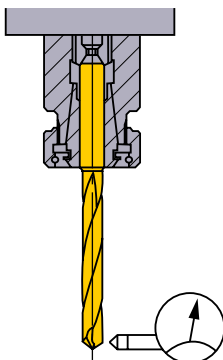
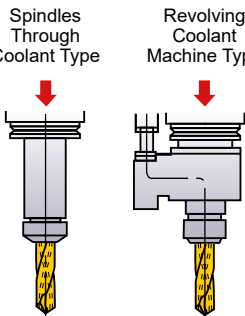
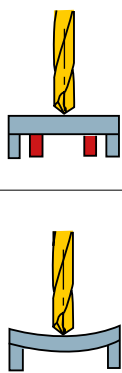
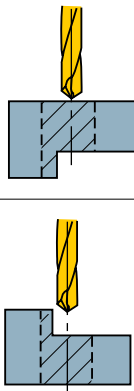
DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
18.8	3	□	MMS1880S-DIN	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	□	MMS1880S-DIN-C	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1880L-DIN	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	□	MMS1880L-DIN-C	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	□	MMS1880X3DB	59.8	98.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1880X5DB	97.4	136.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1
18.9	3	□	MMS1890S-DIN	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	2
	3	□	MMS1890S-DIN-C	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1890L-DIN	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	2
	5	□	MMS1890L-DIN-C	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	1
	3	□	MMS1890X3DB	60.1	98.4	99.4	160.4	157	3.4	20	1
	5	□	MMS1890X5DB	97.9	136.4	137.4	198.4	195	3.4	20	1
19.0	3	□	MMS1900S-DIN	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	□	MMS1900S-DIN-C	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1900L-DIN	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	□	MMS1900L-DIN-C	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	★	MMS1900X3DB	60.5	98.5	99.5	160.5	157	3.5	20	1
	5	★	MMS1900X5DB	98.5	136.5	137.5	198.5	195	3.5	20	1
19.1	3	□	MMS1910S-DIN	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	□	MMS1910S-DIN-C	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1910L-DIN	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	□	MMS1910L-DIN-C	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	□	MMS1910X3DB	60.8	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1910X5DB	99.0	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1
19.2	3	□	MMS1920S-DIN	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	□	MMS1920S-DIN-C	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1920L-DIN	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	□	MMS1920L-DIN-C	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	□	MMS1920X3DB	61.1	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1920X5DB	99.5	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1
19.3	3	□	MMS1930S-DIN	50.6	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	□	MMS1930S-DIN-C	50.6	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1930L-DIN	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	□	MMS1930L-DIN-C	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	□	MMS1930X3DB	61.4	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1930X5DB	100.0	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1
19.4	3	□	MMS1940S-DIN	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	□	MMS1940S-DIN-C	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1940L-DIN	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	□	MMS1940L-DIN-C	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	□	MMS1940X3DB	61.7	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1940X5DB	100.5	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1
19.5	3	□	MMS1950S-DIN	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	2
	3	□	MMS1950S-DIN-C	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	1
	5	□	MMS1950L-DIN	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	2
	5	□	MMS1950L-DIN-C	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	1
	3	★	MMS1950X3DB	62.0	101.5	103.5	164.5	161	3.5	20	1
	5	★	MMS1950X5DB	101.0	140.5	143.5	204.5	201	3.5	20	1

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
19.6	3	□	MMS1960S-DIN	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	□	MMS1960S-DIN-C	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS1960L-DIN	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	□	MMS1960L-DIN-C	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	□	MMS1960X3DB	62.4	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS1960X5DB	101.6	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1
19.7	3	□	MMS1970S-DIN	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	□	MMS1970S-DIN-C	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS1970L-DIN	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	□	MMS1970L-DIN-C	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	□	MMS1970X3DB	62.7	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS1970X5DB	102.1	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1
19.8	3	□	MMS1980S-DIN	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	□	MMS1980S-DIN-C	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS1980L-DIN	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	□	MMS1980L-DIN-C	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	□	MMS1980X3DB	63.0	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS1980X5DB	102.6	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	DP7020 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
19.9	3	□	MMS1990S-DIN	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	□	MMS1990S-DIN-C	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS1990L-DIN	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	□	MMS1990L-DIN-C	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	□	MMS1990X3DB	63.3	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS1990X5DB	103.1	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1
20.0	3	□	MMS2000S-DIN	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	2
	3	□	MMS2000S-DIN-C	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	1
	5	□	MMS2000L-DIN	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	2
	5	□	MMS2000L-DIN-C	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	1
	3	★	MMS2000X3DB	63.6	103.6	103.6	164.6	161	3.6	20	1
	5	★	MMS2000X5DB	103.6	143.6	143.6	204.6	201	3.6	20	1

OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding  Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.	Drill Length  $A \geq DC \times 1.5$	Drill Installation  Do not clamp on the flutes.	Installation Tolerance  Run-out $\leq 0.03\text{mm}$
Through Coolant Type  Coolant pressure is approx. 5 bar—70 bar	Coolant Handling 1) Dirt and dust particles in old coolant can clog the oil hole and prevent effective flow. Regular changing of the coolant is recommended. 2) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole. Use a filter as a preventative measure. When using small diameter drills, use a fine mesh filter.	Thin Workpiece  OK Support the Workpiece X If Bending Occurs	Interrupted Cutting  One Process OK ① Lower the feed when drilling the interrupted section. Requires prior machining ① Spot face with MFE drill prior to drilling.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	M									
	Austenitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB)					Austenitic Stainless Steel (>200HB)				
	X5CrNi1810, X5CrNiMo17-12-2					X2CrNiN1810, X2CrNiMoN17-12-2				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
3.2	80	7900	0.13	(0.08—0.18)	1025	60	5900	0.10	(0.05—0.15)	590
4.0	80	6300	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	945	60	4700	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	560
5.0	80	5000	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	750	60	3800	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	455
6.3	80	4000	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	680	60	3000	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	450
8.0	80	3100	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	585	60	2300	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	390
10.0	60	1900	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	380	50	1500	0.18	(0.13—0.23)	270
12.0	60	1500	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	315	50	1300	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	245
16.0	60	1100	0.22	(0.17—0.27)	240	50	900	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	180
20.0	60	900	0.23	(0.18—0.28)	205	50	700	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	145

Material	M									
	Two-phase Stainless Steel (≤280HB)				Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (≤200HB)					
	X3CrNiMoN27-5-2				X10Cr13, X6Cr17					
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
3.2	50	4900	0.10	(0.05—0.15)	490	80	7900	0.13	(0.08—0.18)	1025
4.0	50	3900	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	465	80	6300	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	945
5.0	50	3100	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	370	80	5000	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	750
6.3	50	2500	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	375	80	4000	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	680
8.0	50	1900	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	320	80	3100	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	585
10.0	40	1200	0.18	(0.13—0.23)	215	60	1900	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	380
12.0	40	1000	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	190	60	1500	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	315
16.0	40	700	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	140	60	1100	0.22	(0.17—0.27)	240
20.0	40	600	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	125	60	900	0.23	(0.18—0.28)	205

Material	M									
	Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (>200HB)					PH Hardened Stainless Steel (<450HB)				
	X20CrNi17-2, X30Cr13					X5CrNiCuNb164, X7CrNiAl177, 17-4PH, 17-7PH				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)		Table Feed (mm/min)
3.2	60	5900	0.10	(0.05—0.15)	590	50	4900	0.10	(0.05—0.15)	490
4.0	60	4700	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	560	50	3900	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	465
5.0	60	3800	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	455	50	3100	0.12	(0.08—0.18)	370
6.3	60	3000	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	450	50	2500	0.15	(0.10—0.20)	375
8.0	60	2300	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	390	50	1900	0.17	(0.12—0.22)	320
10.0	50	1500	0.18	(0.13—0.23)	270	40	1200	0.18	(0.13—0.23)	215
12.0	50	1300	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	245	40	1000	0.19	(0.14—0.24)	190
16.0	50	900	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	180	40	700	0.20	(0.15—0.25)	140
20.0	50	700	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	145	40	600	0.21	(0.16—0.26)	125

Note 1) Using a high pressure, through spindle coolant system is recommended.

Note 2) Emulsion type water based coolant is recommended.

Note 3) When using non-water coolant, reduce the revolution by 10%—20%.

STAINLESS STEEL CROSS REFERENCE LIST

Material		Germany		USA	Japan
		W-no.	DIN	AISI/SAE	JIS
Ferritic, Martensitic Stainless Steel	≤200HB	1.4005	X12CrS3	416	SUS416
		1.4006	X10Cr13	410	SUS410
		1.4016	X6Cr17	430	SUS430
		1.4113	X6CrMo17	434	SUS434
		1.4510	X6CrTi17	430Ti	SUS430LX
		1.4512	X6CrTi12	409	—
	>200HB	1.4021	X20Cr13	420	SUS420J1
		1.4057	X20CrNi17-2	431	SUS431
		1.4028	X30Cr13	420	SUS420J2
PH Stainless Steel	<450HB	1.4125	X10CrMo17	440C	SUS440C
		1.4542	X5CrNiCuNb16 4	630 (17-4PH)	SUS630
		1.4545	—	S15500 (15-5PH)	—
Austenitic Stainless Steel	≤200HB	1.4568	X7CrNiAl17 7	631 (17-7PH)	SUS631
		1.4301	X5CrNi18 10	304	SUS304
		1.4303	X5CrNi8-12	305	SUS305
		1.4305	X12CrNiS18-9	303	SUS303
		1.4307	X2CrNi19-11	304L	SUS304L
		1.4401	X5CrNiMo17 12 2	316	SUS316
	>200HB	1.4311	X2CrNiN18 10	304LN	SUS304LN
		1.4404	X2CrNiMo17 12 2	316L	SUS316L
		1.4406	X2CrNiMoN17 12 2	316LN	SUS316LN
		1.4435	X2CrNiMo18 14 3	—	SUS316L
		1.4438	X2CrNiMo18 15 4	317L	SUS317L
		1.4529	X1NiCrMoCuN25 20 7	N08926	—
		1.4541	X6CrNiTi18-10	321	SUS321
		1.4550	X6CrNiNb18-10	347	SUS347
		1.4571	X6CrNiMoTi17 12 2	316Ti	SUS316Ti
Duplex Stainless Steel	≤280HB	1.4362	X2CrNiN23 4	—	—
		1.4410	X2CrNiMoN25 7 4	S32750	SCS14A
		1.4460	X3CrNiMoN27 5 2	329	SUS329J1
		1.4462	X2CrNiMoN22 5 3	S31803	SUS329J3L

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

CARBIDE

DSAS



P

M

K

N

S

H

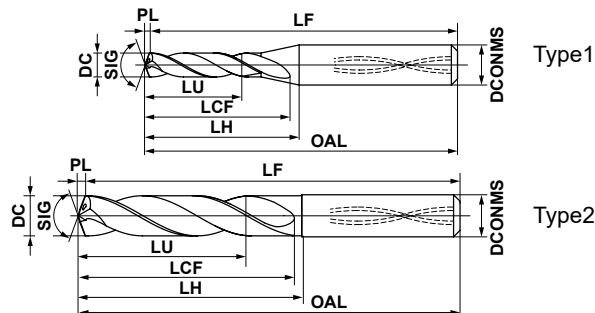
Internal Coolant



The coating colour can vary when viewed at different angles.
This does not have any effect on the performance of the drill.



DC=3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤15
0 -0.018	0 -0.018	0 -0.022	0 -0.027
DCONMS=6	6<DCONMS≤10	10<DCONMS≤16	
0 -0.018	0 -0.009	0 -0.011	



DRILLING

M

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP9020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.00	3	●	DSAS0300X03S060	9.5	21.5	23.5	70.5	70	0.5	6	1
3.00	5	●	DSAS0300X05S060	15.5	28.5	31.5	78.5	78	0.5	6	1
3.10	3	●	DSAS0310X03S060	9.9	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.10	5	●	DSAS0310X05S060	16.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	1
3.18	3	●	DSAS0318X03S060	10.1	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.18	5	●	DSAS0318X05S060	16.5	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	1
3.20	3	●	DSAS0320X03S060	10.2	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.20	5	●	DSAS0320X05S060	16.6	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	1
3.26	3	●	DSAS0326X03S060	10.4	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.26	5	●	DSAS0326X05S060	16.9	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	1
3.30	3	●	DSAS0330X03S060	10.5	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.30	5	●	DSAS0330X05S060	17.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	1
3.40	3	●	DSAS0340X03S060	10.8	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.40	5	●	DSAS0340X05S060	17.6	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	1
3.50	3	●	DSAS0350X03S060	11.1	21.6	23.6	70.6	70	0.6	6	1
3.50	5	●	DSAS0350X05S060	18.1	28.6	31.6	78.6	78	0.6	6	1
3.57	3	●	DSAS0357X03S060	11.4	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.57	5	●	DSAS0357X05S060	18.6	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	1
3.60	3	●	DSAS0360X03S060	11.5	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.60	5	●	DSAS0360X05S060	18.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	1
3.70	3	●	DSAS0370X03S060	11.8	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.70	5	●	DSAS0370X05S060	19.2	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	1
3.80	3	●	DSAS0380X03S060	12.1	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.80	5	●	DSAS0380X05S060	19.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	1
3.90	3	●	DSAS0390X03S060	12.4	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.90	5	●	DSAS0390X05S060	20.2	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	1
3.97	3	●	DSAS0397X03S060	12.6	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
3.97	5	●	DSAS0397X05S060	20.5	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	1
4.00	3	●	DSAS0400X03S060	12.7	22.7	23.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	1
4.00	5	●	DSAS0400X05S060	20.7	30.7	31.7	78.7	78	0.7	6	1
4.10	3	●	DSAS0410X03S060	13.0	24.7	26.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
4.10	5	●	DSAS0410X05S060	21.2	33.7	35.7	82.7	82	0.7	6	1
4.20	3	●	DSAS0420X03S060	13.4	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.20	5	●	DSAS0420X05S060	21.8	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	1
4.30	3	●	DSAS0430X03S060	13.7	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.30	5	●	DSAS0430X05S060	22.3	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	1
4.37	3	●	DSAS0437X03S060	13.9	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.37	5	●	DSAS0437X05S060	22.6	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	1
4.40	3	●	DSAS0440X03S060	14.0	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.40	5	●	DSAS0440X05S060	22.8	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	1

Note 1) The through coolant holes of drills Ø5mm or less are round.

● : Inventory maintained.

M092

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP9020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.50	3	●	DSAS0450X03S060	14.3	24.8	26.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
4.50	5	●	DSAS0450X05S060	23.3	33.8	35.8	82.8	82	0.8	6	1
4.60	3	●	DSAS0460X03S060	14.6	25.8	28.8	75.8	75	0.8	6	1
4.60	5	●	DSAS0460X05S060	23.8	35.8	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	6	1
4.70	3	●	DSAS0470X03S060	15.0	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.70	5	●	DSAS0470X05S060	24.4	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
4.76	3	●	DSAS0476X03S060	15.2	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.76	5	●	DSAS0476X05S060	24.7	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
4.80	3	●	DSAS0480X03S060	15.3	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.80	5	●	DSAS0480X05S060	24.9	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
4.86	3	●	DSAS0486X03S060	15.5	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.86	5	●	DSAS0486X05S060	25.2	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
4.90	3	●	DSAS0490X03S060	15.6	25.9	28.9	75.9	75	0.9	6	1
4.90	5	●	DSAS0490X05S060	25.4	35.9	38.9	85.9	85	0.9	6	1
5.00	3	●	DSAS0500X03S060	15.9	28.9	29.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
5.00	5	●	DSAS0500X05S060	25.9	39.9	42.9	89.9	89	0.9	6	2
5.10	3	●	DSAS0510X03S060	16.2	28.9	29.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	2
5.10	5	●	DSAS0510X05S060	26.4	39.9	42.9	89.9	89	0.9	6	2
5.16	3	●	DSAS0516X03S060	16.5	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.16	5	●	DSAS0516X05S060	26.8	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	2
5.20	3	●	DSAS0520X03S060	16.6	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.20	5	●	DSAS0520X05S060	27.0	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	2
5.30	3	●	DSAS0530X03S060	16.9	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.30	5	●	DSAS0530X05S060	27.5	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	2
5.40	3	●	DSAS0540X03S060	17.2	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.40	5	●	DSAS0540X05S060	28.0	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	2
5.50	3	●	DSAS0550X03S060	17.5	29.0	30.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	2
5.50	5	●	DSAS0550X05S060	28.5	40.0	43.0	90.0	89	1.0	6	2
5.56	3	●	DSAS0556X03S060	17.8	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.56	5	●	DSAS0556X05S060	28.9	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	2
5.60	3	●	DSAS0560X03S060	17.9	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.60	5	●	DSAS0560X05S060	29.1	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	2
5.70	3	●	DSAS0570X03S060	18.2	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.70	5	●	DSAS0570X05S060	29.6	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	2
5.80	3	●	DSAS0580X03S060	18.5	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.80	5	●	DSAS0580X05S060	30.1	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	2
5.90	3	●	DSAS0590X03S060	18.8	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.90	5	●	DSAS0590X05S060	30.6	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	2
5.95	3	●	DSAS0595X03S060	19.0	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
5.95	5	●	DSAS0595X05S060	30.9	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	2
6.00	3	●	DSAS0600X03S060	19.1	31.1	31.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	2
6.00	5	●	DSAS0600X05S060	31.1	43.1	43.1	90.1	89	1.1	6	2
6.10	3	●	DSAS0610X03S080	19.5	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.10	5	●	DSAS0610X05S080	31.7	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	2
6.20	3	●	DSAS0620X03S080	19.8	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.20	5	●	DSAS0620X05S080	32.2	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	2
6.30	3	●	DSAS0630X03S080	20.1	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.30	5	●	DSAS0630X05S080	32.7	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	2
6.35	3	●	DSAS0635X03S080	20.3	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.35	5	●	DSAS0635X05S080	33.0	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	2
6.40	3	●	DSAS0640X03S080	20.4	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.40	5	●	DSAS0640X05S080	33.2	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	2
6.50	3	●	DSAS0650X03S080	20.7	34.2	37.2	87.2	86	1.2	8	2
6.50	5	●	DSAS0650X05S080	33.7	47.2	49.2	96.2	95	1.2	8	2
6.60	3	●	DSAS0660X03S080	21.1	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.60	5	●	DSAS0660X05S080	34.3	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	2
6.70	3	●	DSAS0670X03S080	21.4	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.70	5	●	DSAS0670X05S080	34.8	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	2

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DSAS

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP9020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.75	3	●	DSAS0675X03S080	21.5	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.75	5	●	DSAS0675X05S080	35.0	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	2
6.80	3	●	DSAS0680X03S080	21.7	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.80	5	●	DSAS0680X05S080	35.3	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	2
6.90	3	●	DSAS0690X03S080	22.0	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.90	5	●	DSAS0690X05S080	35.8	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	2
6.95	3	●	DSAS0695X03S080	22.2	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
6.95	5	●	DSAS0695X05S080	36.1	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	2
7.00	3	●	DSAS0700X03S080	22.3	36.3	38.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	2
7.00	5	●	DSAS0700X05S080	36.3	50.3	52.3	99.3	98	1.3	8	2
7.10	3	●	DSAS0710X03S080	22.7	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.10	5	●	DSAS0710X05S080	36.9	54.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	2
7.14	3	●	DSAS0714X03S080	22.8	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.14	5	●	DSAS0714X05S080	37.1	54.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	2
7.20	3	●	DSAS0720X03S080	23.0	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.20	5	●	DSAS0720X05S080	37.4	54.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	2
7.30	3	●	DSAS0730X03S080	23.3	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.30	5	●	DSAS0730X05S080	37.9	54.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	2
7.40	3	●	DSAS0740X03S080	23.6	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.40	5	●	DSAS0740X05S080	38.4	54.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	2
7.50	3	●	DSAS0750X03S080	23.9	39.4	40.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	2
7.50	5	●	DSAS0750X05S080	38.9	54.4	57.4	104.4	103	1.4	8	2
7.54	3	●	DSAS0754X03S080	24.1	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.54	5	●	DSAS0754X05S080	39.2	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	2
7.60	3	●	DSAS0760X03S080	24.3	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.60	5	●	DSAS0760X05S080	39.5	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	2
7.70	3	●	DSAS0770X03S080	24.6	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.70	5	●	DSAS0770X05S080	40.0	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	2
7.80	3	●	DSAS0780X03S080	24.9	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.80	5	●	DSAS0780X05S080	40.5	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	2
7.90	3	●	DSAS0790X03S080	25.2	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.90	5	●	DSAS0790X05S080	41.0	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	2
7.94	3	●	DSAS0794X03S080	25.3	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
7.94	5	●	DSAS0794X05S080	41.2	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	2
8.00	3	●	DSAS0800X03S080	25.5	41.5	41.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	2
8.00	5	●	DSAS0800X05S080	41.5	57.5	57.5	104.5	103	1.5	8	2
8.10	3	●	DSAS0810X03S100	25.8	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.10	5	●	DSAS0810X05S100	42.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	2
8.20	3	●	DSAS0820X03S100	26.1	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.20	5	●	DSAS0820X05S100	42.5	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	2
8.30	3	●	DSAS0830X03S100	26.4	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.30	5	●	DSAS0830X05S100	43.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	2
8.33	3	●	DSAS0833X03S100	26.5	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.33	5	●	DSAS0833X05S100	43.2	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	2
8.40	3	●	DSAS0840X03S100	26.7	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.40	5	●	DSAS0840X05S100	43.5	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	2
8.50	3	●	DSAS0850X03S100	27.0	44.5	47.5	97.5	96	1.5	10	2
8.50	5	●	DSAS0850X05S100	44.0	61.5	63.5	114.5	113	1.5	10	2
8.60	3	●	DSAS0860X03S100	27.4	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.60	5	●	DSAS0860X05S100	44.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	2
8.70	3	●	DSAS0870X03S100	27.7	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.70	5	●	DSAS0870X05S100	45.1	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	2
8.73	3	●	DSAS0873X03S100	27.8	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.73	5	●	DSAS0873X05S100	45.3	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	2
8.80	3	●	DSAS0880X03S100	28.0	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.80	5	●	DSAS0880X05S100	45.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	2
8.90	3	●	DSAS0890X03S100	28.3	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
8.90	5	●	DSAS0890X05S100	46.1	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	2

● : Inventory maintained.

M094

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP9020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
9.00	3	●	DSAS0900X03S100	28.6	46.6	48.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	2
9.00	5	●	DSAS0900X05S100	46.6	64.6	66.6	117.6	116	1.6	10	2
9.10	3	●	DSAS0910X03S100	29.1	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.10	5	●	DSAS0910X05S100	47.3	68.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.20	3	●	DSAS0920X03S100	29.4	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.20	5	●	DSAS0920X05S100	47.8	68.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.30	3	●	DSAS0930X03S100	29.7	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.30	5	●	DSAS0930X05S100	48.3	68.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.40	3	●	DSAS0940X03S100	30.0	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.40	5	●	DSAS0940X05S100	48.8	68.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.50	3	●	DSAS0950X03S100	30.3	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.50	5	●	DSAS0950X05S100	49.3	68.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.53	3	●	DSAS0953X03S100	30.4	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.53	5	●	DSAS0953X05S100	49.4	68.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.60	3	●	DSAS0960X03S100	30.6	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.60	5	●	DSAS0960X05S100	49.8	68.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.70	3	●	DSAS0970X03S100	30.9	49.8	50.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.70	5	●	DSAS0970X05S100	50.3	68.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.80	3	●	DSAS0980X03S100	31.2	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.80	5	●	DSAS0980X05S100	50.8	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.90	3	●	DSAS0990X03S100	31.5	51.9	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.90	5	●	DSAS0990X05S100	51.3	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
9.92	3	●	DSAS0992X03S100	31.6	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
9.92	5	●	DSAS0992X05S100	51.4	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
10.00	3	●	DSAS1000X03S100	31.8	51.8	51.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	2
10.00	5	●	DSAS1000X05S100	51.8	71.8	71.8	122.8	121	1.8	10	2
10.10	3	●	DSAS1010X03S120	32.2	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.10	5	●	DSAS1010X05S120	52.4	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	2
10.20	3	●	DSAS1020X03S120	32.5	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.20	5	●	DSAS1020X05S120	52.9	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	2
10.30	3	●	DSAS1030X03S120	32.8	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.30	5	●	DSAS1030X05S120	53.4	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	2
10.32	3	●	DSAS1032X03S120	32.9	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.32	5	●	DSAS1032X05S120	53.5	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	2
10.40	3	●	DSAS1040X03S120	33.1	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.40	5	●	DSAS1040X05S120	53.9	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	2
10.50	3	●	DSAS1050X03S120	33.4	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.50	5	●	DSAS1050X05S120	54.4	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	2
10.60	3	●	DSAS1060X03S120	33.7	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.60	5	●	DSAS1060X05S120	54.9	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	2
10.70	3	●	DSAS1070X03S120	34.0	54.9	57.9	112.9	111	1.9	12	2
10.70	5	●	DSAS1070X05S120	55.4	75.9	79.9	135.9	134	1.9	12	2
10.72	3	●	DSAS1072X03S120	34.1	57.0	59.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
10.72	5	●	DSAS1072X05S120	55.6	79.0	80.0	142.0	140	2.0	12	2
10.80	3	●	DSAS1080X03S120	34.4	57.0	59.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
10.80	5	●	DSAS1080X05S120	56.0	79.0	80.0	142.0	140	2.0	12	2
10.90	3	●	DSAS1090X03S120	34.7	57.0	59.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
10.90	5	●	DSAS1090X05S120	56.5	79.0	80.0	142.0	140	2.0	12	2
11.00	3	●	DSAS1100X03S120	35.0	57.0	59.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	2
11.00	5	●	DSAS1100X05S120	57.0	79.0	80.0	142.0	140	2.0	12	2
11.10	3	●	DSAS1110X03S120	35.4	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.10	5	●	DSAS1110X05S120	57.6	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	2
11.11	3	●	DSAS1111X03S120	35.4	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.11	5	●	DSAS1111X05S120	57.7	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	2
11.20	3	●	DSAS1120X03S120	35.7	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.20	5	●	DSAS1120X05S120	58.1	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	2
11.30	3	●	DSAS1130X03S120	36.0	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.30	5	●	DSAS1130X05S120	58.6	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	2

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

DSAS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	DP9020	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.40	3	●	DSAS1140X03S120	36.3	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.40	5	●	DSAS1140X05S120	59.1	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	2
11.50	3	●	DSAS1150X03S120	36.6	60.1	61.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	2
11.50	5	●	DSAS1150X05S120	59.6	83.1	86.1	142.1	140	2.1	12	2
11.51	3	●	DSAS1151X03S120	36.7	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.51	5	●	DSAS1151X05S120	59.7	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	2
11.60	3	●	DSAS1160X03S120	37.0	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.60	5	●	DSAS1160X05S120	60.2	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	2
11.70	3	●	DSAS1170X03S120	37.3	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.70	5	●	DSAS1170X05S120	60.7	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	2
11.80	3	●	DSAS1180X03S120	37.6	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.80	5	●	DSAS1180X05S120	61.2	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	2
11.90	3	●	DSAS1190X03S120	37.9	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
11.90	5	●	DSAS1190X05S120	61.7	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	2
12.00	3	●	DSAS1200X03S120	38.2	62.2	62.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	2
12.00	5	●	DSAS1200X05S120	62.2	86.2	86.2	142.2	140	2.2	12	2

● : Inventory maintained.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		S			
		Heat Resistant Alloy		Titanium Alloy	
		Inconel®718 etc.		Ti-6Al-4V etc.	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	L/D	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3	≤ 5	1000	0.06 (0.04—0.10)	4200	0.08 (0.06—0.12)
4	≤ 5	790	0.06 (0.04—0.10)	3100	0.10 (0.08—0.16)
5	≤ 5	760	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	2500	0.12 (0.08—0.20)
6	≤ 5	790	0.10 (0.08—0.15)	2100	0.14 (0.10—0.20)
8	≤ 5	590	0.10 (0.08—0.15)	1600	0.18 (0.15—0.25)
10	≤ 5	570	0.10 (0.08—0.15)	1300	0.22 (0.18—0.28)
12	≤ 5	530	0.12 (0.08—0.15)	1100	0.24 (0.20—0.30)

Note 1) High pressure through spindle coolant is recommended for stable drilling.

Note 2) Emulsion type water-soluble coolant is recommended.

Note 3) When using non water-soluble coolant reduce the cutting speed by 10-20%.

Note 4) When drilling using an external coolant system, peck / step feed drilling is recommended at every DC x 0.5 to promote the breaking of chips.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MNS



MNS

P

M

K

N

S

H

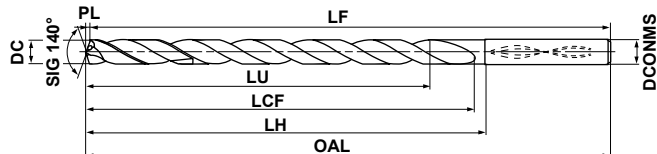
Internal Coolant



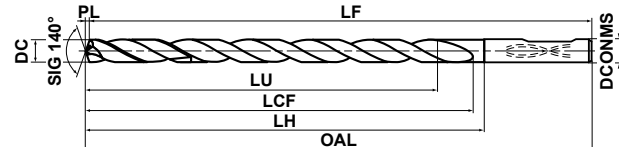
	DC=3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤18	18<DC≤20
DIN type	+0.016 +0.004	+0.016 +0.004	+0.021 +0.006	+0.025 +0.007	+0.029 +0.008
Others	0 -0.014	0 -0.018	0 -0.022	0 -0.027	0 -0.031
h6	0 -0.006	0 -0.008	0 -0.009	0 -0.011	0 -0.013

- 4.5mm or smaller diameter drills are designed with 2 coolant holes.
- 4.6mm or bigger diameter drills are designed with 4 coolant holes.

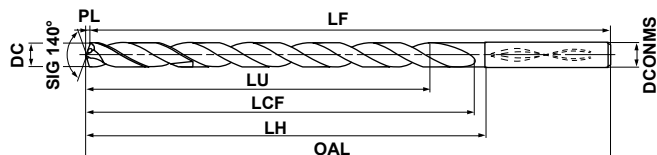
●Type 1 MNS---DIN-C, MNS-C, MNS---LB, MNS---DB (Cylindrical shank type)



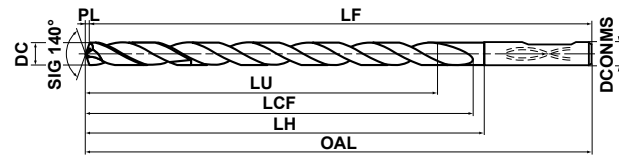
●Type 2 MNS---S/L-DIN (Whistle notch shank type)



●Type 3 MNS---DIN-C, MNS-C, MNS---LB, MNS---DB (Cylindrical shank type)



●Type 4 MNS---S/L-DIN (Whistle notch shank type)



- MNS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.0	3	□	MNS0300S-DIN	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	2
	3	□	MNS0300S-DIN-C	15.0	19.5	24.5	61.5	61	0.5	6	1
	5	□	MNS0300L-DIN	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	2
	5	●	MNS0300L-DIN-C	23.0	27.5	28.5	65.5	65	0.5	6	1
	8	□	MNS0300-L8C	24.5	33.5	36.5	73.5	73	0.5	6	1
	10	□	MNS0300-L10C	30.5	39.5	42.5	79.5	79	0.5	6	1
	12	●	MNS0300-L12C	36.5	45.5	48.5	85.5	85	0.5	6	1
	15	□	MNS0300-L15C	45.5	54.5	57.5	94.5	94	0.5	6	1
	20	●	MNS0300-L20C	60.5	69.5	72.5	109.5	109	0.5	6	1
	25	□	MNS0300-L25C	75.5	84.5	87.5	124.5	124	0.5	6	1
	30	●	MNS0300-L30C	90.5	99.5	102.5	139.5	139	0.5	6	1
	5	★	MNS0300LB	15.5	33.5	33.5	81.5	81	0.5	3	1
	10	★	MNS0300X10DB	30.5	39.5	42.5	90.5	90	0.5	3	1
	20	★	MNS0300X20DB	60.5	69.5	72.5	120.5	120	0.5	3	1
	30	★	MNS0300X30DB	90.5	99.5	102.5	150.5	150	0.5	3	1
3.1	3	□	MNS0310S-DIN	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	□	MNS0310S-DIN-C	14.9	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MNS0310L-DIN	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	□	MNS0310L-DIN-C	22.9	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	□	MNS0310-L8C	25.4	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	□	MNS0310-L10C	31.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	□	MNS0310-L12C	37.8	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	□	MNS0310-L15C	47.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	□	MNS0310-L20C	62.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	□	MNS0310-L25C	78.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	□	MNS0310-L30C	93.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0310LB	16.1	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	□	MNS0310X10DB	31.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	□	MNS0310X20DB	62.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	□	MNS0310X30DB	93.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.2	3	□	MNS0320S-DIN	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	□	MNS0320S-DIN-C	14.8	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MNS0320L-DIN	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	●	MNS0320L-DIN-C	22.8	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	□	MNS0320-L8C	26.2	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	□	MNS0320-L10C	32.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MNS0320-L12C	39.0	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	□	MNS0320-L15C	48.6	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MNS0320-L20C	64.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	□	MNS0320-L25C	80.6	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MNS0320-L30C	96.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0320LB	16.6	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	★	MNS0320X10DB	32.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	★	MNS0320X20DB	64.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	★	MNS0320X30DB	96.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1
3.3	3	□	MNS0330S-DIN	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	□	MNS0330S-DIN-C	14.7	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MNS0330L-DIN	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	●	MNS0330L-DIN-C	22.7	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	□	MNS0330-L8C	27.0	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	□	MNS0330-L10C	33.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MNS0330-L12C	40.2	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	□	MNS0330-L15C	50.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MNS0330-L20C	66.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	□	MNS0330-L25C	83.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MNS0330-L30C	99.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0330LB	17.1	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	□	MNS0330X10DB	33.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	□	MNS0330X20DB	66.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	□	MNS0330X30DB	99.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.4	3	□	MNS0340S-DIN	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	□	MNS0340S-DIN-C	14.5	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MNS0340L-DIN	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	□	MNS0340L-DIN-C	22.5	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	□	MNS0340-L8C	27.8	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	□	MNS0340-L10C	34.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	□	MNS0340-L12C	41.4	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	□	MNS0340-L15C	51.6	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	□	MNS0340-L20C	68.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	□	MNS0340-L25C	85.6	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	□	MNS0340-L30C	102.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0340LB	17.6	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	★	MNS0340X10DB	34.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	★	MNS0340X20DB	68.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	★	MNS0340X30DB	102.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1
3.5	3	□	MNS0350S-DIN	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	2
	3	□	MNS0350S-DIN-C	14.4	19.6	24.6	61.6	61	0.6	6	1
	5	□	MNS0350L-DIN	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	2
	5	●	MNS0350L-DIN-C	22.4	27.6	28.6	65.6	65	0.6	6	1
	8	□	MNS0350-L8C	28.6	39.6	42.6	79.6	79	0.6	6	1
	10	□	MNS0350-L10C	35.6	46.6	49.6	86.6	86	0.6	6	1
	12	●	MNS0350-L12C	42.6	53.6	56.6	93.6	93	0.6	6	1
	15	□	MNS0350-L15C	53.1	63.6	66.6	103.6	103	0.6	6	1
	20	●	MNS0350-L20C	70.6	81.6	84.6	121.6	121	0.6	6	1
	25	□	MNS0350-L25C	88.1	98.6	101.6	138.6	138	0.6	6	1
	30	●	MNS0350-L30C	105.6	116.6	119.6	156.6	156	0.6	6	1
	5	★	MNS0350LB	18.1	39.6	39.6	87.6	87	0.6	4	1
	10	□	MNS0350X10DB	35.6	46.6	49.6	97.6	97	0.6	4	1
	20	□	MNS0350X20DB	70.6	81.6	84.6	132.6	132	0.6	4	1
	30	□	MNS0350X30DB	105.6	116.6	119.6	167.6	167	0.6	4	1
3.6	3	□	MNS0360S-DIN	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	2
	3	□	MNS0360S-DIN-C	14.3	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MNS0360L-DIN	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	5	□	MNS0360L-DIN-C	22.3	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	8	□	MNS0360-L8C	29.5	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MNS0360-L10C	36.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	□	MNS0360-L12C	43.9	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	□	MNS0360-L15C	54.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	□	MNS0360-L20C	72.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	□	MNS0360-L25C	90.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	□	MNS0360-L30C	108.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0360LB	18.7	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	★	MNS0360X10DB	36.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	★	MNS0360X20DB	72.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	★	MNS0360X30DB	108.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.7	3	□	MNS0370S-DIN	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	2
	3	□	MNS0370S-DIN-C	14.1	19.7	24.7	61.7	61	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MNS0370L-DIN	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	5	□	MNS0370L-DIN-C	22.1	27.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	8	□	MNS0370-L8C	30.3	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MNS0370-L10C	37.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	□	MNS0370-L12C	45.1	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	□	MNS0370-L15C	56.2	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	□	MNS0370-L20C	74.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	□	MNS0370-L25C	93.2	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	□	MNS0370-L30C	111.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0370LB	19.2	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	□	MNS0370X10DB	37.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	□	MNS0370X20DB	74.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	□	MNS0370X30DB	111.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1
3.8	3	□	MNS0380S-DIN	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	3	□	MNS0380S-DIN-C	18.0	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MNS0380L-DIN	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	2
	5	□	MNS0380L-DIN-C	30.0	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	□	MNS0380-L8C	31.1	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MNS0380-L10C	38.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	□	MNS0380-L12C	46.3	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	□	MNS0380-L15C	57.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	□	MNS0380-L20C	76.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	□	MNS0380-L25C	95.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	□	MNS0380-L30C	114.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0380LB	19.7	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	□	MNS0380X10DB	38.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	□	MNS0380X20DB	76.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	□	MNS0380X30DB	114.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1
3.9	3	□	MNS0390S-DIN	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	3	□	MNS0390S-DIN-C	17.9	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MNS0390L-DIN	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	2
	5	□	MNS0390L-DIN-C	29.9	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	□	MNS0390-L8C	31.9	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MNS0390-L10C	39.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	□	MNS0390-L12C	47.5	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	□	MNS0390-L15C	59.2	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	□	MNS0390-L20C	78.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	□	MNS0390-L25C	98.2	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	□	MNS0390-L30C	117.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0390LB	20.2	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	★	MNS0390X10DB	39.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	★	MNS0390X20DB	78.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	★	MNS0390X30DB	117.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.0	3	□	MNS0400S-DIN	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	3	□	MNS0400S-DIN-C	17.7	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MNS0400L-DIN	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	2
	5	●	MNS0400L-DIN-C	29.7	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	□	MNS0400-L8C	32.7	44.7	47.7	84.7	84	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MNS0400-L10C	40.7	52.7	55.7	92.7	92	0.7	6	1
	12	●	MNS0400-L12C	48.7	60.7	63.7	100.7	100	0.7	6	1
	15	□	MNS0400-L15C	60.7	72.7	75.7	112.7	112	0.7	6	1
	20	●	MNS0400-L20C	80.7	92.7	95.7	132.7	132	0.7	6	1
	25	●	MNS0400-L25C	100.7	112.7	115.7	152.7	152	0.7	6	1
	30	●	MNS0400-L30C	120.7	132.7	135.7	172.7	172	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0400LB	20.7	44.7	44.7	92.7	92	0.7	4	1
	10	★	MNS0400X10DB	40.7	52.7	55.7	103.7	103	0.7	4	1
	20	★	MNS0400X20DB	80.7	92.7	95.7	143.7	143	0.7	4	1
	30	★	MNS0400X30DB	120.7	132.7	135.7	183.7	183	0.7	4	1
4.1	3	□	MNS0410S-DIN	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	2
	3	□	MNS0410S-DIN-C	17.6	23.7	28.7	65.7	65	0.7	6	1
	5	□	MNS0410L-DIN	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	2
	5	□	MNS0410L-DIN-C	29.6	35.7	36.7	73.7	73	0.7	6	1
	8	□	MNS0410-L8C	33.5	50.7	53.7	90.7	90	0.7	6	1
	10	□	MNS0410-L10C	41.7	59.7	62.7	99.7	99	0.7	6	1
	12	□	MNS0410-L12C	49.9	68.7	71.7	108.7	108	0.7	6	1
	15	□	MNS0410-L15C	62.2	81.7	84.7	121.7	121	0.7	6	1
	20	□	MNS0410-L20C	82.7	104.7	107.7	144.7	144	0.7	6	1
	25	□	MNS0410-L25C	103.2	126.7	129.7	166.7	166	0.7	6	1
	30	□	MNS0410-L30C	123.7	149.7	152.7	189.7	189	0.7	6	1
	5	★	MNS0410LB	21.2	50.7	50.7	100.7	100	0.7	5	1
	10	□	MNS0410X10DB	41.7	59.7	62.7	112.7	112	0.7	5	1
	20	□	MNS0410X20DB	82.7	104.7	107.7	157.7	157	0.7	5	1
	30	□	MNS0410X30DB	123.7	149.7	152.7	202.7	202	0.7	5	1
4.2	3	□	MNS0420S-DIN	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	□	MNS0420S-DIN-C	17.5	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MNS0420L-DIN	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	●	MNS0420L-DIN-C	29.5	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	□	MNS0420-L8C	34.4	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MNS0420-L10C	42.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MNS0420-L12C	51.2	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	□	MNS0420-L15C	63.8	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MNS0420-L20C	84.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	□	MNS0420-L25C	105.8	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MNS0420-L30C	126.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MNS0420LB	21.8	50.8	50.8	100.8	100	0.8	5	1
	10	□	MNS0420X10DB	42.8	59.8	62.8	112.8	112	0.8	5	1
	20	□	MNS0420X20DB	84.8	104.8	107.8	157.8	157	0.8	5	1
	30	□	MNS0420X30DB	126.8	149.8	152.8	202.8	202	0.8	5	1

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.3	3	□	MNS0430S-DIN	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	□	MNS0430S-DIN-C	17.3	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MNS0430L-DIN	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	□	MNS0430L-DIN-C	29.3	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	□	MNS0430-L8C	35.2	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MNS0430-L10C	43.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	□	MNS0430-L12C	52.4	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	□	MNS0430-L15C	65.3	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	□	MNS0430-L20C	86.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	□	MNS0430-L25C	108.3	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	□	MNS0430-L30C	129.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MNS0430LB	22.3	50.8	50.8	100.8	100	0.8	5	1
	10	□	MNS0430X10DB	43.8	59.8	62.8	112.8	112	0.8	5	1
	20	□	MNS0430X20DB	86.8	104.8	107.8	157.8	157	0.8	5	1
	30	□	MNS0430X30DB	129.8	149.8	152.8	202.8	202	0.8	5	1
4.4	3	□	MNS0440S-DIN	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	□	MNS0440S-DIN-C	17.2	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MNS0440L-DIN	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	□	MNS0440L-DIN-C	29.2	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	□	MNS0440-L8C	36.0	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MNS0440-L10C	44.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	□	MNS0440-L12C	53.6	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	□	MNS0440-L15C	66.8	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	□	MNS0440-L20C	88.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	□	MNS0440-L25C	110.8	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	□	MNS0440-L30C	132.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MNS0440LB	22.8	50.8	50.8	100.8	100	0.8	5	1
	10	□	MNS0440X10DB	44.8	59.8	62.8	112.8	112	0.8	5	1
	20	□	MNS0440X20DB	88.8	104.8	107.8	157.8	157	0.8	5	1
	30	□	MNS0440X30DB	132.8	149.8	152.8	202.8	202	0.8	5	1
4.5	3	□	MNS0450S-DIN	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	2
	3	□	MNS0450S-DIN-C	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	1
	5	□	MNS0450L-DIN	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	2
	5	●	MNS0450L-DIN-C	29.1	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	1
	8	□	MNS0450-L8C	36.8	50.8	53.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	1
	10	□	MNS0450-L10C	45.8	59.8	62.8	99.8	99	0.8	6	1
	12	●	MNS0450-L12C	54.8	68.8	71.8	108.8	108	0.8	6	1
	15	□	MNS0450-L15C	68.3	81.8	84.8	121.8	121	0.8	6	1
	20	●	MNS0450-L20C	90.8	104.8	107.8	144.8	144	0.8	6	1
	25	□	MNS0450-L25C	113.3	126.8	129.8	166.8	166	0.8	6	1
	30	●	MNS0450-L30C	135.8	149.8	152.8	189.8	189	0.8	6	1
	5	★	MNS0450LB	23.3	50.8	50.8	100.8	100	0.8	5	1
	10	□	MNS0450X10DB	45.8	59.8	62.8	112.8	112	0.8	5	1
	20	□	MNS0450X20DB	90.8	104.8	107.8	157.8	157	0.8	5	1
	30	□	MNS0450X30DB	135.8	149.8	152.8	202.8	202	0.8	5	1

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.6	3	□	MNS0460S-DIN	17.1	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	□	MNS0460S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	□	MNS0460L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	□	MNS0460L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
	8	□	MNS0460-L8C	37.6	55.8	58.8	95.8	95	0.8	6	3
	10	□	MNS0460-L10C	46.8	65.8	68.8	105.8	105	0.8	6	3
	12	□	MNS0460-L12C	56.0	75.8	78.8	115.8	115	0.8	6	3
	15	□	MNS0460-L15C	69.8	90.8	93.8	130.8	130	0.8	6	3
	20	□	MNS0460-L20C	92.8	115.8	118.8	155.8	155	0.8	6	3
	25	□	MNS0460-L25C	115.8	140.8	143.8	180.8	180	0.8	6	3
	30	□	MNS0460-L30C	138.8	165.8	168.8	205.8	205	0.8	6	3
	5	★	MNS0460LB	23.8	55.8	55.8	105.8	105	0.8	5	3
	10	□	MNS0460X10DB	46.8	65.8	68.8	118.8	118	0.8	5	3
	20	□	MNS0460X20DB	92.8	115.8	118.8	168.8	168	0.8	5	3
	30	□	MNS0460X30DB	138.8	165.8	168.8	218.8	218	0.8	5	3
4.65	3	□	MNS0465S-DIN	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	4
	3	□	MNS0465S-DIN-C	16.9	23.8	28.8	65.8	65	0.8	6	3
	5	□	MNS0465L-DIN	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	4
	5	●	MNS0465L-DIN-C	28.9	35.8	36.8	73.8	73	0.8	6	3
4.7	3	□	MNS0470S-DIN	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	□	MNS0470S-DIN-C	16.8	23.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	□	MNS0470L-DIN	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	4
	5	□	MNS0470L-DIN-C	28.8	35.9	36.9	73.9	73	0.9	6	3
	8	□	MNS0470-L8C	38.5	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	3
	10	□	MNS0470-L10C	47.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	3
	12	□	MNS0470-L12C	57.3	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	3
	15	□	MNS0470-L15C	71.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	3
	20	□	MNS0470-L20C	94.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	3
	25	□	MNS0470-L25C	118.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	3
	30	□	MNS0470-L30C	141.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0470LB	24.4	55.9	55.9	105.9	105	0.9	5	3
	10	□	MNS0470X10DB	47.9	65.9	68.9	118.9	118	0.9	5	3
	20	□	MNS0470X20DB	94.9	115.9	118.9	168.9	168	0.9	5	3
	30	□	MNS0470X30DB	141.9	165.9	168.9	218.9	218	0.9	5	3
4.8	3	□	MNS0480S-DIN	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	□	MNS0480S-DIN-C	20.7	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	□	MNS0480L-DIN	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	□	MNS0480L-DIN-C	36.7	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	□	MNS0480-L8C	39.3	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	3
	10	□	MNS0480-L10C	48.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	3
	12	□	MNS0480-L12C	58.5	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	3
	15	□	MNS0480-L15C	72.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	3
	20	□	MNS0480-L20C	96.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	3
	25	□	MNS0480-L25C	120.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	3
	30	□	MNS0480-L30C	144.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0480LB	24.9	55.9	55.9	105.9	105	0.9	5	3
	10	□	MNS0480X10DB	48.9	65.9	68.9	118.9	118	0.9	5	3
	20	□	MNS0480X20DB	96.9	115.9	118.9	168.9	168	0.9	5	3
	30	□	MNS0480X30DB	144.9	165.9	168.9	218.9	218	0.9	5	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.9	3	□	MNS0490S-DIN	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	□	MNS0490S-DIN-C	20.5	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	□	MNS0490L-DIN	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	□	MNS0490L-DIN-C	36.5	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	□	MNS0490-L8C	40.1	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	3
	10	□	MNS0490-L10C	49.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	3
	12	□	MNS0490-L12C	59.7	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	3
	15	□	MNS0490-L15C	74.4	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	3
	20	□	MNS0490-L20C	98.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	3
	25	□	MNS0490-L25C	123.4	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	3
	30	□	MNS0490-L30C	147.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0490LB	25.4	55.9	55.9	105.9	105	0.9	5	3
	10	★	MNS0490X10DB	49.9	65.9	68.9	118.9	118	0.9	5	3
	20	★	MNS0490X20DB	98.9	115.9	118.9	168.9	168	0.9	5	3
	30	★	MNS0490X30DB	147.9	165.9	168.9	218.9	218	0.9	5	3
5.0	3	□	MNS0500S-DIN	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	□	MNS0500S-DIN-C	20.4	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	□	MNS0500L-DIN	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MNS0500L-DIN-C	36.4	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	□	MNS0500-L8C	40.9	55.9	58.9	95.9	95	0.9	6	3
	10	□	MNS0500-L10C	50.9	65.9	68.9	105.9	105	0.9	6	3
	12	●	MNS0500-L12C	60.9	75.9	78.9	115.9	115	0.9	6	3
	15	□	MNS0500-L15C	75.9	90.9	93.9	130.9	130	0.9	6	3
	20	●	MNS0500-L20C	100.9	115.9	118.9	155.9	155	0.9	6	3
	25	□	MNS0500-L25C	125.9	140.9	143.9	180.9	180	0.9	6	3
	30	●	MNS0500-L30C	150.9	165.9	168.9	205.9	205	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0500LB	25.9	44.9	44.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	3
	10	★	MNS0500X10DB	50.9	65.9	68.9	118.9	118	0.9	5	3
	20	★	MNS0500X20DB	100.9	115.9	118.9	168.9	168	0.9	5	3
	30	★	MNS0500X30DB	150.9	165.9	168.9	218.9	218	0.9	5	3
5.1	3	□	MNS0510S-DIN	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	□	MNS0510S-DIN-C	20.3	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	□	MNS0510L-DIN	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	●	MNS0510L-DIN-C	36.3	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	□	MNS0510-L8C	41.7	61.9	64.9	101.9	101	0.9	6	3
	10	□	MNS0510-L10C	51.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	3
	12	□	MNS0510-L12C	62.1	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	3
	15	□	MNS0510-L15C	77.4	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	3
	20	□	MNS0510-L20C	102.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	3
	25	□	MNS0510-L25C	128.4	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	3
	30	□	MNS0510-L30C	153.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0510LB	26.4	44.9	44.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	3
	10	★	MNS0510X10DB	51.9	72.9	75.9	127.9	127	0.9	6	3
	20	★	MNS0510X20DB	102.9	127.9	130.9	182.9	182	0.9	6	3
	30	★	MNS0510X30DB	153.9	182.9	185.9	237.9	237	0.9	6	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.2	3	□	MNS0520S-DIN	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	4
	3	□	MNS0520S-DIN-C	20.1	27.9	28.9	65.9	65	0.9	6	3
	5	□	MNS0520L-DIN	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	4
	5	□	MNS0520L-DIN-C	36.1	43.9	44.9	81.9	81	0.9	6	3
	8	□	MNS0520-L8C	42.5	61.9	64.9	101.9	101	0.9	6	3
	10	□	MNS0520-L10C	52.9	72.9	75.9	112.9	112	0.9	6	3
	12	□	MNS0520-L12C	63.3	83.9	86.9	123.9	123	0.9	6	3
	15	□	MNS0520-L15C	78.9	99.9	102.9	139.9	139	0.9	6	3
	20	□	MNS0520-L20C	104.9	127.9	130.9	167.9	167	0.9	6	3
	25	□	MNS0520-L25C	130.9	154.9	157.9	194.9	194	0.9	6	3
	30	□	MNS0520-L30C	156.9	182.9	185.9	222.9	222	0.9	6	3
	5	★	MNS0520LB	26.9	44.9	44.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	3
	10	□	MNS0520X10DB	52.9	72.9	75.9	127.9	127	0.9	6	3
	20	□	MNS0520X20DB	104.9	127.9	130.9	182.9	182	0.9	6	3
	30	□	MNS0520X30DB	156.9	182.9	185.9	237.9	237	0.9	6	3
5.3	3	□	MNS0530S-DIN	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	□	MNS0530S-DIN-C	20.0	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	□	MNS0530L-DIN	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	□	MNS0530L-DIN-C	36.0	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	□	MNS0530-L8C	43.4	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0530-L10C	54.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	3
	12	□	MNS0530-L12C	64.6	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	3
	15	□	MNS0530-L15C	80.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	3
	20	□	MNS0530-L20C	107.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	3
	25	□	MNS0530-L25C	133.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	3
	30	□	MNS0530-L30C	160.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0530LB	27.5	45.0	45.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0530X10DB	54.0	73.0	76.0	128.0	127	1.0	6	3
	20	□	MNS0530X20DB	107.0	128.0	131.0	183.0	182	1.0	6	3
	30	□	MNS0530X30DB	160.0	183.0	186.0	238.0	237	1.0	6	3
5.4	3	□	MNS0540S-DIN	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	□	MNS0540S-DIN-C	19.9	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	□	MNS0540L-DIN	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	□	MNS0540L-DIN-C	35.9	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	□	MNS0540-L8C	44.2	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0540-L10C	55.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	3
	12	□	MNS0540-L12C	65.8	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	3
	15	□	MNS0540-L15C	82.0	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	3
	20	□	MNS0540-L20C	109.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	3
	25	□	MNS0540-L25C	136.0	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	3
	30	□	MNS0540-L30C	163.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0540LB	28.0	45.0	45.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0540X10DB	55.0	73.0	76.0	128.0	127	1.0	6	3
	20	□	MNS0540X20DB	109.0	128.0	131.0	183.0	182	1.0	6	3
	30	□	MNS0540X30DB	163.0	183.0	186.0	238.0	237	1.0	6	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.5	3	□	MNS0550S-DIN	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	□	MNS0550S-DIN-C	19.8	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	□	MNS0550L-DIN	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MNS0550L-DIN-C	35.8	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	□	MNS0550-L8C	45.0	62.0	65.0	102.0	101	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0550-L10C	56.0	73.0	76.0	113.0	112	1.0	6	3
	12	●	MNS0550-L12C	67.0	84.0	87.0	124.0	123	1.0	6	3
	15	□	MNS0550-L15C	83.5	100.0	103.0	140.0	139	1.0	6	3
	20	●	MNS0550-L20C	111.0	128.0	131.0	168.0	167	1.0	6	3
	25	□	MNS0550-L25C	138.5	155.0	158.0	195.0	194	1.0	6	3
	30	●	MNS0550-L30C	166.0	183.0	186.0	223.0	222	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0550LB	28.5	45.0	45.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	★	MNS0550X10DB	56.0	73.0	76.0	128.0	127	1.0	6	3
	20	★	MNS0550X20DB	111.0	128.0	131.0	183.0	182	1.0	6	3
	30	★	MNS0550X30DB	166.0	183.0	186.0	238.0	237	1.0	6	3
5.55	3	□	MNS0555S-DIN	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	□	MNS0555S-DIN-C	19.7	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	□	MNS0555L-DIN	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	●	MNS0555L-DIN-C	35.7	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
5.6	3	□	MNS0560S-DIN	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	□	MNS0560S-DIN-C	19.6	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	□	MNS0560L-DIN	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	□	MNS0560L-DIN-C	35.6	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	□	MNS0560-L8C	45.8	67.0	70.0	107.0	106	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0560-L10C	57.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	3
	12	□	MNS0560-L12C	68.2	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	3
	15	□	MNS0560-L15C	85.0	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	3
	20	□	MNS0560-L20C	113.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	3
	25	□	MNS0560-L25C	141.0	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	3
	30	□	MNS0560-L30C	169.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0560LB	29.0	49.0	49.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0560X10DB	57.0	79.0	82.0	134.0	133	1.0	6	3
	20	□	MNS0560X20DB	113.0	139.0	142.0	194.0	193	1.0	6	3
	30	□	MNS0560X30DB	169.0	199.0	202.0	254.0	253	1.0	6	3
5.7	3	□	MNS0570S-DIN	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	4
	3	□	MNS0570S-DIN-C	19.5	28.0	29.0	66.0	65	1.0	6	3
	5	□	MNS0570L-DIN	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	4
	5	□	MNS0570L-DIN-C	35.5	44.0	45.0	82.0	81	1.0	6	3
	8	□	MNS0570-L8C	46.6	67.0	70.0	107.0	106	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0570-L10C	58.0	79.0	82.0	119.0	118	1.0	6	3
	12	□	MNS0570-L12C	69.4	91.0	94.0	131.0	130	1.0	6	3
	15	□	MNS0570-L15C	86.5	109.0	112.0	149.0	148	1.0	6	3
	20	□	MNS0570-L20C	115.0	139.0	142.0	179.0	178	1.0	6	3
	25	□	MNS0570-L25C	143.5	169.0	172.0	209.0	208	1.0	6	3
	30	□	MNS0570-L30C	172.0	199.0	202.0	239.0	238	1.0	6	3
	5	★	MNS0570LB	29.5	49.0	49.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	3
	10	□	MNS0570X10DB	58.0	79.0	82.0	134.0	133	1.0	6	3
	20	□	MNS0570X20DB	115.0	139.0	142.0	194.0	193	1.0	6	3
	30	□	MNS0570X30DB	172.0	199.0	202.0	254.0	253	1.0	6	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.8	3	□	MNS0580S-DIN	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	□	MNS0580S-DIN-C	19.4	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	3
	5	□	MNS0580L-DIN	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	□	MNS0580L-DIN-C	35.4	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	3
	8	□	MNS0580-L8C	47.5	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	3
	10	□	MNS0580-L10C	59.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	3
	12	□	MNS0580-L12C	70.7	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	3
	15	□	MNS0580-L15C	88.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	3
	20	□	MNS0580-L20C	117.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	3
	25	□	MNS0580-L25C	146.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	3
	30	□	MNS0580-L30C	175.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	3
	5	★	MNS0580LB	30.1	49.1	49.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	3
	10	□	MNS0580X10DB	59.1	79.1	82.1	134.1	133	1.1	6	3
	20	□	MNS0580X20DB	117.1	139.1	142.1	194.1	193	1.1	6	3
	30	□	MNS0580X30DB	175.1	199.1	202.1	254.1	253	1.1	6	3
5.9	3	□	MNS0590S-DIN	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	□	MNS0590S-DIN-C	19.2	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	3
	5	□	MNS0590L-DIN	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	4
	5	□	MNS0590L-DIN-C	35.2	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	3
	8	□	MNS0590-L8C	48.3	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	3
	10	□	MNS0590-L10C	60.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	3
	12	□	MNS0590-L12C	71.9	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	3
	15	□	MNS0590-L15C	89.6	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	3
	20	□	MNS0590-L20C	119.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	3
	25	□	MNS0590-L25C	148.6	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	3
	30	□	MNS0590-L30C	178.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	3
	5	★	MNS0590LB	30.6	49.1	49.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	3
	10	□	MNS0590X10DB	60.1	79.1	82.1	134.1	133	1.1	6	3
	20	□	MNS0590X20DB	119.1	139.1	142.1	194.1	193	1.1	6	3
	30	□	MNS0590X30DB	178.1	199.1	202.1	254.1	253	1.1	6	3
6.0	3	□	MNS0600S-DIN	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	4
	3	□	MNS0600S-DIN-C	19.1	28.1	29.1	66.1	65	1.1	6	3
	5	●	MNS0600L-DIN-C	35.1	44.1	45.1	82.1	81	1.1	6	3
	8	□	MNS0600-L8C	49.1	67.1	70.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	3
	10	□	MNS0600-L10C	61.1	79.1	82.1	119.1	118	1.1	6	3
	12	●	MNS0600-L12C	73.1	91.1	94.1	131.1	130	1.1	6	3
	15	□	MNS0600-L15C	91.1	109.1	112.1	149.1	148	1.1	6	3
	20	●	MNS0600-L20C	121.1	139.1	142.1	179.1	178	1.1	6	3
	25	□	MNS0600-L25C	151.1	169.1	172.1	209.1	208	1.1	6	3
	30	●	MNS0600-L30C	181.1	199.1	202.1	239.1	238	1.1	6	3
	5	★	MNS0600LB	31.1	49.1	49.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	3
	10	★	MNS0600X10DB	61.1	79.1	82.1	134.1	133	1.1	6	3
	20	★	MNS0600X20DB	121.1	139.1	142.1	194.1	193	1.1	6	3
	30	★	MNS0600X30DB	181.1	199.1	202.1	254.1	253	1.1	6	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.1	3	□	MNS0610S-DIN	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	□	MNS0610S-DIN-C	25.0	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	3
	5	□	MNS0610L-DIN	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	□	MNS0610L-DIN-C	44.0	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	3
	8	□	MNS0610-L8C	49.9	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	3
	10	□	MNS0610-L10C	62.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	3
	12	□	MNS0610-L12C	74.3	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	3
	15	□	MNS0610-L15C	92.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	3
	20	□	MNS0610-L20C	123.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	3
	25	□	MNS0610-L25C	153.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	3
	30	□	MNS0610-L30C	184.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	3
	5	★	MNS0610LB	31.6	53.1	53.1	110.1	109	1.1	7	3
	10	★	MNS0610X10DB	62.1	86.1	89.1	142.1	141	1.1	7	3
	20	★	MNS0610X20DB	123.1	151.1	154.1	207.1	206	1.1	7	3
	30	★	MNS0610X30DB	184.1	216.1	219.1	272.1	271	1.1	7	3
6.2	3	□	MNS0620S-DIN	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	□	MNS0620S-DIN-C	24.8	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	3
	5	□	MNS0620L-DIN	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	□	MNS0620L-DIN-C	43.8	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	3
	8	□	MNS0620-L8C	50.7	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	3
	10	□	MNS0620-L10C	63.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	3
	12	□	MNS0620-L12C	75.5	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	3
	15	□	MNS0620-L15C	94.1	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	3
	20	□	MNS0620-L20C	125.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	3
	25	□	MNS0620-L25C	156.1	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	3
	30	□	MNS0620-L30C	187.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	3
	5	★	MNS0620LB	32.1	53.1	53.1	110.1	109	1.1	7	3
	10	□	MNS0620X10DB	63.1	86.1	89.1	142.1	141	1.1	7	3
	20	□	MNS0620X20DB	125.1	151.1	154.1	207.1	206	1.1	7	3
	30	□	MNS0620X30DB	187.1	216.1	219.1	272.1	271	1.1	7	3
6.3	3	□	MNS0630S-DIN	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	4
	3	□	MNS0630S-DIN-C	24.7	34.1	42.1	79.1	78	1.1	8	3
	5	□	MNS0630L-DIN	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	4
	5	□	MNS0630L-DIN-C	43.7	53.1	54.1	91.1	90	1.1	8	3
	8	□	MNS0630-L8C	51.5	73.1	76.1	113.1	112	1.1	8	3
	10	□	MNS0630-L10C	64.1	86.1	89.1	126.1	125	1.1	8	3
	12	□	MNS0630-L12C	76.7	99.1	102.1	139.1	138	1.1	8	3
	15	□	MNS0630-L15C	95.6	118.1	121.1	158.1	157	1.1	8	3
	20	□	MNS0630-L20C	127.1	151.1	154.1	191.1	190	1.1	8	3
	25	□	MNS0630-L25C	158.6	183.1	186.1	223.1	222	1.1	8	3
	30	□	MNS0630-L30C	190.1	216.1	219.1	256.1	255	1.1	8	3
	5	★	MNS0630LB	32.6	53.1	53.1	110.1	109	1.1	7	3
	10	□	MNS0630X10DB	64.1	86.1	89.1	142.1	141	1.1	7	3
	20	□	MNS0630X20DB	127.1	151.1	154.1	207.1	206	1.1	7	3
	30	□	MNS0630X30DB	190.1	216.1	219.1	272.1	271	1.1	7	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.4	3	□	MNS0640S-DIN	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	□	MNS0640S-DIN-C	24.6	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	□	MNS0640L-DIN	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	□	MNS0640L-DIN-C	43.6	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	□	MNS0640-L8C	52.4	73.2	76.2	113.2	112	1.2	8	3
	10	□	MNS0640-L10C	65.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	3
	12	□	MNS0640-L12C	78.0	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	3
	15	□	MNS0640-L15C	97.2	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	3
	20	□	MNS0640-L20C	129.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	3
	25	□	MNS0640-L25C	161.2	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	3
	30	□	MNS0640-L30C	193.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0640LB	33.2	53.2	53.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	□	MNS0640X10DB	65.2	86.2	89.2	142.2	141	1.2	7	3
	20	□	MNS0640X20DB	129.2	151.2	154.2	207.2	206	1.2	7	3
	30	□	MNS0640X30DB	193.2	216.2	219.2	272.2	271	1.2	7	3
6.5	3	□	MNS0650S-DIN	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	□	MNS0650S-DIN-C	24.4	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	□	MNS0650L-DIN	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MNS0650L-DIN-C	43.4	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	□	MNS0650-L8C	53.2	73.2	76.2	113.2	112	1.2	8	3
	10	□	MNS0650-L10C	66.2	86.2	89.2	126.2	125	1.2	8	3
	12	●	MNS0650-L12C	79.2	99.2	102.2	139.2	138	1.2	8	3
	15	□	MNS0650-L15C	98.7	118.2	121.2	158.2	157	1.2	8	3
	20	●	MNS0650-L20C	131.2	151.2	154.2	191.2	190	1.2	8	3
	25	□	MNS0650-L25C	163.7	183.2	186.2	223.2	222	1.2	8	3
	30	●	MNS0650-L30C	196.2	216.2	219.2	256.2	255	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0650LB	33.7	53.2	53.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	★	MNS0650X10DB	66.2	86.2	89.2	142.2	141	1.2	7	3
	20	★	MNS0650X20DB	131.2	151.2	154.2	207.2	206	1.2	7	3
	30	★	MNS0650X30DB	196.2	216.2	219.2	272.2	271	1.2	7	3
6.6	3	□	MNS0660S-DIN	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	□	MNS0660S-DIN-C	24.3	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	□	MNS0660L-DIN	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	□	MNS0660L-DIN-C	43.3	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	□	MNS0660-L8C	54.0	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	3
	10	□	MNS0660-L10C	67.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	3
	12	□	MNS0660-L12C	80.4	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	3
	15	□	MNS0660-L15C	100.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	3
	20	□	MNS0660-L20C	133.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	3
	25	□	MNS0660-L25C	166.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	3
	30	□	MNS0660-L30C	199.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0660LB	34.2	57.2	57.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	□	MNS0660X10DB	67.2	92.2	95.2	148.2	147	1.2	7	3
	20	□	MNS0660X20DB	133.2	162.2	165.2	218.2	217	1.2	7	3
	30	□	MNS0660X30DB	199.2	232.2	235.2	288.2	287	1.2	7	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.7	3	□	MNS0670S-DIN	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	□	MNS0670S-DIN-C	24.2	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	□	MNS0670L-DIN	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	□	MNS0670L-DIN-C	43.2	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	□	MNS0670-L8C	54.8	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	3
	10	□	MNS0670-L10C	68.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	3
	12	□	MNS0670-L12C	81.6	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	3
	15	□	MNS0670-L15C	101.7	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	3
	20	□	MNS0670-L20C	135.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	3
	25	□	MNS0670-L25C	168.7	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	3
	30	□	MNS0670-L30C	202.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0670LB	34.7	57.2	57.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	★	MNS0670X10DB	68.2	92.2	95.2	148.2	147	1.2	7	3
	20	★	MNS0670X20DB	135.2	162.2	165.2	218.2	217	1.2	7	3
	30	★	MNS0670X30DB	202.2	232.2	235.2	288.2	287	1.2	7	3
6.8	3	□	MNS0680S-DIN	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	4
	3	□	MNS0680S-DIN-C	24.0	34.2	42.2	79.2	78	1.2	8	3
	5	□	MNS0680L-DIN	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	4
	5	●	MNS0680L-DIN-C	43.0	53.2	54.2	91.2	90	1.2	8	3
	8	□	MNS0680-L8C	55.6	78.2	81.2	118.2	117	1.2	8	3
	10	□	MNS0680-L10C	69.2	92.2	95.2	132.2	131	1.2	8	3
	12	●	MNS0680-L12C	82.8	106.2	109.2	146.2	145	1.2	8	3
	15	□	MNS0680-L15C	103.2	127.2	130.2	167.2	166	1.2	8	3
	20	●	MNS0680-L20C	137.2	162.2	165.2	202.2	201	1.2	8	3
	25	□	MNS0680-L25C	171.2	197.2	200.2	237.2	236	1.2	8	3
	30	●	MNS0680-L30C	205.2	232.2	235.2	272.2	271	1.2	8	3
	5	★	MNS0680LB	35.2	57.2	57.2	110.2	109	1.2	7	3
	10	□	MNS0680X10DB	69.2	92.2	95.2	148.2	147	1.2	7	3
	20	□	MNS0680X20DB	137.2	162.2	165.2	218.2	217	1.2	7	3
	30	□	MNS0680X30DB	205.2	232.2	235.2	288.2	287	1.2	7	3
6.9	3	□	MNS0690S-DIN	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	□	MNS0690S-DIN-C	23.9	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	□	MNS0690L-DIN	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	□	MNS0690L-DIN-C	42.9	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	□	MNS0690-L8C	56.5	78.3	81.3	118.3	117	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0690-L10C	70.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	3
	12	□	MNS0690-L12C	84.1	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	3
	15	□	MNS0690-L15C	104.8	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	3
	20	□	MNS0690-L20C	139.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	3
	25	□	MNS0690-L25C	173.8	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	3
	30	□	MNS0690-L30C	208.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	3
	5	★	MNS0690LB	35.8	57.3	57.3	110.3	109	1.3	7	3
	10	□	MNS0690X10DB	70.3	92.3	95.3	148.3	147	1.3	7	3
	20	□	MNS0690X20DB	139.3	162.3	165.3	218.3	217	1.3	7	3
	30	□	MNS0690X30DB	208.3	232.3	235.3	288.3	287	1.3	7	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.0	3	□	MNS0700S-DIN	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	□	MNS0700S-DIN-C	23.8	34.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	□	MNS0700L-DIN	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	●	MNS0700L-DIN-C	42.8	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	□	MNS0700-L8C	57.3	78.3	81.3	118.3	117	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0700-L10C	71.3	92.3	95.3	132.3	131	1.3	8	3
	12	●	MNS0700-L12C	85.3	106.3	109.3	146.3	145	1.3	8	3
	15	□	MNS0700-L15C	106.3	127.3	130.3	167.3	166	1.3	8	3
	20	●	MNS0700-L20C	141.3	162.3	165.3	202.3	201	1.3	8	3
	25	□	MNS0700-L25C	176.3	197.3	200.3	237.3	236	1.3	8	3
	30	●	MNS0700-L30C	211.3	232.3	235.3	272.3	271	1.3	8	3
	5	★	MNS0700LB	36.3	57.3	57.3	110.3	109	1.3	7	3
	10	★	MNS0700X10DB	71.3	92.3	95.3	148.3	147	1.3	7	3
	20	★	MNS0700X20DB	141.3	162.3	165.3	218.3	217	1.3	7	3
	30	★	MNS0700X30DB	211.3	232.3	235.3	288.3	287	1.3	7	3
7.1	3	□	MNS0710S-DIN	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	□	MNS0710S-DIN-C	30.6	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	□	MNS0710L-DIN	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	□	MNS0710L-DIN-C	42.6	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	□	MNS0710-L8C	58.1	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0710-L10C	72.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	3
	12	□	MNS0710-L12C	86.5	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	3
	15	□	MNS0710-L15C	107.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	3
	20	□	MNS0710-L20C	143.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	3
	25	□	MNS0710-L25C	178.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	3
	30	□	MNS0710-L30C	214.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	3
	5	★	MNS0710LB	36.8	61.3	65.3	119.3	118	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0710X10DB	72.3	99.3	102.3	156.3	155	1.3	8	3
	20	□	MNS0710X20DB	143.3	174.3	177.3	231.3	230	1.3	8	3
	30	□	MNS0710X30DB	214.3	249.3	252.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	3
7.2	3	□	MNS0720S-DIN	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	□	MNS0720S-DIN-C	30.5	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	□	MNS0720L-DIN	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	□	MNS0720L-DIN-C	42.5	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	□	MNS0720-L8C	58.9	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0720-L10C	73.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	3
	12	□	MNS0720-L12C	87.7	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	3
	15	□	MNS0720-L15C	109.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	3
	20	□	MNS0720-L20C	145.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	3
	25	□	MNS0720-L25C	181.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	3
	30	□	MNS0720-L30C	217.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	3
	5	★	MNS0720LB	37.3	61.3	65.3	119.3	118	1.3	8	3
	10	★	MNS0720X10DB	73.3	99.3	102.3	156.3	155	1.3	8	3
	20	★	MNS0720X20DB	145.3	174.3	177.3	231.3	230	1.3	8	3
	30	★	MNS0720X30DB	217.3	249.3	252.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.3	3	□	MNS0730S-DIN	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	□	MNS0730S-DIN-C	30.4	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	□	MNS0730L-DIN	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	□	MNS0730L-DIN-C	42.4	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	□	MNS0730-L8C	59.7	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0730-L10C	74.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	3
	12	□	MNS0730-L12C	88.9	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	3
	15	□	MNS0730-L15C	110.8	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	3
	20	□	MNS0730-L20C	147.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	3
	25	□	MNS0730-L25C	183.8	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	3
	30	□	MNS0730-L30C	220.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	3
	5	★	MNS0730LB	37.8	61.3	65.3	119.3	118	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0730X10DB	74.3	99.3	102.3	156.3	155	1.3	8	3
	20	□	MNS0730X20DB	147.3	174.3	177.3	231.3	230	1.3	8	3
	30	□	MNS0730X30DB	220.3	249.3	252.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	3
7.4	3	□	MNS0740S-DIN	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	4
	3	□	MNS0740S-DIN-C	30.2	41.3	42.3	79.3	78	1.3	8	3
	5	□	MNS0740L-DIN	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	4
	5	□	MNS0740L-DIN-C	42.2	53.3	54.3	91.3	90	1.3	8	3
	8	□	MNS0740-L8C	60.5	84.3	87.3	124.3	123	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0740-L10C	75.3	99.3	102.3	139.3	138	1.3	8	3
	12	□	MNS0740-L12C	90.1	114.3	117.3	154.3	153	1.3	8	3
	15	□	MNS0740-L15C	112.3	136.3	139.3	176.3	175	1.3	8	3
	20	□	MNS0740-L20C	149.3	174.3	177.3	214.3	213	1.3	8	3
	25	□	MNS0740-L25C	186.3	211.3	214.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	3
	30	□	MNS0740-L30C	223.3	249.3	252.3	289.3	288	1.3	8	3
	5	★	MNS0740LB	38.3	61.3	65.3	119.3	118	1.3	8	3
	10	□	MNS0740X10DB	75.3	99.3	102.3	156.3	155	1.3	8	3
	20	□	MNS0740X20DB	149.3	174.3	177.3	231.3	230	1.3	8	3
	30	□	MNS0740X30DB	223.3	249.3	252.3	306.3	305	1.3	8	3
7.5	3	□	MNS0750S-DIN	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	□	MNS0750S-DIN-C	30.1	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	□	MNS0750L-DIN	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	●	MNS0750L-DIN-C	42.1	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	□	MNS0750-L8C	61.4	84.4	87.4	124.4	123	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0750-L10C	76.4	99.4	102.4	139.4	138	1.4	8	3
	12	●	MNS0750-L12C	91.4	114.4	117.4	154.4	153	1.4	8	3
	15	□	MNS0750-L15C	113.9	136.4	139.4	176.4	175	1.4	8	3
	20	●	MNS0750-L20C	151.4	174.4	177.4	214.4	213	1.4	8	3
	25	□	MNS0750-L25C	188.9	211.4	214.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	3
	30	●	MNS0750-L30C	226.4	249.4	252.4	289.4	288	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0750LB	38.9	61.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0750X10DB	76.4	99.4	102.4	156.4	155	1.4	8	3
	20	□	MNS0750X20DB	151.4	174.4	177.4	231.4	230	1.4	8	3
	30	□	MNS0750X30DB	226.4	249.4	252.4	306.4	305	1.4	8	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.6	3	□	MNS0760S-DIN	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	□	MNS0760S-DIN-C	30.0	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	□	MNS0760L-DIN	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	□	MNS0760L-DIN-C	42.0	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	□	MNS0760-L8C	62.2	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0760-L10C	77.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	3
	12	□	MNS0760-L12C	92.6	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	3
	15	□	MNS0760-L15C	115.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	3
	20	□	MNS0760-L20C	153.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	3
	25	□	MNS0760-L25C	191.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	3
	30	□	MNS0760-L30C	229.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0760LB	39.4	65.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0760X10DB	77.4	105.4	108.4	162.4	161	1.4	8	3
	20	□	MNS0760X20DB	153.4	185.4	188.4	242.4	241	1.4	8	3
	30	□	MNS0760X30DB	229.4	265.4	268.4	322.4	321	1.4	8	3
7.7	3	□	MNS0770S-DIN	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	□	MNS0770S-DIN-C	29.9	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	□	MNS0770L-DIN	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	□	MNS0770L-DIN-C	41.9	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	□	MNS0770-L8C	63.0	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0770-L10C	78.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	3
	12	□	MNS0770-L12C	93.8	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	3
	15	□	MNS0770-L15C	116.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	3
	20	□	MNS0770-L20C	155.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	3
	25	□	MNS0770-L25C	193.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	3
	30	□	MNS0770-L30C	232.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0770LB	39.9	65.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0770X10DB	78.4	105.4	108.4	162.4	161	1.4	8	3
	20	□	MNS0770X20DB	155.4	185.4	188.4	242.4	241	1.4	8	3
	30	□	MNS0770X30DB	232.4	265.4	268.4	322.4	321	1.4	8	3
7.8	3	□	MNS0780S-DIN	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	□	MNS0780S-DIN-C	29.7	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	□	MNS0780L-DIN	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	□	MNS0780L-DIN-C	41.7	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	□	MNS0780-L8C	63.8	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0780-L10C	79.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	3
	12	□	MNS0780-L12C	95.0	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	3
	15	□	MNS0780-L15C	118.4	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	3
	20	□	MNS0780-L20C	157.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	3
	25	□	MNS0780-L25C	196.4	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	3
	30	□	MNS0780-L30C	235.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0780LB	40.4	65.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	★	MNS0780X10DB	79.4	105.4	108.4	162.4	161	1.4	8	3
	20	★	MNS0780X20DB	157.4	185.4	188.4	242.4	241	1.4	8	3
	30	★	MNS0780X30DB	235.4	265.4	268.4	322.4	321	1.4	8	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.9	3	□	MNS0790S-DIN	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	4
	3	□	MNS0790S-DIN-C	29.6	41.4	42.4	79.4	78	1.4	8	3
	5	□	MNS0790L-DIN	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	4
	5	□	MNS0790L-DIN-C	41.6	53.4	54.4	91.4	90	1.4	8	3
	8	□	MNS0790-L8C	64.6	89.4	92.4	129.4	128	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0790-L10C	80.4	105.4	108.4	145.4	144	1.4	8	3
	12	□	MNS0790-L12C	96.2	121.4	124.4	161.4	160	1.4	8	3
	15	□	MNS0790-L15C	119.9	145.4	148.4	185.4	184	1.4	8	3
	20	□	MNS0790-L20C	159.4	185.4	188.4	225.4	224	1.4	8	3
	25	□	MNS0790-L25C	198.9	225.4	228.4	265.4	264	1.4	8	3
	30	□	MNS0790-L30C	238.4	265.4	268.4	305.4	304	1.4	8	3
	5	★	MNS0790LB	40.9	65.4	65.4	119.4	118	1.4	8	3
	10	□	MNS0790X10DB	80.4	105.4	108.4	162.4	161	1.4	8	3
	20	□	MNS0790X20DB	159.4	185.4	188.4	242.4	241	1.4	8	3
	30	□	MNS0790X30DB	238.4	265.4	268.4	322.4	321	1.4	8	3
8.0	3	□	MNS0800S-DIN	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	4
	3	□	MNS0800S-DIN-C	29.5	41.5	42.5	79.5	78	1.5	8	3
	5	□	MNS0800L-DIN	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	4
	5	●	MNS0800L-DIN-C	41.5	53.5	54.5	91.5	90	1.5	8	3
	8	□	MNS0800-L8C	65.5	89.5	92.5	129.5	128	1.5	8	3
	10	□	MNS0800-L10C	81.5	105.5	108.5	145.5	144	1.5	8	3
	12	●	MNS0800-L12C	97.5	121.5	124.5	161.5	160	1.5	8	3
	15	□	MNS0800-L15C	121.5	145.5	148.5	185.5	184	1.5	8	3
	20	●	MNS0800-L20C	161.5	185.5	188.5	225.5	224	1.5	8	3
	25	□	MNS0800-L25C	201.5	225.5	228.5	265.5	264	1.5	8	3
	30	●	MNS0800-L30C	241.5	265.5	268.5	305.5	304	1.5	8	3
	5	★	MNS0800LB	41.5	65.5	65.5	119.5	118	1.5	8	3
	10	★	MNS0800X10DB	81.5	105.5	108.5	162.5	161	1.5	8	3
	20	★	MNS0800X20DB	161.5	185.5	188.5	242.5	241	1.5	8	3
	30	★	MNS0800X30DB	241.5	265.5	268.5	322.5	321	1.5	8	3
8.1	3	□	MNS0810S-DIN	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	□	MNS0810S-DIN-C	34.3	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	□	MNS0810L-DIN	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	□	MNS0810L-DIN-C	48.3	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	□	MNS0810-L8C	66.3	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	10	□	MNS0810-L10C	82.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	3
	12	□	MNS0810-L12C	98.7	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	3
	15	□	MNS0810-L15C	123.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	3
	20	□	MNS0810-L20C	163.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	3
	25	□	MNS0810-L25C	204.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	3
	30	□	MNS0810-L30C	244.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0810LB	42.0	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	□	MNS0810X10DB	82.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	□	MNS0810X20DB	163.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	□	MNS0810X30DB	244.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF-15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.2	3	□	MNS0820S-DIN	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	□	MNS0820S-DIN-C	34.2	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	□	MNS0820L-DIN	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	□	MNS0820L-DIN-C	48.2	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	□	MNS0820-L8C	67.1	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0820LB	42.5	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	□	MNS0820X10DB	83.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	□	MNS0820X20DB	165.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	□	MNS0820X30DB	247.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3
8.3	3	□	MNS0830S-DIN	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	□	MNS0830S-DIN-C	34.1	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	□	MNS0830L-DIN-C	48.1	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	□	MNS0830-L8C	67.9	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	10	□	MNS0830-L10C	84.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	3
	12	□	MNS0830-L12C	101.1	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	3
	15	□	MNS0830-L15C	126.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	3
	20	□	MNS0830-L20C	167.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	3
	25	□	MNS0830-L25C	209.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	3
	30	□	MNS0830-L30C	250.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0830LB	43.0	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	□	MNS0830X10DB	84.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	□	MNS0830X20DB	167.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	□	MNS0830X30DB	250.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3
8.4	3	□	MNS0840S-DIN	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	□	MNS0840S-DIN-C	33.9	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	□	MNS0840L-DIN	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	□	MNS0840L-DIN-C	47.9	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	□	MNS0840-L8C	68.7	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	10	□	MNS0840-L10C	85.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	3
	12	□	MNS0840-L12C	102.3	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	3
	15	□	MNS0840-L15C	127.5	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	3
	20	□	MNS0840-L20C	169.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	3
	25	□	MNS0840-L25C	211.5	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	3
	30	□	MNS0840-L30C	253.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0840LB	43.5	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
	10	□	MNS0840X10DB	85.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	□	MNS0840X20DB	169.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	□	MNS0840X30DB	253.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF-15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.5	3	□	MNS0850S-DIN	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	4
	3	□	MNS0850S-DIN-C	33.8	46.5	47.5	88.5	87	1.5	10	3
	5	□	MNS0850L-DIN	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	4
	5	●	MNS0850L-DIN-C	47.8	60.5	61.5	102.5	101	1.5	10	3
	8	□	MNS0850-L8C	69.5	95.5	98.5	139.5	138	1.5	10	3
	10	□	MNS0850-L10C	86.5	112.5	115.5	156.5	155	1.5	10	3
	12	●	MNS0850-L12C	103.5	129.5	132.5	173.5	172	1.5	10	3
	15	□	MNS0850-L15C	129.0	154.5	157.5	198.5	197	1.5	10	3
	20	●	MNS0850-L20C	171.5	197.5	200.5	241.5	240	1.5	10	3
	25	□	MNS0850-L25C	214.0	239.5	242.5	283.5	282	1.5	10	3
	30	●	MNS0850-L30C	256.5	281.5	284.5	325.5	324	1.5	10	3
	5	★	MNS0850LB	44.0	69.5	73.5	128.5	127	1.5	9	3
8.6	10	□	MNS0850X10DB	86.5	112.5	115.5	170.5	169	1.5	9	3
	20	□	MNS0850X20DB	171.5	197.5	200.5	255.5	254	1.5	9	3
	30	□	MNS0850X30DB	256.5	282.5	285.5	340.5	339	1.5	9	3
	3	□	MNS0860S-DIN	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	□	MNS0860S-DIN-C	33.7	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	□	MNS0860L-DIN-C	47.7	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	□	MNS0860-L8C	70.4	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	□	MNS0860-L10C	87.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	□	MNS0860-L12C	104.8	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	□	MNS0860-L15C	130.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	□	MNS0860-L20C	173.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	□	MNS0860-L25C	216.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	□	MNS0860-L30C	259.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
8.7	5	★	MNS0860LB	44.6	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	□	MNS0860X10DB	87.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	□	MNS0860X20DB	173.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	□	MNS0860X30DB	259.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3
	3	□	MNS0870S-DIN	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	□	MNS0870S-DIN-C	33.5	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	□	MNS0870L-DIN	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	□	MNS0870L-DIN-C	47.5	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	□	MNS0870-L8C	71.2	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	□	MNS0870-L10C	88.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	□	MNS0870-L12C	106.0	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	□	MNS0870-L15C	132.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	□	MNS0870-L20C	175.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	□	MNS0870-L25C	219.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	□	MNS0870-L30C	262.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0870LB	45.1	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	□	MNS0870X10DB	88.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	□	MNS0870X20DB	175.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	□	MNS0870X30DB	262.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.8	3	□	MNS0880S-DIN	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	□	MNS0880S-DIN-C	33.4	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	□	MNS0880L-DIN	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	□	MNS0880L-DIN-C	47.4	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	□	MNS0880-L8C	72.0	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	□	MNS0880-L10C	89.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	□	MNS0880-L12C	107.2	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	□	MNS0880-L15C	133.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	□	MNS0880-L20C	177.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	□	MNS0880-L25C	221.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	□	MNS0880-L30C	265.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0880LB	45.6	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	□	MNS0880X10DB	89.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	□	MNS0880X20DB	177.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	□	MNS0880X30DB	265.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3
8.9	3	□	MNS0890S-DIN	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	□	MNS0890S-DIN-C	33.3	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	□	MNS0890L-DIN	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	□	MNS0890L-DIN-C	47.3	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	□	MNS0890-L8C	72.8	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	□	MNS0890-L10C	90.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	□	MNS0890-L12C	108.4	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	□	MNS0890-L15C	135.1	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	□	MNS0890-L20C	179.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	□	MNS0890-L25C	224.1	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	□	MNS0890-L30C	268.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0890LB	46.1	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	□	MNS0890X10DB	90.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	□	MNS0890X20DB	179.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	□	MNS0890X30DB	268.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3
9.0	3	□	MNS0900S-DIN	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	4
	3	□	MNS0900S-DIN-C	33.1	46.6	47.6	88.6	87	1.6	10	3
	5	□	MNS0900L-DIN	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	4
	5	●	MNS0900L-DIN-C	47.1	60.6	61.6	102.6	101	1.6	10	3
	8	□	MNS0900-L8C	73.6	100.6	103.6	144.6	143	1.6	10	3
	10	□	MNS0900-L10C	91.6	118.6	121.6	162.6	161	1.6	10	3
	12	●	MNS0900-L12C	109.6	136.6	139.6	180.6	179	1.6	10	3
	15	□	MNS0900-L15C	136.6	163.6	166.6	207.6	206	1.6	10	3
	20	●	MNS0900-L20C	181.6	208.6	211.6	252.6	251	1.6	10	3
	25	□	MNS0900-L25C	226.6	253.6	256.6	297.6	296	1.6	10	3
	30	●	MNS0900-L30C	271.6	297.6	300.6	341.6	340	1.6	10	3
	5	★	MNS0900LB	46.6	73.6	73.6	128.6	127	1.6	9	3
	10	★	MNS0900X10DB	91.6	118.6	121.6	176.6	175	1.6	9	3
	20	★	MNS0900X20DB	181.6	208.6	211.6	266.6	265	1.6	9	3
	30	★	MNS0900X30DB	271.6	298.6	301.6	356.6	355	1.6	9	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
9.1	3	□	MNS0910S-DIN	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	□	MNS0910S-DIN-C	33.0	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	□	MNS0910L-DIN	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	□	MNS0910L-DIN-C	47.0	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	□	MNS0910-L8C	74.5	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0910-L10C	92.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	□	MNS0910-L12C	110.9	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	□	MNS0910-L15C	138.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0910-L20C	183.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	□	MNS0910-L25C	229.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0910-L30C	274.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0910LB	47.2	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0910X10DB	92.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0910X20DB	183.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0910X30DB	274.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3
9.2	3	□	MNS0920S-DIN	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	□	MNS0920S-DIN-C	32.9	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	□	MNS0920L-DIN	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	□	MNS0920L-DIN-C	46.9	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	□	MNS0920-L8C	75.3	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0920-L10C	93.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	□	MNS0920-L12C	112.1	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	□	MNS0920-L15C	139.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0920-L20C	185.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	□	MNS0920-L25C	231.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0920-L30C	277.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0920LB	47.7	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0920X10DB	93.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0920X20DB	185.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0920X30DB	277.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3
9.3	3	□	MNS0930S-DIN	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	□	MNS0930S-DIN-C	32.7	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	□	MNS0930L-DIN	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	□	MNS0930L-DIN-C	46.7	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	□	MNS0930-L8C	76.1	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0930-L10C	94.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	□	MNS0930-L12C	113.3	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	□	MNS0930-L15C	141.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0930-L20C	187.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	□	MNS0930-L25C	234.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0930-L30C	280.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0930LB	48.2	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0930X10DB	94.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0930X20DB	187.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0930X30DB	280.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
9.4	3	□	MNS0940S-DIN	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	□	MNS0940S-DIN-C	32.6	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	□	MNS0940L-DIN	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	□	MNS0940L-DIN-C	46.6	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	□	MNS0940-L8C	76.9	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0940-L10C	95.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	□	MNS0940-L12C	114.5	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	□	MNS0940-L15C	142.7	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0940-L20C	189.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	□	MNS0940-L25C	236.7	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0940-L30C	283.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0940LB	48.7	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0940X10DB	95.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0940X20DB	189.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0940X30DB	283.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3
9.5	3	□	MNS0950S-DIN	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	□	MNS0950S-DIN-C	32.5	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	□	MNS0950L-DIN	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	●	MNS0950L-DIN-C	46.5	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	□	MNS0950-L8C	77.7	106.7	109.7	150.7	149	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0950-L10C	96.7	125.7	128.7	169.7	168	1.7	10	3
	12	●	MNS0950-L12C	115.7	144.7	147.7	188.7	187	1.7	10	3
	15	□	MNS0950-L15C	144.2	172.7	175.7	216.7	215	1.7	10	3
	20	●	MNS0950-L20C	191.7	220.7	223.7	264.7	263	1.7	10	3
	25	□	MNS0950-L25C	239.2	267.7	270.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	3
	30	●	MNS0950-L30C	286.7	315.7	318.7	359.7	358	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0950LB	49.2	77.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0950X10DB	96.7	125.7	128.7	183.7	182	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0950X20DB	191.7	220.7	223.7	278.7	277	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0950X30DB	286.7	315.7	318.7	373.7	372	1.7	10	3
9.6	3	□	MNS0960S-DIN	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	4
	3	□	MNS0960S-DIN-C	32.3	46.7	47.7	88.7	87	1.7	10	3
	5	□	MNS0960L-DIN	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	4
	5	□	MNS0960L-DIN-C	46.3	60.7	61.7	102.7	101	1.7	10	3
	8	□	MNS0960-L8C	78.5	111.7	114.7	155.7	154	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0960-L10C	97.7	131.7	134.7	175.7	174	1.7	10	3
	12	□	MNS0960-L12C	116.9	151.7	154.7	195.7	194	1.7	10	3
	15	□	MNS0960-L15C	145.7	181.7	184.7	225.7	224	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0960-L20C	193.7	231.7	234.7	275.7	274	1.7	10	3
	25	□	MNS0960-L25C	241.7	281.7	284.7	325.7	324	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0960-L30C	289.7	331.7	334.7	375.7	374	1.7	10	3
	5	★	MNS0960LB	49.7	81.7	81.7	137.7	136	1.7	10	3
	10	□	MNS0960X10DB	97.7	131.7	134.7	189.7	188	1.7	10	3
	20	□	MNS0960X20DB	193.7	231.7	234.7	289.7	288	1.7	10	3
	30	□	MNS0960X30DB	289.7	331.7	334.7	389.7	388	1.7	10	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
9.7	3	□	MNS0970S-DIN	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	□	MNS0970S-DIN-C	32.2	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	3
	5	□	MNS0970L-DIN	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	□	MNS0970L-DIN-C	46.2	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	3
	8	□	MNS0970-L8C	79.4	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	3
	10	□	MNS0970-L10C	98.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	3
	12	□	MNS0970-L12C	118.2	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	3
	15	□	MNS0970-L15C	147.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	3
	20	□	MNS0970-L20C	195.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	3
	25	□	MNS0970-L25C	244.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	3
	30	□	MNS0970-L30C	292.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	3
	5	★	MNS0970LB	50.3	81.8	81.8	137.8	136	1.8	10	3
	10	□	MNS0970X10DB	98.8	131.8	134.8	189.8	188	1.8	10	3
	20	□	MNS0970X20DB	195.8	231.8	234.8	289.8	288	1.8	10	3
	30	□	MNS0970X30DB	292.8	331.8	334.8	389.8	388	1.8	10	3
9.8	3	□	MNS0980S-DIN	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	□	MNS0980S-DIN-C	32.1	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	3
	5	□	MNS0980L-DIN	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	□	MNS0980L-DIN-C	46.1	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	3
	8	□	MNS0980-L8C	80.2	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	3
	10	□	MNS0980-L10C	99.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	3
	12	□	MNS0980-L12C	119.4	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	3
	15	□	MNS0980-L15C	148.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	3
	20	□	MNS0980-L20C	197.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	3
	25	□	MNS0980-L25C	246.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	3
	30	□	MNS0980-L30C	295.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	3
	5	★	MNS0980LB	50.8	81.8	81.8	137.8	136	1.8	10	3
	10	★	MNS0980X10DB	99.8	131.8	134.8	189.8	188	1.8	10	3
	20	★	MNS0980X20DB	197.8	231.8	234.8	289.8	288	1.8	10	3
	30	★	MNS0980X30DB	295.8	331.8	334.8	389.8	388	1.8	10	3
9.9	3	□	MNS0990S-DIN	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	□	MNS0990S-DIN-C	32.0	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	3
	5	□	MNS0990L-DIN	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	□	MNS0990L-DIN-C	46.0	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	3
	8	□	MNS0990-L8C	81.0	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	3
	10	□	MNS0990-L10C	100.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	3
	12	□	MNS0990-L12C	120.6	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	3
	15	□	MNS0990-L15C	150.3	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	3
	20	□	MNS0990-L20C	199.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	3
	25	□	MNS0990-L25C	249.3	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	3
	30	□	MNS0990-L30C	298.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	3
	5	★	MNS0990LB	51.3	81.8	81.8	137.8	136	1.8	10	3
	10	□	MNS0990X10DB	100.8	131.8	134.8	189.8	188	1.8	10	3
	20	□	MNS0990X20DB	199.8	231.8	234.8	289.8	288	1.8	10	3
	30	□	MNS0990X30DB	298.8	331.8	334.8	389.8	388	1.8	10	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.0	3	□	MNS1000S-DIN	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	4
	3	□	MNS1000S-DIN-C	31.8	46.8	47.8	88.8	87	1.8	10	3
	5	□	MNS1000L-DIN	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	4
	5	●	MNS1000L-DIN-C	45.8	60.8	61.8	102.8	101	1.8	10	3
	8	□	MNS1000-L8C	81.8	111.8	114.8	155.8	154	1.8	10	3
	10	□	MNS1000-L10C	101.8	131.8	134.8	175.8	174	1.8	10	3
	12	●	MNS1000-L12C	121.8	151.8	154.8	195.8	194	1.8	10	3
	15	□	MNS1000-L15C	151.8	181.8	184.8	225.8	224	1.8	10	3
	20	●	MNS1000-L20C	201.8	231.8	234.8	275.8	274	1.8	10	3
	25	□	MNS1000-L25C	251.8	281.8	284.8	325.8	324	1.8	10	3
	30	●	MNS1000-L30C	301.8	331.8	334.8	375.8	374	1.8	10	3
	5	★	MNS1000LB	51.8	81.8	81.8	137.8	136	1.8	10	3
10.1	10	★	MNS1000X10DB	101.8	131.8	134.8	189.8	188	1.8	10	3
	20	★	MNS1000X20DB	201.8	231.8	234.8	289.8	288	1.8	10	3
	30	★	MNS1000X30DB	301.8	331.8	334.8	389.8	388	1.8	10	3
	3	□	MNS1010S-DIN	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	4
	3	□	MNS1010S-DIN-C	39.7	54.8	55.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3
	5	□	MNS1010L-DIN	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	4
	5	□	MNS1010L-DIN-C	55.7	70.8	71.8	117.8	116	1.8	12	3
	8	□	MNS1010-L8C	82.6	117.8	120.8	166.8	165	1.8	12	3
	10	□	MNS1010-L10C	102.8	138.8	141.8	187.8	186	1.8	12	3
	12	□	MNS1010-L12C	123.0	159.8	162.8	208.8	207	1.8	12	3
	15	□	MNS1010-L15C	153.3	190.8	193.8	239.8	238	1.8	12	3
	20	□	MNS1010-L20C	203.8	243.8	246.8	292.8	291	1.8	12	3
10.2	25	□	MNS1010-L25C	254.3	295.8	298.8	344.8	343	1.8	12	3
	5	★	MNS1010LB	52.3	85.8	89.8	150.8	149	1.8	11	3
	10	□	MNS1010X10DB	102.8	138.8	141.8	202.8	201	1.8	11	3
	20	□	MNS1010X20DB	203.8	243.8	246.8	307.8	306	1.8	11	3
	3	□	MNS1020S-DIN	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	□	MNS1020S-DIN-C	39.6	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	□	MNS1020L-DIN	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	□	MNS1020L-DIN-C	55.6	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	□	MNS1020-L8C	83.5	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	3
	10	□	MNS1020-L10C	103.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	3
	12	□	MNS1020-L12C	124.3	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	3
	15	□	MNS1020-L15C	154.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	3
10.3	20	□	MNS1020-L20C	205.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	3
	25	□	MNS1020-L25C	256.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1020LB	52.9	85.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	□	MNS1020X10DB	103.9	138.9	141.9	202.9	201	1.9	11	3
	20	□	MNS1020X20DB	205.9	243.9	246.9	307.9	306	1.9	11	3
	3	□	MNS1030S-DIN	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	□	MNS1030S-DIN-C	39.4	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	□	MNS1030L-DIN	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	□	MNS1030L-DIN-C	55.4	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	□	MNS1030-L8C	84.3	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	3
	10	□	MNS1030-L10C	104.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	3
	12	□	MNS1030-L12C	125.5	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.3	15	□	MNS1030-L15C	156.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	3
	20	□	MNS1030-L20C	207.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	3
	25	□	MNS1030-L25C	259.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1030LB	53.4	85.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	□	MNS1030X10DB	104.9	138.9	141.9	202.9	201	1.9	11	3
	20	□	MNS1030X20DB	207.9	243.9	246.9	307.9	306	1.9	11	3
10.4	3	□	MNS1040S-DIN	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	□	MNS1040S-DIN-C	39.3	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	□	MNS1040L-DIN	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	□	MNS1040L-DIN-C	55.3	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	□	MNS1040-L8C	85.1	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	3
	10	□	MNS1040-L10C	105.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	3
	12	□	MNS1040-L12C	126.7	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	3
	15	□	MNS1040-L15C	157.9	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	3
	20	□	MNS1040-L20C	209.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	3
	25	□	MNS1040-L25C	261.9	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1040LB	53.9	85.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	□	MNS1040X10DB	105.9	138.9	141.9	202.9	201	1.9	11	3
10.5	20	□	MNS1040X20DB	209.9	243.9	246.9	307.9	306	1.9	11	3
	3	□	MNS1050S-DIN	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	□	MNS1050S-DIN-C	39.2	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	□	MNS1050L-DIN	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	●	MNS1050L-DIN-C	55.2	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	□	MNS1050-L8C	85.9	117.9	120.9	166.9	165	1.9	12	3
	10	□	MNS1050-L10C	106.9	138.9	141.9	187.9	186	1.9	12	3
	12	●	MNS1050-L12C	127.9	159.9	162.9	208.9	207	1.9	12	3
	15	□	MNS1050-L15C	159.4	190.9	193.9	239.9	238	1.9	12	3
	20	●	MNS1050-L20C	211.9	243.9	246.9	292.9	291	1.9	12	3
	25	□	MNS1050-L25C	264.4	295.9	298.9	344.9	343	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1050LB	54.4	85.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
10.6	10	★	MNS1050X10DB	106.9	138.9	141.9	202.9	201	1.9	11	3
	20	★	MNS1050X20DB	211.9	243.9	246.9	307.9	306	1.9	11	3
	3	□	MNS1060S-DIN	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	□	MNS1060S-DIN-C	39.0	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	□	MNS1060L-DIN	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	□	MNS1060L-DIN-C	55.0	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	□	MNS1060-L8C	86.7	122.9	125.9	171.9	170	1.9	12	3
	10	□	MNS1060-L10C	107.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	3
	12	□	MNS1060-L12C	129.1	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	3
	15	□	MNS1060-L15C	160.9	199.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	3
	20	□	MNS1060-L20C	213.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	3
	25	□	MNS1060-L25C	266.9	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	3
10.3	5	★	MNS1060LB	54.9	89.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	□	MNS1060X10DB	107.9	144.9	147.9	208.9	207	1.9	11	3
	20	□	MNS1060X20DB	213.9	254.9	257.9	318.9	317	1.9	11	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.7	3	□	MNS1070S-DIN	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	4
	3	□	MNS1070S-DIN-C	38.9	54.9	55.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3
	5	□	MNS1070L-DIN	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	4
	5	□	MNS1070L-DIN-C	54.9	70.9	71.9	117.9	116	1.9	12	3
	8	□	MNS1070-L8C	87.5	122.9	125.9	171.9	170	1.9	12	3
	10	□	MNS1070-L10C	108.9	144.9	147.9	193.9	192	1.9	12	3
	12	□	MNS1070-L12C	130.3	166.9	169.9	215.9	214	1.9	12	3
	15	□	MNS1070-L15C	162.4	199.9	202.9	248.9	247	1.9	12	3
	20	□	MNS1070-L20C	215.9	254.9	257.9	303.9	302	1.9	12	3
	25	□	MNS1070-L25C	269.4	309.9	312.9	358.9	357	1.9	12	3
	5	★	MNS1070LB	55.4	89.9	89.9	150.9	149	1.9	11	3
	10	□	MNS1070X10DB	108.9	144.9	147.9	208.9	207	1.9	11	3
	20	□	MNS1070X20DB	215.9	254.9	257.9	318.9	317	1.9	11	3
10.8	3	□	MNS1080S-DIN	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	□	MNS1080S-DIN-C	38.8	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	□	MNS1080L-DIN	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	□	MNS1080L-DIN-C	54.8	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	□	MNS1080-L8C	88.4	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	3
	10	□	MNS1080-L10C	110.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	3
	12	□	MNS1080-L12C	131.6	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	3
	15	□	MNS1080-L15C	164.0	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	3
	20	□	MNS1080-L20C	218.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	3
	25	□	MNS1080-L25C	272.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1080LB	56.0	90.0	90.0	151.0	149	2.0	11	3
	10	□	MNS1080X10DB	110.0	145.0	148.0	209.0	207	2.0	11	3
	20	□	MNS1080X20DB	218.0	255.0	258.0	319.0	317	2.0	11	3
10.9	3	□	MNS1090S-DIN	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	□	MNS1090S-DIN-C	38.6	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	□	MNS1090L-DIN	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	□	MNS1090L-DIN-C	54.6	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	□	MNS1090-L8C	89.2	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	3
	10	□	MNS1090-L10C	111.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	3
	12	□	MNS1090-L12C	132.8	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	3
	15	□	MNS1090-L15C	165.5	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	3
	20	□	MNS1090-L20C	220.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	3
	25	□	MNS1090-L25C	274.5	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1090LB	56.5	90.0	90.0	151.0	149	2.0	11	3
	10	□	MNS1090X10DB	111.0	145.0	148.0	209.0	207	2.0	11	3
	20	□	MNS1090X20DB	220.0	255.0	258.0	319.0	317	2.0	11	3
11.0	3	□	MNS1100S-DIN	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	□	MNS1100S-DIN-C	38.5	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	□	MNS1100L-DIN	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	●	MNS1100L-DIN-C	54.5	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	□	MNS1100-L8C	90.0	123.0	126.0	172.0	170	2.0	12	3
	10	□	MNS1100-L10C	112.0	145.0	148.0	194.0	192	2.0	12	3
	12	●	MNS1100-L12C	134.0	167.0	170.0	216.0	214	2.0	12	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.0	15	□	MNS1100-L15C	167.0	200.0	203.0	249.0	247	2.0	12	3
	20	●	MNS1100-L20C	222.0	255.0	258.0	304.0	302	2.0	12	3
	25	□	MNS1100-L25C	277.0	310.0	313.0	359.0	357	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1100LB	57.0	90.0	90.0	151.0	149	2.0	11	3
	10	★	MNS1100X10DB	112.0	145.0	148.0	209.0	207	2.0	11	3
	20	★	MNS1100X20DB	222.0	255.0	258.0	319.0	317	2.0	11	3
11.1	3	□	MNS1110S-DIN	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	□	MNS1110S-DIN-C	38.4	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	□	MNS1110L-DIN	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	□	MNS1110L-DIN-C	54.4	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	□	MNS1110-L8C	90.8	129.0	132.0	178.0	176	2.0	12	3
	10	□	MNS1110-L10C	113.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	3
	12	□	MNS1110-L12C	135.2	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	3
	15	□	MNS1110-L15C	168.5	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	3
	20	□	MNS1110-L20C	224.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	3
	25	□	MNS1110-L25C	279.5	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	3
11.2	5	★	MNS1110LB	57.5	94.0	98.0	160.0	158	2.0	12	3
	10	□	MNS1110X10DB	113.0	152.0	155.0	217.0	215	2.0	12	3
	20	□	MNS1110X20DB	224.0	267.0	270.0	332.0	330	2.0	12	3
	3	□	MNS1120S-DIN	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	4
	3	□	MNS1120S-DIN-C	38.2	55.0	56.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	□	MNS1120L-DIN	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	4
	5	□	MNS1120L-DIN-C	54.2	71.0	72.0	118.0	116	2.0	12	3
	8	□	MNS1120-L8C	91.6	129.0	132.0	178.0	176	2.0	12	3
	10	□	MNS1120-L10C	114.0	152.0	155.0	201.0	199	2.0	12	3
	12	□	MNS1120-L12C	136.4	175.0	178.0	224.0	222	2.0	12	3
11.3	15	□	MNS1120-L15C	170.0	209.0	212.0	258.0	256	2.0	12	3
	20	□	MNS1120-L20C	226.0	267.0	270.0	316.0	314	2.0	12	3
	25	□	MNS1120-L25C	282.0	324.0	327.0	373.0	371	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MNS1120LB	58.0	94.0	98.0	160.0	158	2.0	12	3
	10	□	MNS1120X10DB	114.0	152.0	155.0	217.0	215	2.0	12	3
	20	□	MNS1120X20DB	226.0	267.0	270.0	332.0	330	2.0	12	3
	3	□	MNS1130S-DIN	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	□	MNS1130S-DIN-C	38.1	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	□	MNS1130L-DIN	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	□	MNS1130L-DIN-C	54.1	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
11.3	8	□	MNS1130-L8C	92.5	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1130-L10C	115.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	3
	12	□	MNS1130-L12C	137.7	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	3
	15	□	MNS1130-L15C	171.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1130-L20C	228.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	3
	25	□	MNS1130-L25C	284.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	3
	5	★	MNS1130LB	58.6	94.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1130X10DB	115.1	152.1	155.1	217.1	215	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1130X20DB	228.1	267.1	270.1	332.1	330	2.1	12	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.4	3	□	MNS1140S-DIN	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	□	MNS1140S-DIN-C	38.0	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	□	MNS1140L-DIN	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	□	MNS1140L-DIN-C	54.0	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	□	MNS1140-L8C	93.3	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1140-L10C	116.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	3
	12	□	MNS1140-L12C	138.9	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	3
	15	□	MNS1140-L15C	173.1	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1140-L20C	230.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	3
	25	□	MNS1140-L25C	287.1	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	3
	5	★	MNS1140LB	59.1	94.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1140X10DB	116.1	152.1	155.1	217.1	215	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1140X20DB	230.1	267.1	270.1	332.1	330	2.1	12	3
11.5	3	□	MNS1150S-DIN	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	□	MNS1150S-DIN-C	37.8	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	□	MNS1150L-DIN	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	●	MNS1150L-DIN-C	53.8	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	□	MNS1150-L8C	94.1	129.1	132.1	178.1	176	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1150-L10C	117.1	152.1	155.1	201.1	199	2.1	12	3
	12	●	MNS1150-L12C	140.1	175.1	178.1	224.1	222	2.1	12	3
	15	□	MNS1150-L15C	174.6	209.1	212.1	258.1	256	2.1	12	3
	20	●	MNS1150-L20C	232.1	267.1	270.1	316.1	314	2.1	12	3
	25	□	MNS1150-L25C	289.6	324.1	327.1	373.1	371	2.1	12	3
	5	★	MNS1150LB	59.6	94.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1150X10DB	117.1	152.1	155.1	217.1	215	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1150X20DB	232.1	267.1	270.1	332.1	330	2.1	12	3
11.6	3	□	MNS1160S-DIN	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	□	MNS1160S-DIN-C	37.7	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	□	MNS1160L-DIN	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	□	MNS1160L-DIN-C	53.7	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	□	MNS1160-L8C	94.9	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1160-L10C	118.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	3
	12	□	MNS1160-L12C	141.3	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	3
	15	□	MNS1160-L15C	176.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1160-L20C	234.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	3
	25	□	MNS1160-L25C	292.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	3
	5	★	MNS1160LB	60.1	98.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1160X10DB	118.1	158.1	161.1	223.1	221	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1160X20DB	234.1	278.1	281.1	343.1	341	2.1	12	3
11.7	3	□	MNS1170S-DIN	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	□	MNS1170S-DIN-C	37.6	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	□	MNS1170L-DIN	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	□	MNS1170L-DIN-C	53.6	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	□	MNS1170-L8C	95.7	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1170-L10C	119.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	3
	12	□	MNS1170-L12C	142.5	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.7	15	□	MNS1170-L15C	177.6	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1170-L20C	236.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	3
	25	□	MNS1170-L25C	294.6	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	3
	5	★	MNS1170LB	60.6	98.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1170X10DB	119.1	158.1	161.1	223.1	221	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1170X20DB	236.1	278.1	281.1	343.1	341	2.1	12	3
11.8	3	□	MNS1180S-DIN	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	4
	3	□	MNS1180S-DIN-C	37.4	55.1	56.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	□	MNS1180L-DIN	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	4
	5	□	MNS1180L-DIN-C	53.4	71.1	72.1	118.1	116	2.1	12	3
	8	□	MNS1180-L8C	96.5	134.1	137.1	183.1	181	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1180-L10C	120.1	158.1	161.1	207.1	205	2.1	12	3
	12	□	MNS1180-L12C	143.7	182.1	185.1	231.1	229	2.1	12	3
	15	□	MNS1180-L15C	179.1	218.1	221.1	267.1	265	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1180-L20C	238.1	278.1	281.1	327.1	325	2.1	12	3
	25	□	MNS1180-L25C	297.1	338.1	341.1	387.1	385	2.1	12	3
	5	★	MNS1180LB	61.1	98.1	98.1	160.1	158	2.1	12	3
	10	□	MNS1180X10DB	120.1	158.1	161.1	223.1	221	2.1	12	3
	20	□	MNS1180X20DB	238.1	278.1	281.1	343.1	341	2.1	12	3
11.9	3	□	MNS1190S-DIN	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	4
	3	□	MNS1190S-DIN-C	37.3	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	3
	5	□	MNS1190L-DIN	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	4
	5	□	MNS1190L-DIN-C	53.3	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	3
	8	□	MNS1190-L8C	97.4	134.2	137.2	183.2	181	2.2	12	3
	10	□	MNS1190-L10C	121.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	3
	12	□	MNS1190-L12C	145.0	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	3
	15	□	MNS1190-L15C	180.7	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	3
	20	□	MNS1190-L20C	240.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	3
	25	□	MNS1190-L25C	299.7	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	3
	5	★	MNS1190LB	61.7	98.2	98.2	160.2	158	2.2	12	3
	10	□	MNS1190X10DB	121.2	158.2	161.2	223.2	221	2.2	12	3
	20	□	MNS1190X20DB	240.2	278.2	281.2	343.2	341	2.2	12	3
12.0	3	□	MNS1200S-DIN	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	4
	3	□	MNS1200S-DIN-C	37.2	55.2	56.2	102.2	100	2.2	12	3
	5	□	MNS1200L-DIN	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	4
	5	●	MNS1200L-DIN-C	53.2	71.2	72.2	118.2	116	2.2	12	3
	8	□	MNS1200-L8C	98.2	134.2	137.2	183.2	181	2.2	12	3
	10	□	MNS1200-L10C	122.2	158.2	161.2	207.2	205	2.2	12	3
	12	●	MNS1200-L12C	146.2	182.2	185.2	231.2	229	2.2	12	3
	15	□	MNS1200-L15C	182.2	218.2	221.2	267.2	265	2.2	12	3
	20	●	MNS1200-L20C	242.2	278.2	281.2	327.2	325	2.2	12	3
	25	□	MNS1200-L25C	302.2	338.2	341.2	387.2	385	2.2	12	3
	5	★	MNS1200LB	62.2	98.2	98.2	160.2	158	2.2	12	3
	10	★	MNS1200X10DB	122.2	158.2	161.2	223.2	221	2.2	12	3
	20	★	MNS1200X20DB	242.2	278.2	281.2	343.2	341	2.2	12	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF/15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
12.1	3	□	MNS1210S-DIN	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	□	MNS1210S-DIN-C	42.1	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	3
	5	□	MNS1210L-DIN	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	□	MNS1210L-DIN-C	59.1	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	3
	8	□	MNS1210-L8C	99.0	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	3
	10	□	MNS1210-L10C	123.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	3
	12	□	MNS1210-L12C	147.4	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	3
	15	□	MNS1210-L15C	183.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	3
	20	□	MNS1210-L20C	244.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	3
	5	★	MNS1210LB	62.7	102.2	106.2	169.2	167	2.2	13	3
12.2	10	□	MNS1210X10DB	123.2	165.2	168.2	231.2	229	2.2	13	3
	20	□	MNS1210X20DB	244.2	290.2	293.2	356.2	354	2.2	13	3
	3	□	MNS1220S-DIN	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	□	MNS1220S-DIN-C	41.9	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	3
	5	□	MNS1220L-DIN	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	□	MNS1220L-DIN-C	58.9	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	3
	8	□	MNS1220-L8C	99.8	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	3
	10	□	MNS1220-L10C	124.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	3
	12	□	MNS1220-L12C	148.6	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	3
	15	□	MNS1220-L15C	185.2	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	3
12.3	20	□	MNS1220-L20C	246.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	3
	5	★	MNS1220LB	63.2	102.2	106.2	169.2	167	2.2	13	3
	10	□	MNS1220X10DB	124.2	165.2	168.2	231.2	229	2.2	13	3
	20	□	MNS1220X20DB	246.2	290.2	293.2	356.2	354	2.2	13	3
	3	□	MNS1230S-DIN	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	4
	3	□	MNS1230S-DIN-C	41.8	60.2	61.2	107.2	105	2.2	14	3
	5	□	MNS1230L-DIN	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	4
	5	□	MNS1230L-DIN-C	58.8	77.2	78.2	124.2	122	2.2	14	3
	8	□	MNS1230-L8C	100.6	140.2	143.2	189.2	187	2.2	14	3
	10	□	MNS1230-L10C	125.2	165.2	168.2	214.2	212	2.2	14	3
12.4	12	□	MNS1230-L12C	149.8	190.2	193.2	239.2	237	2.2	14	3
	15	□	MNS1230-L15C	186.7	227.2	230.2	276.2	274	2.2	14	3
	20	□	MNS1230-L20C	248.2	290.2	293.2	339.2	337	2.2	14	3
	5	★	MNS1230LB	63.7	102.2	106.2	169.2	167	2.2	13	3
	10	□	MNS1230X10DB	125.2	165.2	168.2	231.2	229	2.2	13	3
	20	□	MNS1230X20DB	248.2	290.2	293.2	356.2	354	2.2	13	3
	3	□	MNS1240S-DIN	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	□	MNS1240S-DIN-C	41.7	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	□	MNS1240L-DIN	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	□	MNS1240L-DIN-C	58.7	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
12.5	8	□	MNS1240-L8C	101.5	140.3	143.3	189.3	187	2.3	14	3
	10	□	MNS1240-L10C	126.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	3
	12	□	MNS1240-L12C	151.1	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	3
	15	□	MNS1240-L15C	188.3	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	3
	20	□	MNS1240-L20C	250.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	3
	5	★	MNS1240LB	64.3	102.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	□	MNS1240X10DB	126.3	165.3	168.3	231.3	229	2.3	13	3
	20	□	MNS1240X20DB	250.3	290.3	293.3	356.3	354	2.3	13	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF/15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
12.5	3	□	MNS1250S-DIN	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	□	MNS1250S-DIN-C	41.5	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	□	MNS1250L-DIN	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	●	MNS1250L-DIN-C	58.5	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	□	MNS1250-L8C	102.3	140.3	143.3	189.3	187	2.3	14	3
	10	□	MNS1250-L10C	127.3	165.3	168.3	214.3	212	2.3	14	3
	12	●	MNS1250-L12C	152.3	190.3	193.3	239.3	237	2.3	14	3
	15	□	MNS1250-L15C	189.8	227.3	230.3	276.3	274	2.3	14	3
	20	●	MNS1250-L20C	252.3	290.3	293.3	339.3	337	2.3	14	3
	5	★	MNS1250LB	64.8	102.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
12.6	10	□	MNS1250X10DB	127.3	165.3	168.3	231.3	229	2.3	13	3
	20	□	MNS1250X20DB	252.3	290.3	293.3	356.3	354	2.3	13	3
	3	□	MNS1260S-DIN	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	□	MNS1260S-DIN-C	41.4	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	□	MNS1260L-DIN	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	□	MNS1260L-DIN-C	58.4	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	□	MNS1260-L8C	103.1	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	3
	10	□	MNS1260-L10C	128.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	3
	12	□	MNS1260-L12C	153.5	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	3
	15	□	MNS1260-L15C	191.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	3
12.7	20	□	MNS1260-L20C	254.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	3
	5	★	MNS1260LB	65.3	106.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	□	MNS1260X10DB	128.3	171.3	174.3	237.3	235	2.3	13	3
	20	□	MNS1260X20DB	254.3	301.3	304.3	367.3	365	2.3	13	3
	3	□	MNS1270S-DIN	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	□	MNS1270S-DIN-C	41.3	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	□	MNS1270L-DIN	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	□	MNS1270L-DIN-C	58.3	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	□	MNS1270-L8C	103.9	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	3
	10	□	MNS1270-L10C	129.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	3
12.8	12	□	MNS1270-L12C	154.7	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	3
	15	□	MNS1270-L15C	192.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	3
	20	□	MNS1270-L20C	256.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	3
	5	★	MNS1270LB	65.8	106.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	□	MNS1270X10DB	129.3	171.3	174.3	237.3	235	2.3	13	3
	20	□	MNS1270X20DB	256.3	301.3	304.3	367.3	365	2.3	13	3
	3	□	MNS1280S-DIN	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	□	MNS1280S-DIN-C	41.1	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	□	MNS1280L-DIN	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	□	MNS1280L-DIN-C	58.1	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
12.9	8	□	MNS1280-L8C	104.7	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	3
	10	□	MNS1280-L10C	130.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	3
	12	□	MNS1280-L12C	155.9	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	3
	15	□	MNS1280-L15C	194.3	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	3
	20	□	MNS1280-L20C	258.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	3
	5	★	MNS1280LB	66.3	106.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
	10	□	MNS1280X10DB	130.3	171.3	174.3	237.3	235	2.3	13	3
	20	□	MNS1280X20DB	258.3	301.3	304.3	367.3	365	2.3	13	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	TF/15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
12.9	3	□	MNS1290S-DIN	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	4
	3	□	MNS1290S-DIN-C	41.0	60.3	61.3	107.3	105	2.3	14	3
	5	□	MNS1290L-DIN	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	4
	5	□	MNS1290L-DIN-C	58.0	77.3	78.3	124.3	122	2.3	14	3
	8	□	MNS1290-L8C	105.5	145.3	148.3	194.3	192	2.3	14	3
	10	□	MNS1290-L10C	131.3	171.3	174.3	220.3	218	2.3	14	3
	12	□	MNS1290-L12C	157.1	197.3	200.3	246.3	244	2.3	14	3
	15	□	MNS1290-L15C	195.8	236.3	239.3	285.3	283	2.3	14	3
	20	□	MNS1290-L20C	260.3	301.3	304.3	350.3	348	2.3	14	3
	5	★	MNS1290LB	66.8	106.3	106.3	169.3	167	2.3	13	3
13.0	10	□	MNS1290X10DB	131.3	171.3	174.3	237.3	235	2.3	13	3
	20	□	MNS1290X20DB	260.3	301.3	304.3	367.3	365	2.3	13	3
	3	□	MNS1300S-DIN	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	□	MNS1300S-DIN-C	40.9	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	□	MNS1300L-DIN	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	●	MNS1300L-DIN-C	57.9	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	□	MNS1300-L8C	106.4	145.4	148.4	194.4	192	2.4	14	3
	10	□	MNS1300-L10C	132.4	171.4	174.4	220.4	218	2.4	14	3
	12	●	MNS1300-L12C	158.4	197.4	200.4	246.4	244	2.4	14	3
	15	□	MNS1300-L15C	197.4	236.4	239.4	285.4	283	2.4	14	3
13.1	20	●	MNS1300-L20C	262.4	301.4	304.4	350.4	348	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1300LB	67.4	106.4	106.4	169.4	167	2.4	13	3
	10	★	MNS1300X10DB	132.4	171.4	174.4	237.4	235	2.4	13	3
	20	★	MNS1300X20DB	262.4	301.4	304.4	367.4	365	2.4	13	3
	3	□	MNS1310S-DIN	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	□	MNS1310S-DIN-C	40.7	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	□	MNS1310L-DIN	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	□	MNS1310L-DIN-C	57.7	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	□	MNS1310-L8C	107.2	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	3
	10	□	MNS1310-L10C	133.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	3
13.2	12	□	MNS1310-L12C	159.6	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	3
	15	□	MNS1310-L15C	198.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	3
	20	□	MNS1310-L20C	264.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1310LB	67.9	110.4	114.4	178.4	176	2.4	14	3
	10	□	MNS1310X10DB	133.4	178.4	181.4	245.4	243	2.4	14	3
	20	□	MNS1310X20DB	264.4	313.4	316.4	380.4	378	2.4	14	3
	3	□	MNS1320S-DIN	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	□	MNS1320S-DIN-C	40.6	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	□	MNS1320L-DIN	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	□	MNS1320L-DIN-C	57.6	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
13.3	8	□	MNS1320-L8C	108.0	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	3
	10	□	MNS1320-L10C	134.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	3
	12	□	MNS1320-L12C	160.8	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	3
	15	□	MNS1320-L15C	200.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	3
	20	□	MNS1320-L20C	266.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1320LB	68.4	110.4	114.4	178.4	176	2.4	14	3
	10	□	MNS1320X10DB	134.4	178.4	181.4	245.4	243	2.4	14	3
	20	□	MNS1320X20DB	266.4	313.4	316.4	380.4	378	2.4	14	3
	3	□	MNS1330S-DIN	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	□	MNS1330S-DIN-C	40.5	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
13.4	5	□	MNS1330L-DIN	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	□	MNS1330L-DIN-C	57.5	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	□	MNS1330-L8C	108.8	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	3
	10	□	MNS1330-L10C	135.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	3
	12	□	MNS1330-L12C	162.0	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	3
	15	□	MNS1330-L15C	201.9	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	3
	20	□	MNS1330-L20C	268.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1330LB	68.9	110.4	114.4	178.4	176	2.4	14	3
	10	□	MNS1330X10DB	135.4	178.4	181.4	245.4	243	2.4	14	3
	20	□	MNS1330X20DB	268.4	313.4	316.4	380.4	378	2.4	14	3
13.5	3	□	MNS1340S-DIN	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	4
	3	□	MNS1340S-DIN-C	40.3	60.4	61.4	107.4	105	2.4	14	3
	5	□	MNS1340L-DIN	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	4
	5	□	MNS1340L-DIN-C	57.3	77.4	78.4	124.4	122	2.4	14	3
	8	□	MNS1340-L8C	109.6	151.4	154.4	200.4	198	2.4	14	3
	10	□	MNS1340-L10C	136.4	178.4	181.4	227.4	225	2.4	14	3
	12	□	MNS1340-L12C	163.2	205.4	208.4	254.4	252	2.4	14	3
	15	□	MNS1340-L15C	203.4	245.4	248.4	294.4	292	2.4	14	3
	20	□	MNS1340-L20C	270.4	313.4	316.4	362.4	360	2.4	14	3
	5	★	MNS1340LB	69.4	110.4	114.4	178.4	176	2.4	14	3
13.6	10	□	MNS1340X10DB	136.4	178.4	181.4	245.4	243	2.4	14	3
	20	□	MNS1340X20DB	270.4	313.4	316.4	380.4	378	2.4	14	3
	3	□	MNS1350S-DIN	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	□	MNS1350S-DIN-C	40.2	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	□	MNS1350L-DIN	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MNS1350L-DIN-C	57.2	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	□	MNS1350-L8C	110.5	151.5	154.5	200.5	198	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1350-L10C	137.5	178.5	181.5	227.5	225	2.5	14	3
	12	●	MNS1350-L12C	164.5	205.5	208.5	254.5	252	2.5	14	3
	15	□	MNS1350-L15C	205.0	245.5	248.5	294.5	292	2.5	14	3
13.7	20	●	MNS1350-L20C	272.5	313.5	316.5	362.5	360	2.5	14	3
	5	★	MNS1350LB	70.0	110.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1350X10DB	137.5	178.5	181.5	245.5	243	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1350X20DB	272.5	313.5	316.5	380.5	378	2.5	14	3
	3	□	MNS1360S-DIN	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	□	MNS1360S-DIN-C	40.1	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	□	MNS1360L-DIN	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	□	MNS1360L-DIN-C	57.1	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	□	MNS1360-L8C	111.3	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1360-L10C	138.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
13.8	12	□	MNS1360-L12C	165.7	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	□	MNS1360-L15C	206.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1360-L20C	274.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	MNS1360LB	70.5	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1360X10DB	138.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1360X20DB	274.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
13.7	3	□	MNS1370S-DIN	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	□	MNS1370S-DIN-C	39.9	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	□	MNS1370L-DIN	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	□	MNS1370L-DIN-C	56.9	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	□	MNS1370-L8C	112.1	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1370-L10C	139.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	□	MNS1370-L12C	166.9	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	□	MNS1370-L15C	208.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1370-L20C	276.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	MNS1370LB	71.0	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1370X10DB	139.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1370X20DB	276.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3
13.8	3	□	MNS1380S-DIN	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	□	MNS1380S-DIN-C	39.8	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	□	MNS1380L-DIN	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	□	MNS1380L-DIN-C	56.8	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	□	MNS1380-L8C	112.9	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1380-L10C	140.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	□	MNS1380-L12C	168.1	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	□	MNS1380-L15C	209.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1380-L20C	278.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	MNS1380LB	71.5	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1380X10DB	140.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1380X20DB	278.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3
13.9	3	□	MNS1390S-DIN	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	□	MNS1390S-DIN-C	39.7	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	□	MNS1390L-DIN	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	□	MNS1390L-DIN-C	56.7	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	□	MNS1390-L8C	113.7	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1390-L10C	141.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	□	MNS1390-L12C	169.3	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	□	MNS1390-L15C	211.0	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1390-L20C	280.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	MNS1390LB	72.0	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1390X10DB	141.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	□	MNS1390X20DB	280.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3
14.0	3	□	MNS1400S-DIN	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	4
	3	□	MNS1400S-DIN-C	39.5	60.5	61.5	107.5	105	2.5	14	3
	5	□	MNS1400L-DIN	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	4
	5	●	MNS1400L-DIN-C	56.5	77.5	78.5	124.5	122	2.5	14	3
	8	□	MNS1400-L8C	114.5	156.5	159.5	205.5	203	2.5	14	3
	10	□	MNS1400-L10C	142.5	184.5	187.5	233.5	231	2.5	14	3
	12	●	MNS1400-L12C	170.5	212.5	215.5	261.5	259	2.5	14	3
	15	□	MNS1400-L15C	212.5	254.5	257.5	303.5	301	2.5	14	3
	20	●	MNS1400-L20C	282.5	324.5	327.5	373.5	371	2.5	14	3
	5	★	MNS1400LB	72.5	114.5	114.5	178.5	176	2.5	14	3
	10	★	MNS1400X10DB	142.5	184.5	187.5	251.5	249	2.5	14	3
	20	★	MNS1400X20DB	282.5	324.5	327.5	391.5	389	2.5	14	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
14.1	3	□	MNS1410S-DIN	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	□	MNS1410S-DIN-C	43.4	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	□	MNS1410L-DIN	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	□	MNS1410L-DIN-C	61.4	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.2	3	□	MNS1420S-DIN	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	□	MNS1420S-DIN-C	43.3	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	□	MNS1420L-DIN	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	●	MNS1420L-DIN-C	61.3	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.3	3	□	MNS1430S-DIN	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	□	MNS1430S-DIN-C	43.2	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	□	MNS1430L-DIN	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	□	MNS1430L-DIN-C	61.2	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.4	3	□	MNS1440S-DIN	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	□	MNS1440S-DIN-C	43.0	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	□	MNS1440L-DIN	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	□	MNS1440L-DIN-C	61.0	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.5	3	□	MNS1450S-DIN	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	4
	3	□	MNS1450S-DIN-C	42.9	64.6	65.6	114.6	112	2.6	16	3
	5	□	MNS1450L-DIN	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	4
	5	●	MNS1450L-DIN-C	60.9	82.6	83.6	132.6	130	2.6	16	3
14.6	3	□	MNS1460S-DIN	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	□	MNS1460S-DIN-C	42.8	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	□	MNS1460L-DIN	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	□	MNS1460L-DIN-C	60.8	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
14.7	3	□	MNS1470S-DIN	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	□	MNS1470S-DIN-C	42.6	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	□	MNS1470L-DIN	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	□	MNS1470L-DIN-C	60.6	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
14.8	3	□	MNS1480S-DIN	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	□	MNS1480S-DIN-C	42.5	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	□	MNS1480L-DIN	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	□	MNS1480L-DIN-C	60.5	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
14.9	3	□	MNS1490S-DIN	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	□	MNS1490S-DIN-C	42.4	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	□	MNS1490L-DIN	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	□	MNS1490L-DIN-C	60.4	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
15.0	3	□	MNS1500S-DIN	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	□	MNS1500S-DIN-C	42.2	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	□	MNS1500L-DIN	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	●	MNS1500L-DIN-C	60.2	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
15.1	3	□	MNS1510S-DIN	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	4
	3	□	MNS1510S-DIN-C	42.1	64.7	65.7	114.7	112	2.7	16	3
	5	□	MNS1510L-DIN	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	4
	5	□	MNS1510L-DIN-C	60.1	82.7	83.7	132.7	130	2.7	16	3
15.2	3	□	MNS1520S-DIN	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	□	MNS1520S-DIN-C	42.0	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	□	MNS1520L-DIN	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	□	MNS1520L-DIN-C	60.0	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF-15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
15.3	3	☐	MNS1530S-DIN	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1530S-DIN-C	41.8	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1530L-DIN	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1530L-DIN-C	59.8	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3
15.4	3	☐	MNS1540S-DIN	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1540S-DIN-C	41.7	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1540L-DIN	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1540L-DIN-C	59.7	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3
15.5	3	☐	MNS1550S-DIN	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1550S-DIN-C	41.6	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1550L-DIN	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	☒	MNS1550L-DIN-C	59.6	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3
15.6	3	☐	MNS1560S-DIN	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1560S-DIN-C	41.4	64.8	65.8	114.8	112	2.8	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1560L-DIN	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1560L-DIN-C	59.4	82.8	83.8	132.8	130	2.8	16	3
15.7	3	☐	MNS1570S-DIN	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1570S-DIN-C	41.3	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1570L-DIN	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1570L-DIN-C	59.3	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	3
15.8	3	☐	MNS1580S-DIN	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1580S-DIN-C	41.2	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1580L-DIN	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1580L-DIN-C	59.2	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	3
15.9	3	☐	MNS1590S-DIN	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1590S-DIN-C	41.0	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1590L-DIN	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	☐	MNS1590L-DIN-C	59.0	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	3
16.0	3	☐	MNS1600S-DIN	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	4
	3	☐	MNS1600S-DIN-C	40.9	64.9	65.9	114.9	112	2.9	16	3
	5	☐	MNS1600L-DIN	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	4
	5	☒	MNS1600L-DIN-C	58.9	82.9	83.9	132.9	130	2.9	16	3
16.1	3	☐	MNS1610S-DIN	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1610S-DIN-C	48.8	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1610L-DIN	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1610L-DIN-C	68.8	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	3
16.2	3	☐	MNS1620S-DIN	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1620S-DIN-C	48.6	72.9	73.9	122.9	120	2.9	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1620L-DIN	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1620L-DIN-C	68.6	92.9	93.9	142.9	140	2.9	18	3
16.3	3	☐	MNS1630S-DIN	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1630S-DIN-C	48.5	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1630L-DIN	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1630L-DIN-C	68.5	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3
16.4	3	☐	MNS1640S-DIN	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1640S-DIN-C	48.4	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1640L-DIN	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1640L-DIN-C	68.4	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	TF-15	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
16.5	3	☐	MNS1650S-DIN	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1650S-DIN-C	48.3	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1650L-DIN	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☒	MNS1650L-DIN-C	68.3	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3
16.6	3	☐	MNS1660S-DIN	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1660S-DIN-C	48.1	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1660L-DIN	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1660L-DIN-C	68.1	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3
16.7	3	☐	MNS1670S-DIN	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1670S-DIN-C	48.0	73.0	74.0	123.0	120	3.0	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1670L-DIN	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1670L-DIN-C	68.0	93.0	94.0	143.0	140	3.0	18	3
16.8	3	☐	MNS1680S-DIN	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1680S-DIN-C	47.9	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1680L-DIN	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1680L-DIN-C	67.9	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
16.9	3	☐	MNS1690S-DIN	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1690S-DIN-C	47.7	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1690L-DIN	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1690L-DIN-C	67.7	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.0	3	☐	MNS1700S-DIN	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1700S-DIN-C	47.6	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1700L-DIN	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☒	MNS1700L-DIN-C	67.6	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.1	3	☐	MNS1710S-DIN	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1710S-DIN-C	47.5	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1710L-DIN	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1710L-DIN-C	67.5	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.2	3	☐	MNS1720S-DIN	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1720S-DIN-C	47.3	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1720L-DIN	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1720L-DIN-C	67.3	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.3	3	☐	MNS1730S-DIN	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1730S-DIN-C	47.2	73.1	74.1	123.1	120	3.1	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1730L-DIN	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1730L-DIN-C	67.2	93.1	94.1	143.1	140	3.1	18	3
17.4	3	☐	MNS1740S-DIN	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1740S-DIN-C	47.1	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1740L-DIN	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1740L-DIN-C	67.1	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3
17.5	3	☐	MNS1750S-DIN	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1750S-DIN-C	46.9	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1750L-DIN	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	☒	MNS1750L-DIN-C	66.9	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3
17.6	3	☐	MNS1760S-DIN	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	☐	MNS1760S-DIN-C	46.8	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	☐	MNS1760L-DIN	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	☐	MNS1760L-DIN-C	66.8	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
17.7	3	□	MNS1770S-DIN	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	□	MNS1770S-DIN-C	46.7	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	□	MNS1770L-DIN	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	□	MNS1770L-DIN-C	66.7	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3
17.8	3	□	MNS1780S-DIN	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	4
	3	□	MNS1780S-DIN-C	46.5	73.2	74.2	123.2	120	3.2	18	3
	5	□	MNS1780L-DIN	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	4
	5	□	MNS1780L-DIN-C	66.5	93.2	94.2	143.2	140	3.2	18	3
17.9	3	□	MNS1790S-DIN	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	4
	3	□	MNS1790S-DIN-C	46.4	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	3
	5	□	MNS1790L-DIN	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	4
	5	□	MNS1790L-DIN-C	66.4	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	3
18.0	3	□	MNS1800S-DIN	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	4
	3	□	MNS1800S-DIN-C	46.3	73.3	74.3	123.3	120	3.3	18	3
	5	□	MNS1800L-DIN	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	4
	5	●	MNS1800L-DIN-C	66.3	93.3	94.3	143.3	140	3.3	18	3
18.1	3	□	MNS1810S-DIN	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	4
	3	□	MNS1810S-DIN-C	52.1	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	3
	5	□	MNS1810L-DIN	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	4
	5	□	MNS1810L-DIN-C	74.1	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	3
18.2	3	□	MNS1820S-DIN	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	4
	3	□	MNS1820S-DIN-C	52.0	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	3
	5	□	MNS1820L-DIN	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	4
	5	□	MNS1820L-DIN-C	74.0	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	3
18.3	3	□	MNS1830S-DIN	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	4
	3	□	MNS1830S-DIN-C	51.9	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	3
	5	□	MNS1830L-DIN	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	4
	5	□	MNS1830L-DIN-C	73.9	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	3
18.4	3	□	MNS1840S-DIN	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	4
	3	□	MNS1840S-DIN-C	51.7	79.3	80.3	131.3	128	3.3	20	3
	5	□	MNS1840L-DIN	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	4
	5	□	MNS1840L-DIN-C	73.7	101.3	102.3	153.3	150	3.3	20	3
18.5	3	□	MNS1850S-DIN	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	□	MNS1850S-DIN-C	51.6	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	□	MNS1850L-DIN	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	●	MNS1850L-DIN-C	73.6	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
18.6	3	□	MNS1860S-DIN	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	□	MNS1860S-DIN-C	51.5	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	□	MNS1860L-DIN	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	□	MNS1860L-DIN-C	73.5	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
18.7	3	□	MNS1870S-DIN	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	□	MNS1870S-DIN-C	51.4	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	□	MNS1870L-DIN	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	□	MNS1870L-DIN-C	73.4	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
18.8	3	□	MNS1880S-DIN	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	□	MNS1880S-DIN-C	51.2	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	□	MNS1880L-DIN	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	□	MNS1880L-DIN-C	73.2	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	TF/15 (L/D)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
18.9	3	□	MNS1890S-DIN	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	4
	3	□	MNS1890S-DIN-C	51.1	79.4	80.4	131.4	128	3.4	20	3
	5	□	MNS1890L-DIN	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	4
	5	□	MNS1890L-DIN-C	73.1	101.4	102.4	153.4	150	3.4	20	3
19.0	3	□	MNS1900S-DIN	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	□	MNS1900S-DIN-C	51.0	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	□	MNS1900L-DIN	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	□	MNS1900L-DIN-C	73.0	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.1	3	□	MNS1910S-DIN	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	□	MNS1910S-DIN-C	50.8	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	□	MNS1910L-DIN	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	□	MNS1910L-DIN-C	72.8	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.2	3	□	MNS1920S-DIN	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	□	MNS1920S-DIN-C	50.7	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	□	MNS1920L-DIN	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	□	MNS1920L-DIN-C	72.7	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.3	3	□	MNS1930S-DIN	50.6	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	5	□	MNS1930L-DIN	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	□	MNS1930L-DIN-C	72.6	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.4	3	□	MNS1940S-DIN	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	□	MNS1940S-DIN-C	50.4	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	□	MNS1940L-DIN	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	□	MNS1940L-DIN-C	72.4	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.5	3	□	MNS1950S-DIN	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	4
	3	□	MNS1950S-DIN-C	50.3	79.5	80.5	131.5	128	3.5	20	3
	5	□	MNS1950L-DIN	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	4
	5	●	MNS1950L-DIN-C	72.3	101.5	102.5	153.5	150	3.5	20	3
19.6	3	□	MNS1960S-DIN	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	□	MNS1960S-DIN-C	50.2	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	□	MNS1960L-DIN	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	□	MNS1960L-DIN-C	72.2	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3
19.7	3	□	MNS1970S-DIN	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	□	MNS1970S-DIN-C	50.0	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	□	MNS1970L-DIN	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	□	MNS1970L-DIN-C	72.0	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3
19.8	3	□	MNS1980S-DIN	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	□	MNS1980S-DIN-C	49.9	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	□	MNS1980L-DIN	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	□	MNS1980L-DIN-C	71.9	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3
19.9	3	□	MNS1990S-DIN	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	□	MNS1990S-DIN-C	49.8	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	□	MNS1990L-DIN	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	□	MNS1990L-DIN-C	71.8	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3
20.0	3	□	MNS2000S-DIN	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	4
	3	□	MNS2000S-DIN-C	49.6	79.6	80.6	131.6	128	3.6	20	3
	5	□	MNS2000L-DIN	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	4
	5	●	MNS2000L-DIN-C	71.6	101.6	102.6	153.6	150	3.6	20	3

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

■ Hole Depth : L/D = 3, 5, 8 (LB, S-DIN, S-DIN-C, L-DIN, L-DIN-C, L8C Type Drill)

Material	N					
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)		Aluminium Alloy (5%≤Si≤10%)		Aluminium Alloy (Si>10%)	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.2	11900	0.1 (0.11—0.16)	11900	0.15 (0.16—0.21)	11900	0.15 (0.16—0.21)
4.0	9500	0.15 (0.13—0.20)	9500	0.2 (0.20—0.27)	9500	0.2 (0.20—0.27)
5.0	7600	0.2 (0.17—0.25)	7600	0.25 (0.25—0.33)	7600	0.25 (0.25—0.33)
6.3	7500	0.25 (0.21—0.32)	7500	0.35 (0.32—0.42)	7500	0.35 (0.32—0.42)
8.0	5900	0.3 (0.27—0.40)	5900	0.45 (0.40—0.53)	5900	0.45 (0.40—0.53)
10.0	4700	0.4 (0.33—0.50)	4700	0.55 (0.50—0.67)	4700	0.55 (0.50—0.67)
12.0	5300	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	5300	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	5300	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
14.0	4500	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	4500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	4500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
16.0	4000	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	4000	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	4000	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
18.0	3500	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	3500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	3500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
20.0	3200	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	3200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	3200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)

Note 1) When using the drill with a length over L/D 10, it is necessary to machine a pilot hole.

(If no pilot-hole is used then drill breakage can occur.)

Note 2) For pilot hole drilling, Mitsubishi Materials MNS, MAE-MB or MAS-MB drill is recommended.

■ Hole Depth : L/D = 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30 (X10DB, X20DB, X30DB, L10C, L12C, L15C, L20C, L25C, L30C Type Drill)

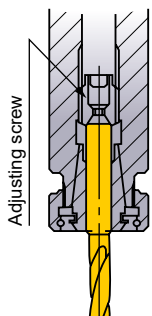
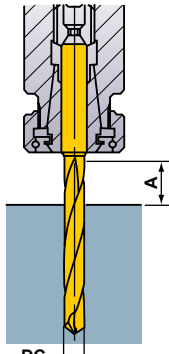
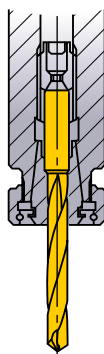
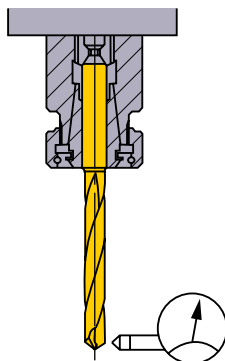
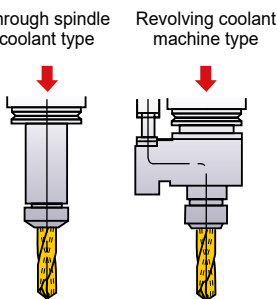
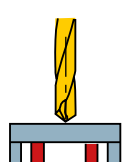
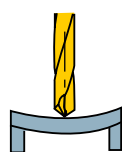
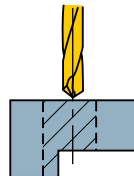
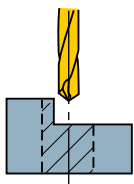
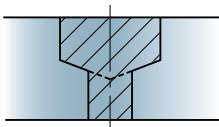
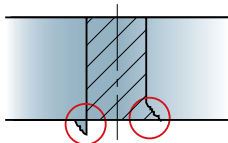
Material	N					
	Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%)		Aluminium Alloy (5%≤Si≤10%)		Aluminium Alloy (Si>10%)	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)
3.2	8900	0.1 (0.11—0.16)	8900	0.15 (0.16—0.21)	8900	0.15 (0.16—0.21)
4.0	7100	0.15 (0.13—0.20)	7100	0.2 (0.20—0.27)	7100	0.2 (0.20—0.27)
5.0	5700	0.2 (0.17—0.25)	5700	0.25 (0.25—0.33)	5700	0.25 (0.25—0.33)
6.3	6000	0.25 (0.21—0.32)	6000	0.35 (0.32—0.42)	6000	0.35 (0.32—0.42)
8.0	4700	0.3 (0.27—0.40)	4700	0.45 (0.40—0.53)	4700	0.45 (0.40—0.53)
10.0	3800	0.4 (0.33—0.50)	3800	0.55 (0.50—0.67)	3800	0.55 (0.50—0.67)
12.0	4200	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	4200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	4200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
14.0	3600	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	3600	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	3600	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
16.0	3200	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	3200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	3200	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
18.0	2800	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	2800	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	2800	0.7 (0.60—0.80)
20.0	2500	0.5 (0.40—0.60)	2500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)	2500	0.7 (0.60—0.80)

Note 1) When using the drill with a length over L/D 10, it is necessary to use a prep hole as a guide.

(If no prep-hole is used then drill breakage can occur.)

Note 2) For pilot hole drilling, Mitsubishi Materials MNS, MAE-MB or MAS-MB drill is recommended.

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MNS DRILL (L/D 3, 5, 8)

Drill holding  Adjusting screw Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.	Drill length  $A : \geq DC \times 1.5$	Drill installation  Do not clamp on the flutes.	Installation tolerance  Runout $\leq 0.03\text{mm}$
Coolant method (MNS)  Coolant pressure is approx. 5 bar—70 bar	Coolant handling < MNS type > 1) Dirt and dust particles in old coolant can clog the oil hole and prevent effective flow. Regular changing of the coolant is recommended. 2) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole. Use a filter as a preventative measure. When using small diameter drills, use a fine mesh filter.	Thin workpiece  OK Support the Workpiece  X If bending occurs	Interrupted cutting  One Process OK ① Lower the feed when drilling the interrupted part.  Requires Prior Machining ① Spot face with MFE drill prior to drilling.
Stepped holes  ① Divide the machining into two processes. ② Drill the larger hole first. *Tools for chamfering and spot facing can be produced to order.	Burring and workpiece chipping  ① Lower the feed rate when breaking through. ② Add a chamfer. ③ Change the point angle.		

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MNS TYPE LONG DRILL (L/D 10, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30)

FLAT FACE DRILLING ● Drilling a blind hole

■ 1. Drilling a pilot hole



- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type.
Mitsubishi Materials type MNS, MAE-MB or MAS-MB drill is recommended.
- ② Ensure a high precision pilot hole is drilled.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type.)

■ 2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



- ① Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution.
(Cutting speed 20m-30m/min, feed rate 0.2mm-0.3mm/rev)
- ② Stop the long type drill 1mm-3mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 3. Drill the deep hole



- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 4. Drill retraction



- ① After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about 1mm-2mm short of the hole end. (Cutting speed of around 20m-30m/min)
- ② Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.
- ③ Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20m-30m/min and feed rate of 0.2mm-0.3mm/rev.

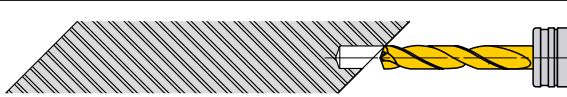
INTERRUPTED DRILLING ● Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■ 1. Spot facing



- ① When machining a deep hole into an inclined surface, use MFE drill as a drill for a guide hole.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx DC×1.

■ 2. Drilling a pilot hole



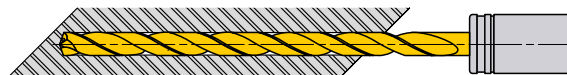
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type.
Mitsubishi Materials type MNS, MAE-MB or MAS-MB drill is recommended.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type.)

■ 3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



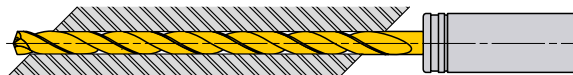
- ① Penetrate the pilot hole at a low revolution.
(Cutting speed 20m-30m/min, feed rate 0.2mm-0.3mm/rev)
- ② Stop the long type drill 1mm-3mm short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 4. Drill the deep hole



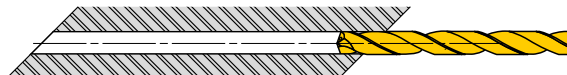
- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 5. Breaking through



- ① When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
- ② A feed rate of 0.05mm-0.1mm/rev is recommended.

■ 6. Drill retraction



- ① Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min.
- ② Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of 20m-30m/min and feed rate of 0.2mm-0.3mm/rev.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper designed as a memo template. At the top left, the word "Memo" is printed in a bold, black, sans-serif font. A thick horizontal line runs across the page just below the title. The rest of the page is filled with evenly spaced, light gray horizontal lines, providing a guide for writing. There are no vertical margins or other markings on the page.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

CARBIDE

MAE, MAS

- Specialized for aluminum and cast iron drilling.
- High hole accuracy.
- Pre-hole drilling for roll taps.
- Helical through coolant holes enable high speed machining (MAS type).



Only MAS

P M **K** N S H

MAE (External coolant)



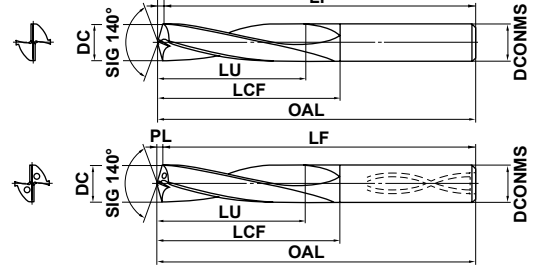
MAS (Internal coolant)



Note 1) MAS type bigger than Ø 5.0 have a recess in the end face.
Note 2) MAE/MAS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.



DC=3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤16
+0.005 0	+0.005 0	+0.005 0	+0.005 0
0 -0.006	0 -0.008	0 -0.009	0 -0.011



DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTT10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
3.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0300MB	9.5	21.5	61.5	61	0.5	3
	3	Int.	□	MAS0300MB	9.5	21.5	61.5	61	0.5	3
	6	Int.	●	MAS0300LB	18.5	30.5	70.5	70	0.5	3
3.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0310MB	9.9	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0310MB	9.9	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	★	MAS0310LB	19.2	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0320MB	10.2	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0320MB	10.2	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	★	MAS0320LB	19.8	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0330MB	10.5	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0330MB	10.5	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	●	MAS0330LB	20.4	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0340MB	10.8	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0340MB	10.8	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	★	MAS0340LB	21.0	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0350MB	11.1	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0350MB	11.1	24.6	64.6	64	0.6	4
	6	Int.	●	MAS0350LB	21.6	34.6	74.6	74	0.6	4
3.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0360MB	11.5	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0360MB	11.5	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	★	MAS0360LB	22.3	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
3.65	3	Ext.	★	* MAE0365MB	11.7	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	* MAS0365MB	11.7	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	●	* MAS0365LB	22.6	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
3.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0370MB	11.8	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0370MB	11.8	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	★	MAS0370LB	22.9	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
3.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0380MB	12.1	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0380MB	12.1	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	★	MAS0380LB	23.5	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
3.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0390MB	12.4	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0390MB	12.4	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	★	MAS0390LB	24.1	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
4.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0400MB	12.7	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	3	Int.	□	MAS0400MB	12.7	28.7	68.7	68	0.7	4
	6	Int.	●	MAS0400LB	24.7	40.7	80.7	80	0.7	4
4.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0410MB	13.0	31.7	71.7	71	0.7	5
	3	Int.	□	MAS0410MB	13.0	31.7	71.7	71	0.7	5
	6	Int.	★	MAS0410LB	25.3	44.7	84.7	84	0.7	5

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTT10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
4.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0420MB	13.4	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	MAS0420MB	13.4	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	6	Int.	●	MAS0420LB	26.0	44.8	84.8	84	0.8	5
4.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0430MB	13.7	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	MAS0430MB	13.7	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	6	Int.	★	MAS0430LB	26.6	44.8	84.8	84	0.8	5
4.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0440MB	14.0	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	MAS0440MB	14.0	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	6	Int.	★	MAS0440LB	27.2	44.8	84.8	84	0.8	5
4.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0450MB	14.3	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	MAS0450MB	14.3	31.8	71.8	71	0.8	5
	6	Int.	★	MAS0450LB	27.8	44.8	84.8	84	0.8	5
4.6	3	Ext.	★	* MAE0460MB	14.6	33.8	73.8	73	0.8	5
	3	Int.	□	* MAS0460MB	14.6	33.8	73.8	73	0.8	5
	6	Int.	●	* MAS0460LB	28.4	48.8	88.8	88	0.8	5
4.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0470MB	15.0	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	3	Int.	□	MAS0470MB	15.0	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	6	Int.	★	MAS0470LB	29.1	48.9	88.9	88	0.9	5
4.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0480MB	15.3	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	3	Int.	□	MAS0480MB	15.3	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	6	Int.	★	MAS0480LB	29.7	48.9	88.9	88	0.9	5
4.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0490MB	15.6	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	3	Int.	□	MAS0490MB	15.6	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	6	Int.	★	MAS0490LB	30.3	48.9	88.9	88	0.9	5
5.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0500MB	15.9	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	3	Int.	●	MAS0500MB	15.9	33.9	73.9	73	0.9	5
	6	Int.	●	MAS0500LB	30.9	48.9	88.9	88	0.9	5
5.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0510MB	16.2	36.9	76.9	76	0.9	6
	3	Int.	□	MAS0510MB	16.2	36.9	76.9	76	0.9	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0510LB	31.5	52.9	92.9	92	0.9	6
5.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0520MB	16.5	36.9	76.9	76	0.9	6
	3	Int.	□	MAS0520MB	16.5	36.9	76.9	76	0.9	6
	6	Int.	●	MAS0520LB	32.1	52.9	92.9	92	0.9	6
5.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0530MB	16.9	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	3	Int.	□	MAS0530MB	16.9	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0530LB	32.8	53.0	93.0	92	1.0	6
5.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0540MB	17.2	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	3	Int.	□	MAS0540MB	17.2	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0540LB	33.4	53.0	93.0	92	1.0	6

* : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTI10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
5.5	3	Ext.	★	*MAE0550MB	17.5	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	3	Int.	★	*MAS0550MB	17.5	37.0	77.0	76	1.0	6
	6	Int.	●	*MAS0550LB	34.0	53.0	93.0	92	1.0	6
5.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0560MB	17.8	40.0	80.0	79	1.0	6
	3	Int.	□	MAS0560MB	17.8	40.0	80.0	79	1.0	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0560LB	34.6	58.0	98.0	97	1.0	6
5.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0570MB	18.1	40.0	80.0	79	1.0	6
	3	Int.	□	MAS0570MB	18.1	40.0	80.0	79	1.0	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0570LB	35.2	58.0	98.0	97	1.0	6
5.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0580MB	18.5	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	3	Int.	□	MAS0580MB	18.5	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0580LB	35.9	58.1	98.1	97	1.1	6
5.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0590MB	18.8	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	3	Int.	□	MAS0590MB	18.8	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	6	Int.	★	MAS0590LB	36.5	58.1	98.1	97	1.1	6
6.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0600MB	19.1	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	3	Int.	●	MAS0600MB	19.1	40.1	80.1	79	1.1	6
	6	Int.	●	MAS0600LB	37.1	58.1	98.1	97	1.1	6
6.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0610MB	19.4	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	3	Int.	□	MAS0610MB	19.4	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0610LB	37.7	63.1	105.1	104	1.1	7
6.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0620MB	19.7	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	3	Int.	□	MAS0620MB	19.7	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0620LB	38.3	63.1	105.1	104	1.1	7
6.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0630MB	20.0	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	3	Int.	□	MAS0630MB	20.0	43.1	85.1	84	1.1	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0630LB	38.9	63.1	105.1	104	1.1	7
6.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0640MB	20.4	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	□	MAS0640MB	20.4	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0640LB	39.6	63.2	105.2	104	1.2	7
6.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0650MB	20.7	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	★	MAS0650MB	20.7	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	●	MAS0650LB	40.2	63.2	105.2	104	1.2	7
6.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0660MB	21.0	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	□	MAS0660MB	21.0	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0660LB	40.8	66.2	108.2	107	1.2	7
6.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0670MB	21.3	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	□	MAS0670MB	21.3	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	●	MAS0670LB	41.4	66.2	108.2	107	1.2	7
6.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0680MB	21.6	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	3	Int.	★	MAS0680MB	21.6	43.2	85.2	84	1.2	7
	6	Int.	●	MAS0680LB	42.0	66.2	108.2	107	1.2	7
6.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0690MB	22.0	43.3	85.3	84	1.3	7
	3	Int.	□	MAS0690MB	22.0	43.3	85.3	84	1.3	7
	6	Int.	★	MAS0690LB	42.7	66.3	108.3	107	1.3	7
7.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0700MB	22.3	43.3	85.3	84	1.3	7
	3	Int.	★	MAS0700MB	22.3	43.3	85.3	84	1.3	7
	6	Int.	●	MAS0700LB	43.3	66.3	108.3	107	1.3	7

* : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTI10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
7.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0710MB	22.6	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0710MB	22.6	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0710LB	43.9	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0720MB	22.9	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0720MB	22.9	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0720LB	44.5	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0730MB	23.2	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0730MB	23.2	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0730LB	45.1	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.35	3	Ext.	★	*MAE0735MB	23.4	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	★	*MAS0735MB	23.4	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	●	*MAS0735LB	45.4	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0740MB	23.5	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0740MB	23.5	49.3	91.3	90	1.3	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0740LB	45.7	69.3	111.3	110	1.3	8
7.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0750MB	23.9	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0750MB	23.9	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0750LB	46.4	69.4	111.4	110	1.4	8
7.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0760MB	24.2	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0760MB	24.2	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0760LB	47.0	73.4	115.4	114	1.4	8
7.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0770MB	24.5	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0770MB	24.5	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0770LB	47.6	73.4	115.4	114	1.4	8
7.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0780MB	24.8	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0780MB	24.8	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0780LB	48.2	73.4	115.4	114	1.4	8
7.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0790MB	25.1	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	3	Int.	□	MAS0790MB	25.1	49.4	91.4	90	1.4	8
	6	Int.	★	MAS0790LB	48.8	73.4	115.4	114	1.4	8
8.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0800MB	25.5	49.5	91.5	90	1.5	8
	3	Int.	●	MAS0800MB	25.5	49.5	91.5	90	1.5	8
	6	Int.	●	MAS0800LB	49.5	73.5	115.5	114	1.5	8
8.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0810MB	25.8	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0810MB	25.8	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0810LB	50.1	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9
8.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0820MB	26.1	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0820MB	26.1	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0820LB	50.7	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9
8.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0830MB	26.4	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0830MB	26.4	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0830LB	51.3	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9
8.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0840MB	26.7	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0840MB	26.7	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0840LB	51.9	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9
8.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0850MB	27.0	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	3	Int.	●	MAS0850MB	27.0	51.5	95.5	94	1.5	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0850LB	52.5	76.5	120.5	119	1.5	9

MAE, MAS

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HT10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
8.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0860MB	27.4	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0860MB	27.4	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0860LB	53.2	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
8.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0870MB	27.7	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0870MB	27.7	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0870LB	53.8	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
8.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0880MB	28.0	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0880MB	28.0	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0880LB	54.4	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
8.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0890MB	28.3	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	□	MAS0890MB	28.3	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	★	MAS0890LB	55.0	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
9.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE0900MB	28.6	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	3	Int.	★	MAS0900MB	28.6	51.6	95.6	94	1.6	9
	6	Int.	●	MAS0900LB	55.6	78.6	122.6	121	1.6	9
9.1	3	Ext.	★	MAE0910MB	29.0	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0910MB	29.0	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0910LB	56.3	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.2	3	Ext.	★	MAE0920MB	29.3	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0920MB	29.3	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0920LB	56.9	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.21	3	Ext.	★	* MAE0921MB	29.3	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	★	* MAS0921MB	29.3	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	* MAS0921LB	57.0	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE0930MB	29.6	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0930MB	29.6	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0930LB	57.5	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.4	3	Ext.	★	MAE0940MB	29.9	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0940MB	29.9	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0940LB	58.1	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE0950MB	30.2	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	★	MAS0950MB	30.2	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	●	MAS0950LB	58.7	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.6	3	Ext.	★	MAE0960MB	30.5	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0960MB	30.5	54.7	98.7	97	1.7	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0960LB	59.3	82.7	126.7	125	1.7	10
9.7	3	Ext.	★	MAE0970MB	30.9	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0970MB	30.9	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0970LB	60.0	82.8	126.8	125	1.8	10
9.8	3	Ext.	★	MAE0980MB	31.2	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0980MB	31.2	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0980LB	60.6	82.8	126.8	125	1.8	10
9.9	3	Ext.	★	MAE0990MB	31.5	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	3	Int.	□	MAS0990MB	31.5	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	6	Int.	★	MAS0990LB	61.2	82.8	126.8	125	1.8	10
10.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1000MB	31.8	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	3	Int.	●	MAS1000MB	31.8	54.8	98.8	97	1.8	10
	6	Int.	●	MAS1000LB	61.8	82.8	126.8	125	1.8	10

* : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HT10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
10.1	3	Ext.	□	MAE1010MB	32.1	56.8	102.8	101	1.8	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1010MB	32.1	56.8	102.8	101	1.8	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1010LB	62.4	90.8	136.8	135	1.8	11
10.2	3	Ext.	□	MAE1020MB	32.5	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1020MB	32.5	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1020LB	63.1	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.3	3	Ext.	★	MAE1030MB	32.8	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	★	MAS1030MB	32.8	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	●	MAS1030LB	63.7	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.4	3	Ext.	□	MAE1040MB	33.1	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1040MB	33.1	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1040LB	64.3	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE1050MB	33.4	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	★	MAS1050MB	33.4	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	●	MAS1050LB	64.9	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.6	3	Ext.	□	MAE1060MB	33.7	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1060MB	33.7	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1060LB	65.5	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.7	3	Ext.	□	MAE1070MB	34.0	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1070MB	34.0	56.9	102.9	101	1.9	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1070LB	66.1	90.9	136.9	135	1.9	11
10.8	3	Ext.	□	MAE1080MB	34.4	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1080MB	34.4	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1080LB	66.8	91.0	137.0	135	2.0	11
10.9	3	Ext.	□	MAE1090MB	34.7	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	3	Int.	□	MAS1090MB	34.7	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	6	Int.	□	MAS1090LB	67.4	91.0	137.0	135	2.0	11
11.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1100MB	35.0	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	3	Int.	★	MAS1100MB	35.0	57.0	103.0	101	2.0	11
	6	Int.	●	MAS1100LB	68.0	91.0	137.0	135	2.0	11
11.08	3	Ext.	★	* MAE1108MB	35.2	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	3	Int.	★	* MAS1108MB	35.2	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	6	Int.	●	* MAS1108LB	68.5	96.0	142.0	140	2.0	12
11.1	3	Ext.	□	MAE1110MB	35.3	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1110MB	35.3	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1110LB	68.6	96.0	142.0	140	2.0	12
11.2	3	Ext.	□	MAE1120MB	35.6	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1120MB	35.6	62.0	108.0	106	2.0	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1120LB	69.2	96.0	142.0	140	2.0	12
11.3	3	Ext.	□	MAE1130MB	36.0	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1130MB	36.0	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1130LB	69.9	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.4	3	Ext.	□	MAE1140MB	36.3	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1140MB	36.3	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1140LB	70.5	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.5	3	Ext.	□	MAE1150MB	36.6	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1150MB	36.6	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1150LB	71.1	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTI10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
11.6	3	Ext.	□	MAE1160MB	36.9	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1160MB	36.9	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1160LB	71.7	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.7	3	Ext.	□	MAE1170MB	37.2	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1170MB	37.2	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1170LB	72.3	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.8	3	Ext.	□	MAE1180MB	37.5	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1180MB	37.5	62.1	108.1	106	2.1	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1180LB	72.9	96.1	142.1	140	2.1	12
11.9	3	Ext.	□	MAE1190MB	37.9	62.2	108.2	106	2.2	12
	3	Int.	□	MAS1190MB	37.9	62.2	108.2	106	2.2	12
	6	Int.	□	MAS1190LB	73.6	96.2	142.2	140	2.2	12
12.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1200MB	38.2	62.2	108.2	106	2.2	12
	3	Int.	●	MAS1200MB	38.2	62.2	108.2	106	2.2	12
	6	Int.	●	MAS1200LB	74.2	96.2	142.2	140	2.2	12
12.1	3	Ext.	□	MAE1210MB	38.5	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	3	Int.	□	MAS1210MB	38.5	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	6	Int.	□	MAS1210LB	74.8	102.2	152.2	150	2.2	13
12.2	3	Ext.	□	MAE1220MB	38.8	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	3	Int.	□	MAS1220MB	38.8	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	6	Int.	□	MAS1220LB	75.4	102.2	152.2	150	2.2	13
12.3	3	Ext.	□	MAE1230MB	39.1	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	3	Int.	□	MAS1230MB	39.1	67.2	117.2	115	2.2	13
	6	Int.	□	MAS1230LB	76.0	102.2	152.2	150	2.2	13
12.4	3	Ext.	□	MAE1240MB	39.5	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	□	MAS1240MB	39.5	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	□	MAS1240LB	76.7	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE1250MB	39.8	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	●	MAS1250MB	39.8	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	●	MAS1250LB	77.3	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.6	3	Ext.	□	MAE1260MB	40.1	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	□	MAS1260MB	40.1	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	□	MAS1260LB	77.9	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.7	3	Ext.	□	MAE1270MB	40.4	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	□	MAS1270MB	40.4	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	□	MAS1270LB	78.5	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.8	3	Ext.	□	MAE1280MB	40.7	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	□	MAS1280MB	40.7	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	□	MAS1280LB	79.1	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.9	3	Ext.	□	MAE1290MB	41.0	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	3	Int.	□	MAS1290MB	41.0	67.3	117.3	115	2.3	13
	6	Int.	□	MAS1290LB	79.7	102.3	152.3	150	2.3	13
12.96	3	Ext.	★	*MAE1296MB	41.3	67.4	117.4	115	2.4	13
	3	Int.	★	*MAS1296MB	41.3	67.4	117.4	115	2.4	13
	6	Int.	★	*MAS1296LB	80.2	102.4	152.4	150	2.4	13
13.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1300MB	41.4	67.4	117.4	115	2.4	13
	3	Int.	★	MAS1300MB	41.4	67.4	117.4	115	2.4	13
	6	Int.	●	MAS1300LB	80.4	102.4	152.4	150	2.4	13

* : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HTI10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
13.1	3	Ext.	□	MAE1310MB	41.7	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	3	Int.	□	MAS1310MB	41.7	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	6	Int.	□	MAS1310LB	81.0	112.4	162.4	160	2.4	14
13.2	3	Ext.	□	MAE1320MB	42.0	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	3	Int.	□	MAS1320MB	42.0	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	6	Int.	□	MAS1320LB	81.6	112.4	162.4	160	2.4	14
13.3	3	Ext.	□	MAE1330MB	42.3	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	3	Int.	□	MAS1330MB	42.3	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	6	Int.	□	MAS1330LB	82.2	112.4	162.4	160	2.4	14
13.4	3	Ext.	□	MAE1340MB	42.6	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	3	Int.	□	MAS1340MB	42.6	72.4	122.4	120	2.4	14
	6	Int.	□	MAS1340LB	82.8	112.4	162.4	160	2.4	14
13.5	3	Ext.	★	MAE1350MB	43.0	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	★	MAS1350MB	43.0	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	★	MAS1350LB	83.5	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
13.6	3	Ext.	□	MAE1360MB	43.3	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	□	MAS1360MB	43.3	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	□	MAS1360LB	84.1	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
13.7	3	Ext.	□	MAE1370MB	43.6	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	□	MAS1370MB	43.6	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	□	MAS1370LB	84.7	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
13.8	3	Ext.	□	MAE1380MB	43.9	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	□	MAS1380MB	43.9	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	□	MAS1380LB	85.3	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
13.9	3	Ext.	□	MAE1390MB	44.2	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	□	MAS1390MB	44.2	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	□	MAS1390LB	85.9	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
14.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1400MB	44.5	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	3	Int.	●	MAS1400MB	44.5	72.5	122.5	120	2.5	14
	6	Int.	●	MAS1400LB	86.5	112.5	162.5	160	2.5	14
14.1	3	Ext.	□	MAE1410MB	44.9	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1410MB	44.9	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1410LB	87.2	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.2	3	Ext.	□	MAE1420MB	45.2	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1420MB	45.2	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1420LB	87.8	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.3	3	Ext.	□	MAE1430MB	45.5	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1430MB	45.5	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1430LB	88.4	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.4	3	Ext.	□	MAE1440MB	45.8	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1440MB	45.8	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1440LB	89.0	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.5	3	Ext.	□	MAE1450MB	46.1	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1450MB	46.1	74.6	132.6	130	2.6	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1450LB	89.6	117.6	175.6	173	2.6	15
14.6	3	Ext.	□	MAE1460MB	46.5	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1460MB	46.5	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1460LB	90.3	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15

MAE, MAS

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Coolant (Int./Ext.)	HT10	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
					LU	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
14.7	3	Ext.	□	MAE1470MB	46.8	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1470MB	46.8	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1470LB	90.9	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
14.8	3	Ext.	□	MAE1480MB	47.1	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1480MB	47.1	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1480LB	91.5	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
14.9	3	Ext.	□	MAE1490MB	47.4	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	□	MAS1490MB	47.4	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	□	MAS1490LB	92.1	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
14.96	3	Ext.	★	*MAE1496MB	47.6	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	★	*MAS1496MB	47.6	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	★	*MAS1496LB	92.5	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
15.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1500MB	47.7	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	3	Int.	★	MAS1500MB	47.7	74.7	132.7	130	2.7	15
	6	Int.	●	MAS1500LB	92.7	117.7	175.7	173	2.7	15
15.1	3	Ext.	□	MAE1510MB	48.0	78.7	136.7	134	2.7	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1510MB	48.0	78.7	136.7	134	2.7	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1510LB	93.3	122.7	180.7	178	2.7	16
15.2	3	Ext.	□	MAE1520MB	48.4	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1520MB	48.4	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1520LB	94.0	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.3	3	Ext.	□	MAE1530MB	48.7	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1530MB	48.7	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1530LB	94.6	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.4	3	Ext.	□	MAE1540MB	49.0	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1540MB	49.0	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1540LB	95.2	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.5	3	Ext.	□	MAE1550MB	49.3	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1550MB	49.3	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1550LB	95.8	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.6	3	Ext.	□	MAE1560MB	49.6	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1560MB	49.6	78.8	136.8	134	2.8	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1560LB	96.4	122.8	180.8	178	2.8	16
15.7	3	Ext.	□	MAE1570MB	50.0	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1570MB	50.0	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1570LB	97.1	122.9	180.9	178	2.9	16
15.8	3	Ext.	□	MAE1580MB	50.3	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1580MB	50.3	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1580LB	97.7	122.9	180.9	178	2.9	16
15.9	3	Ext.	□	MAE1590MB	50.6	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	3	Int.	□	MAS1590MB	50.6	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	6	Int.	□	MAS1590LB	98.3	122.9	180.9	178	2.9	16
16.0	3	Ext.	★	MAE1600MB	50.9	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	3	Int.	★	MAS1600MB	50.9	78.9	136.9	134	2.9	16
	6	Int.	●	MAS1600LB	98.9	122.9	180.9	178	2.9	16

★ : Standard hole size for rolled thread taps.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Type	Material	Drill Dia. $\varnothing$ 3.0— $\varnothing$ 6.0		Drill Dia. $\varnothing$ 6.1— $\varnothing$ 10.0		Drill Dia. $\varnothing$ 10.1— $\varnothing$ 16.0	
		Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
MAE	N Aluminium Alloy	90 (40—140)	0.15 (0.05—0.3)	100 (50—150)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)	120 (60—170)	0.25 (0.1—0.4)
	Aluminium Alloy Casting	100 (60—150)	0.12 (0.05—0.25)	110 (70—160)	0.15 (0.05—0.25)	130 (80—180)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)
	K Gray Cast Iron	40 (20—60)	0.15 (0.1—0.2)	60 (40—80)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)	80 (60—100)	0.3 (0.2—0.4)
	Ductile Cast Iron	30 (20—40)	0.1 (0.05—0.15)	40 (20—60)	0.12 (0.05—0.2)	60 (40—80)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)
MAS	N Aluminium Alloy	100 (60—150)	0.15 (0.05—0.3)	120 (80—170)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)	150 (100—200)	0.25 (0.1—0.4)
	Aluminium Alloy Casting	120 (80—170)	0.12 (0.05—0.25)	150 (100—180)	0.15 (0.05—0.25)	160 (120—200)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)
	K Gray Cast Iron	60 (40—80)	0.15 (0.1—0.2)	80 (60—110)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)	100 (70—130)	0.3 (0.2—0.4)
	Ductile Cast Iron	45 (30—60)	0.1 (0.05—0.15)	60 (40—80)	0.12 (0.05—0.2)	80 (60—100)	0.2 (0.1—0.3)

■ HOLE AND DRILL DIAMETERS FOR THREAD TAPPING

Thread Size	Thread Tapping			Rolled Thread Tapping		
	Drill Diameter (DC)	Hole Diameter Tolerance		Drill Diameter (DC)	Hole Diameter Tolerance	
		min	max		min	max
M4x0.7	3.3	3.242	3.422	3.65	3.65	3.70
M5x0.8	4.2	4.134	4.334	4.60	4.59	4.66
M6x1.0	5.0	4.917	5.153	5.50	5.48	5.57
M8x1.25	6.8	6.647	6.912	7.35	7.34	7.41
M10x1.5	8.5	8.376	8.676	9.21	9.18	9.28
M12x1.75	10.3	10.106	10.441	11.08	11.05	11.15
M14x2	12.0	11.835	12.210	12.96	12.92	13.04
M16x2	14.0	13.835	14.210	14.96	14.92	15.04

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

MHS

- Unique double margin and high resistance to bending.
- Non-peck drilling capability and long tool life for high hardened steel, 35HRC-55HRC.



P

M

K

N

S

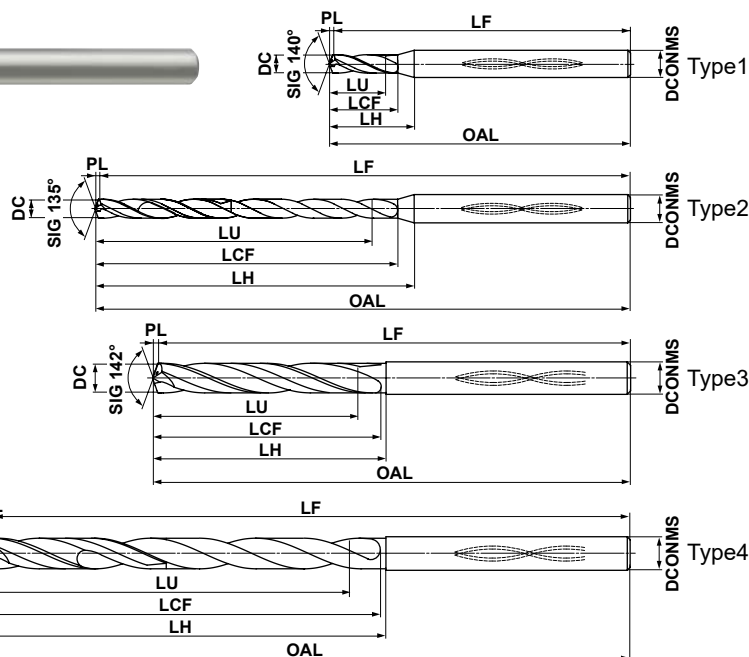
H

Internal Coolant



M

DRILLING



DC ≤ 3	3 < DC ≤ 6	6 < DC ≤ 10	10 < DC ≤ 12
+0.010 -0.002	+0.010 -0.002	+0.010 -0.005	+0.010 -0.008
DCONMS=3	3 < DCONMS ≤ 6	6 < DCONMS ≤ 10	10 < DCONMS ≤ 12
0 -0.006	0 -0.008	0 -0.009	0 -0.011

- MHS drills are suitable for use with shrink fit holders.
- Use the shortest type in the respective diameter as a pilot drill.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.95	3	★	MHS0095L006B	3.0	6.2	10.0	60.2	60	0.17	3	1
	6	★	MHS0095L009B	5.9	9.2	13.0	60.2	60	0.17	3	2
	13	★	MHS0095L015B	12.5	15.2	19.0	60.2	60	0.17	3	2
	23	★	MHS0095L025B	22.0	25.2	29.0	60.2	60	0.17	3	2
	30	★	MHS0095L035B	28.7	35.2	39.0	80.2	80	0.17	3	2
1.00	3	●	MHS0100L006B	3.2	6.2	9.9	60.2	60	0.2	3	1
	6	●	MHS0100L009B	6.2	9.2	12.9	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	12	★	MHS0100L015B	12.2	15.2	18.9	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	22	●	MHS0100L025B	22.2	25.2	28.9	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	30	●	MHS0100L035B	30.2	35.2	38.9	80.2	80	0.2	3	2
1.10	2	●	MHS0110L006B	2.4	6.2	9.7	60.2	60	0.2	3	1
	5	★	MHS0110L009B	5.7	9.2	12.7	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	11	●	MHS0110L015B	12.3	15.2	18.7	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	20	●	MHS0110L025B	22.2	25.2	28.7	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	29	●	MHS0110L035B	32.1	35.2	38.7	80.2	80	0.2	3	2
1.20	2	●	MHS0120L006B	2.6	6.2	9.6	60.2	60	0.2	3	1
	5	★	MHS0120L009B	6.2	9.2	12.6	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	10	●	MHS0120L015B	12.2	15.2	18.6	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	18	●	MHS0120L025B	21.8	25.2	28.6	60.2	60	0.2	3	2
	26	●	MHS0120L035B	31.4	35.2	38.6	80.2	80	0.2	3	2
1.30	2	●	MHS0130L007B	2.8	7.2	10.4	60.2	60	0.2	3	1
	5	★	MHS0130L011B	6.8	11.3	14.5	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	12	●	MHS0130L020B	15.9	20.3	23.5	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	20	●	MHS0130L030B	26.3	30.3	33.5	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	30	●	MHS0130L045B	39.3	45.3	48.5	80.3	80	0.3	3	2

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.40	2	●	MHS0140L007B	3.1	7.3	10.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	MHS0140L011B	7.3	11.3	14.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	11	●	MHS0140L020B	15.7	20.3	23.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	18	★	MHS0140L030B	25.5	30.3	33.3	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	29	★	MHS0140L045B	40.9	45.3	48.3	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
1.45	3	●	MHS0145L008B	4.7	8.3	11.2	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	6	★	MHS0145L013B	9.0	13.3	16.2	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	11	★	MHS0145L020B	16.3	20.3	23.2	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	21	●	MHS0145L035B	30.8	35.3	38.2	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	30	★	MHS0145L055B	43.8	55.3	58.2	100.3	100	0.3	3	2
1.50	2	●	MHS0150L008B	3.3	8.3	11.1	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	6	★	MHS0150L013B	9.3	13.3	16.1	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	10	●	MHS0150L020B	15.3	20.3	23.1	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	20	●	MHS0150L035B	30.3	35.3	38.1	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	30	●	MHS0150L055B	45.3	55.3	58.1	100.3	100	0.3	3	2
1.60	2	●	MHS0160L008B	3.5	8.3	10.9	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	MHS0160L013B	8.3	13.3	15.9	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	10	●	MHS0160L020B	16.3	20.3	22.9	60.3	60	0.3	3	2
	19	●	MHS0160L035B	30.7	35.3	37.9	80.3	80	0.3	3	2
	30	●	MHS0160L055B	48.3	55.3	57.9	100.3	100	0.3	3	2
1.70	2	●	MHS0170L008B	3.7	8.3	10.7	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	MHS0170L013B	8.9	13.4	15.8	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	9	●	MHS0170L020B	15.7	20.4	22.8	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	18	●	MHS0170L035B	31.0	35.4	37.8	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	29	●	MHS0170L055B	49.7	55.4	57.8	100.4	100	0.4	3	2

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

- : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.80	3	●	MHS0180L010B	5.7	10.3	12.5	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	MHS0180L015B	9.4	15.4	17.6	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	11	●	MHS0180L025B	20.2	25.4	27.6	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	22	●	MHS0180L045B	40.0	45.4	47.6	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	30	●	MHS0180L065B	54.4	65.4	67.6	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
1.90	2	●	MHS0190L010B	4.1	10.3	12.4	60.3	60	0.3	3	1
	5	★	MHS0190L015B	9.9	15.4	17.5	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	10	●	MHS0190L025B	19.4	25.4	27.5	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	21	●	MHS0190L045B	40.3	45.4	47.5	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	30	●	MHS0190L065B	57.4	65.4	67.5	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
1.95	2	●	MHS0195L010B	4.3	10.4	12.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	5	★	MHS0195L015B	10.2	15.4	17.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	10	★	MHS0195L025B	19.9	25.4	27.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	20	●	MHS0195L045B	39.4	45.4	47.4	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	30	★	MHS0195L065B	58.9	65.4	67.4	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
2.00	2	●	MHS0200L010B	4.4	10.4	12.3	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	5	★	MHS0200L015B	10.4	15.4	17.3	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	9	●	MHS0200L025B	18.4	25.4	27.3	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	20	●	MHS0200L045B	40.4	45.4	47.3	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	30	●	MHS0200L065B	60.4	65.4	67.3	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
2.10	3	●	MHS0210L012B	6.7	12.4	14.1	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	7	★	MHS0210L020B	15.1	20.4	22.1	60.4	60	0.4	3	2
	11	●	MHS0210L030B	23.5	30.4	32.1	80.4	80	0.4	3	2
	23	●	MHS0210L055B	48.7	55.4	57.1	100.4	100	0.4	3	2
	30	●	MHS0210L075B	63.4	75.4	77.1	120.4	120	0.4	3	2
2.20	2	●	MHS0220L012B	4.8	12.4	13.9	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	6	★	MHS0220L020B	13.7	20.5	22.0	60.5	60	0.5	3	2
	11	●	MHS0220L030B	24.7	30.5	32.0	80.5	80	0.5	3	2
	22	●	MHS0220L055B	48.9	55.5	57.0	100.5	100	0.5	3	2
	30	●	MHS0220L075B	66.5	75.5	77.0	120.5	120	0.5	3	2
2.30	2	●	MHS0230L012B	5.0	12.4	13.7	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	6	★	MHS0230L020B	14.3	20.5	21.8	60.5	60	0.5	3	2
	10	●	MHS0230L030B	23.5	30.5	31.8	80.5	80	0.5	3	2
	21	●	MHS0230L055B	48.8	55.5	56.8	100.5	100	0.5	3	2
	30	●	MHS0230L075B	69.5	75.5	76.8	120.5	120	0.5	3	2
2.40	2	●	MHS0240L012B	5.2	12.4	13.5	60.4	60	0.4	3	1
	5	★	MHS0240L020B	12.5	20.5	21.6	60.5	60	0.5	3	2
	9	●	MHS0240L030B	22.1	30.5	31.6	80.5	80	0.5	3	2
	20	●	MHS0240L055B	48.5	55.5	56.6	100.5	100	0.5	3	2
	28	●	MHS0240L075B	67.7	75.5	76.6	120.5	120	0.5	3	2
2.45	2	★	MHS0245L013B	5.3	13.4	14.4	70.4	70	0.4	4	1
	5	★	MHS0245L020B	12.8	20.5	21.5	70.5	70	0.5	4	2
	11	★	MHS0245L035B	27.5	35.5	36.5	90.5	90	0.5	4	2
	24	★	MHS0245L065B	59.3	65.5	66.5	110.5	110	0.5	4	2
	30	★	MHS0245L090B	74.0	90.5	91.5	140.5	140	0.5	4	2
2.50	2	●	MHS0250L013B	5.5	13.5	16.3	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	5	★	MHS0250L020B	13.0	20.5	23.3	70.5	70	0.5	4	2
	11	●	MHS0250L035B	28.0	35.5	38.3	90.5	90	0.5	4	2
	23	●	MHS0250L065B	58.0	65.5	68.3	110.5	110	0.5	4	2
	30	●	MHS0250L090B	75.5	90.5	93.3	140.5	140	0.5	4	2

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
2.60	2	●	MHS0260L013B	5.7	13.5	16.1	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	5	★	MHS0260L020B	13.5	20.5	23.1	70.5	70	0.5	4	2
	10	●	MHS0260L035B	26.5	35.5	38.1	90.5	90	0.5	4	2
	22	●	MHS0260L065B	57.7	65.5	68.1	110.5	110	0.5	4	2
	30	●	MHS0260L090B	78.5	90.5	93.1	140.5	140	0.5	4	2
2.70	2	●	MHS0270L013B	5.9	13.5	15.9	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	4	★	MHS0270L020B	11.4	20.6	23.0	70.6	70	0.6	4	2
	10	●	MHS0270L035B	27.6	35.6	38.0	90.6	90	0.6	4	2
	21	●	MHS0270L065B	57.3	65.6	68.0	110.6	110	0.6	4	2
	30	●	MHS0270L090B	81.6	90.6	93.0	140.6	140	0.6	4	2
2.80	2	●	MHS0280L014B	6.1	14.5	16.7	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	4	★	MHS0280L020B	11.8	20.6	22.8	70.6	70	0.6	4	2
	9	●	MHS0280L035B	25.8	35.6	37.8	90.6	90	0.6	4	2
	20	●	MHS0280L065B	56.6	65.6	67.8	110.6	110	0.6	4	2
	29	●	MHS0280L090B	81.8	90.6	92.8	140.6	140	0.6	4	2
2.90	2	●	MHS0290L014B	6.3	14.5	16.6	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	4	★	MHS0290L020B	12.2	20.6	22.7	70.6	70	0.6	4	2
	9	●	MHS0290L035B	26.7	35.6	37.7	90.6	90	0.6	4	2
	19	●	MHS0290L065B	55.7	65.6	67.7	110.6	110	0.6	4	2
	28	●	MHS0290L090B	81.8	90.6	92.7	140.6	140	0.6	4	2
2.95	2	★	MHS0295L014B	6.4	14.5	16.5	70.5	70	0.5	4	1
	4	★	MHS0295L020B	12.4	20.6	22.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	2
	9	★	MHS0295L035B	27.2	35.6	37.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	2
	19	●	MHS0295L065B	56.7	65.6	67.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	2
	28	★	MHS0295L090B	83.2	90.6	92.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	2
3.0	4	●	MHS0300L020B	12.5	19.5	20.5	70.5	70	0.5	4	3
	10	●	MHS0300L040B	30.5	39.5	40.5	90.5	90	0.5	4	4
	17	●	MHS0300L060B	51.5	59.5	60.5	110.5	110	0.5	4	4
	27	●	MHS0300L090B	81.5	89.5	90.5	140.5	140	0.5	4	4
3.1	4	□	MHS0310L020B	12.9	20.0	20.5	70.5	70	0.5	4	3
	10	□	MHS0310L040B	31.6	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	17	□	MHS0310L060B	53.3	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	26	□	MHS0310L090B	81.2	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4
3.2	4	□	MHS0320L020B	13.4	20.1	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	10	□	MHS0320L040B	32.6	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	16	□	MHS0320L060B	51.8	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	25	□	MHS0320L090B	80.6	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4
3.3	3	□	MHS0330L020B	10.5	20.1	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	9	□	MHS0330L040B	30.3	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	16	□	MHS0330L060B	53.4	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	25	□	MHS0330L090B	83.1	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4
3.4	3	□	MHS0340L020B	10.8	20.1	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	9	□	MHS0340L040B	31.2	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	15	□	MHS0340L060B	51.6	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	24	□	MHS0340L090B	82.2	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4
3.5	3	●	MHS0350L020B	11.1	20.1	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	9	●	MHS0350L040B	32.1	40.1	40.6	90.6	90	0.6	4	4
	14	●	MHS0350L060B	49.6	60.1	60.6	110.6	110	0.6	4	4
	23	●	MHS0350L090B	81.1	90.1	90.6	140.6	140	0.6	4	4

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.6	3	□	MHS0360L020B	11.4	20.6	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	9	□	MHS0360L040B	33.1	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	14	□	MHS0360L060B	51.1	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	22	□	MHS0360L090B	79.9	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	30	□	MHS0360L120B	108.7	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
3.7	3	□	MHS0370L020B	11.7	20.6	20.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	3
	8	□	MHS0370L040B	30.3	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	14	□	MHS0370L060B	52.5	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	22	□	MHS0370L090B	82.1	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	30	□	MHS0370L120B	111.7	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
3.8	3	★	MHS0380L020B	12.1	20.7	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	3
	8	★	MHS0380L040B	31.1	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	13	★	MHS0380L060B	50.1	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	21	★	MHS0380L090B	80.5	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	29	★	MHS0380L120B	110.9	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
3.9	3	★	MHS0390L020B	12.4	20.7	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	3
	8	★	MHS0390L040B	31.9	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	13	★	MHS0390L060B	51.4	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	21	□	MHS0390L090B	82.6	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	28	□	MHS0390L120B	109.9	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
4.0	2	●	MHS0400L020B	8.7	20.7	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	3
	7	●	MHS0400L040B	28.7	40.7	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	4	4
	12	●	MHS0400L060B	48.7	60.7	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	4	4
	20	●	MHS0400L090B	80.7	90.7	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	4	4
	27	●	MHS0400L120B	108.7	120.7	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	4	4
4.1	2	□	MHS0410L020B	8.9	19.2	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	7	□	MHS0410L040B	29.4	39.2	40.7	90.7	90	0.7	6	4
	12	□	MHS0410L060B	49.9	59.2	60.7	110.7	110	0.7	6	4
	19	□	MHS0410L090B	78.6	89.2	90.7	140.7	140	0.7	6	4
	26	□	MHS0410L120B	107.3	119.2	120.7	170.7	170	0.7	6	4
4.2	2	□	MHS0420L020B	9.1	19.2	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	7	□	MHS0420L040B	30.2	39.3	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	11	□	MHS0420L060B	47.0	59.3	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	19	□	MHS0420L090B	80.6	89.3	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	26	□	MHS0420L120B	110.0	119.3	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4
4.3	2	□	MHS0430L020B	9.3	19.2	20.7	70.7	70	0.7	6	3
	6	□	MHS0430L040B	26.6	39.3	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	11	□	MHS0430L060B	48.1	59.3	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	18	□	MHS0430L090B	78.2	89.3	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	25	□	MHS0430L120B	108.3	119.3	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4
4.4	2	★	MHS0440L020B	9.6	19.3	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	□	MHS0440L040B	27.2	39.3	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	11	□	MHS0440L060B	49.2	59.3	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	18	□	MHS0440L090B	80.0	89.3	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	24	□	MHS0440L120B	106.4	119.3	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4
4.5	2	●	MHS0450L020B	9.8	19.3	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	●	MHS0450L040B	27.8	39.3	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	10	●	MHS0450L060B	45.8	59.3	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	17	●	MHS0450L090B	77.3	89.3	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	24	●	MHS0450L120B	108.8	119.3	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.6	2	□	MHS0460L020B	10.0	19.8	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	□	MHS0460L040B	28.4	39.8	40.8	90.8	90	0.8	6	4
	10	□	MHS0460L060B	46.8	59.8	60.8	110.8	110	0.8	6	4
	17	□	MHS0460L090B	79.0	89.8	90.8	140.8	140	0.8	6	4
	23	□	MHS0460L120B	106.6	119.8	120.8	170.8	170	0.8	6	4
4.7	30	□	MHS0460L150B	138.8	149.8	150.8	200.8	200	0.8	6	4
4.7	2	□	MHS0470L020B	10.2	19.8	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	□	MHS0470L040B	29.1	39.9	40.9	90.9	90	0.9	6	4
	10	□	MHS0470L060B	47.9	59.9	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	16	□	MHS0470L090B	76.1	89.9	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	23	□	MHS0470L120B	109.0	119.9	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
4.8	29	□	MHS0470L150B	137.2	149.9	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
4.8	1	★	MHS0480L020B	5.6	19.8	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	6	★	MHS0480L040B	29.7	39.9	40.9	90.9	90	0.9	6	4
	10	★	MHS0480L060B	48.9	59.9	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	16	★	MHS0480L090B	77.7	89.9	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	22	★	MHS0480L120B	106.5	119.9	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
4.9	29	★	MHS0480L150B	140.1	149.9	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
4.9	1	□	MHS0490L020B	5.7	19.8	20.8	70.8	70	0.8	6	3
	5	□	MHS0490L040B	25.4	39.9	40.9	90.9	90	0.9	6	4
	10	□	MHS0490L060B	49.9	59.9	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	16	□	MHS0490L090B	79.3	89.9	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	22	□	MHS0490L120B	108.7	119.9	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
5.0	28	□	MHS0490L150B	138.1	149.9	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
5.0	1	●	MHS0500L020B	5.9	19.9	20.9	70.9	70	0.9	6	3
	5	●	MHS0500L040B	25.9	39.9	40.9	90.9	90	0.9	6	4
	9	●	MHS0500L060B	45.9	59.9	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	15	●	MHS0500L090B	75.9	89.9	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	21	●	MHS0500L120B	105.9	119.9	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
5.1	27	●	MHS0500L150B	135.9	149.9	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
5.1	3	□	MHS0510L030B	16.2	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	9	□	MHS0510L060B	46.8	60.4	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	15	□	MHS0510L090B	77.4	90.4	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	21	□	MHS0510L120B	108.0	120.4	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
	27	□	MHS0510L150B	138.6	150.4	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
5.2	3	□	MHS0520L030B	16.5	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	9	□	MHS0520L060B	47.7	60.4	60.9	110.9	110	0.9	6	4
	15	□	MHS0520L090B	78.9	90.4	90.9	140.9	140	0.9	6	4
	20	□	MHS0520L120B	104.9	120.4	120.9	170.9	170	0.9	6	4
	26	□	MHS0520L150B	136.1	150.4	150.9	200.9	200	0.9	6	4
5.3	3	□	MHS0530L030B	16.8	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	9	□	MHS0530L060B	48.7	60.5	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	14	★	MHS0530L090B	75.2	90.5	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	20	□	MHS0530L120B	107.0	120.5	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	26	□	MHS0530L150B	138.8	150.5	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4
5.4	3	□	MHS0540L030B	17.1	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	9	□	MHS0540L060B	49.6	60.5	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	14	□	MHS0540L090B	76.6	90.5	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	20	□	MHS0540L120B	109.0	120.5	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	25	□	MHS0540L150B	136.0	150.5	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.5	3	●	MHS0550L030B	17.4	30.4	30.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	3
	8	●	MHS0550L060B	45.0	60.5	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	14	●	MHS0550L090B	78.0	90.5	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	19	●	MHS0550L120B	105.5	120.5	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	25	●	MHS0550L150B	138.5	150.5	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4
5.6	3	□	MHS0560L030B	17.8	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	8	□	MHS0560L060B	45.8	61.0	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	14	□	MHS0560L090B	79.4	91.0	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	19	□	MHS0560L120B	107.4	121.0	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	24	□	MHS0560L150B	135.4	151.0	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4
5.7	3	□	MHS0570L030B	18.1	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	8	□	MHS0570L060B	46.6	61.0	61.0	111.0	110	1.0	6	4
	13	□	MHS0570L090B	75.1	91.0	91.0	141.0	140	1.0	6	4
	19	□	MHS0570L120B	109.3	121.0	121.0	171.0	170	1.0	6	4
	24	□	MHS0570L150B	137.8	151.0	151.0	201.0	200	1.0	6	4
5.8	3	★	MHS0580L030B	18.4	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	8	★	MHS0580L060B	47.5	61.1	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	6	4
	13	★	MHS0580L090B	76.5	91.1	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	6	4
	18	★	MHS0580L120B	105.5	121.1	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	6	4
	23	★	MHS0580L150B	134.5	151.1	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	6	4
5.9	3	□	MHS0590L030B	18.7	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	8	□	MHS0590L060B	48.3	61.1	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	6	4
	13	□	MHS0590L090B	77.8	91.1	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	6	4
	18	□	MHS0590L120B	107.3	121.1	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	6	4
	23	□	MHS0590L150B	136.8	151.1	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	6	4
6.0	2	●	MHS0600L030B	13.0	31.0	31.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	3
	7	●	MHS0600L060B	43.1	61.1	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	6	4
	12	●	MHS0600L090B	73.1	91.1	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	6	4
	17	●	MHS0600L120B	103.1	121.1	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	6	4
	22	●	MHS0600L150B	133.1	151.1	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	6	4
6.1	2	□	MHS0610L030B	13.3	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	7	□	MHS0610L060B	43.8	59.6	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	8	4
	12	□	MHS0610L090B	74.3	89.6	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	8	4
	17	□	MHS0610L120B	104.8	119.6	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	8	4
	22	□	MHS0610L150B	135.3	149.6	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	8	4
6.2	2	□	MHS0620L030B	13.5	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	7	□	MHS0620L060B	44.5	59.6	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	8	4
	12	□	MHS0620L090B	75.5	89.6	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	8	4
	17	□	MHS0620L120B	106.5	119.6	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	8	4
	21	□	MHS0620L150B	131.3	149.6	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	8	4
6.3	2	□	MHS0630L030B	13.7	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	7	□	MHS0630L060B	45.2	59.6	61.1	111.1	110	1.1	8	4
	12	□	MHS0630L090B	76.7	89.6	91.1	141.1	140	1.1	8	4
	16	□	MHS0630L120B	101.9	119.6	121.1	171.1	170	1.1	8	4
	21	□	MHS0630L150B	133.4	149.6	151.1	201.1	200	1.1	8	4
6.4	2	□	MHS0640L030B	13.9	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	7	□	MHS0640L060B	46.0	59.7	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	□	MHS0640L090B	71.6	89.7	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	16	□	MHS0640L120B	103.6	119.7	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	21	□	MHS0640L150B	135.6	149.7	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.5	2	●	MHS0650L030B	14.1	29.6	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	6	●	MHS0650L060B	40.2	59.7	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	●	MHS0650L090B	72.7	89.7	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	16	●	MHS0650L120B	105.2	119.7	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	20	●	MHS0650L150B	131.2	149.7	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4
6.6	2	□	MHS0660L030B	14.3	30.1	31.1	81.1	80	1.1	8	3
	6	□	MHS0660L060B	40.8	60.2	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	□	MHS0660L090B	73.8	90.2	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	16	□	MHS0660L120B	106.8	120.2	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	20	□	MHS0660L150B	133.2	150.2	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4
6.7	2	□	MHS0670L030B	14.6	30.2	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	□	MHS0670L060B	41.4	60.2	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	□	MHS0670L090B	74.9	90.2	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	15	□	MHS0670L120B	101.7	120.2	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	20	□	MHS0670L150B	135.2	150.2	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4
6.8	2	★	MHS0680L030B	14.8	30.2	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	★	MHS0680L060B	42.0	60.2	61.2	111.2	110	1.2	8	4
	11	★	MHS0680L090B	76.0	90.2	91.2	141.2	140	1.2	8	4
	15	★	MHS0680L120B	103.2	120.2	121.2	171.2	170	1.2	8	4
	19	★	MHS0680L150B	130.4	150.2	151.2	201.2	200	1.2	8	4
6.9	2	□	MHS0690L030B	15.0	30.2	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	□	MHS0690L060B	42.7	60.3	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	□	MHS0690L090B	70.3	90.3	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	15	□	MHS0690L120B	104.8	120.3	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	19	□	MHS0690L150B	132.4	150.3	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
7.0	2	●	MHS0700L030B	15.2	30.2	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	●	MHS0700L060B	43.3	60.3	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	●	MHS0700L090B	71.3	90.3	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	●	MHS0700L120B	99.3	120.3	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	19	●	MHS0700L150B	134.3	150.3	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
7.1	2	□	MHS0710L030B	15.4	30.7	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	□	MHS0710L060B	43.9	60.8	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	□	MHS0710L090B	72.3	90.8	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	□	MHS0710L120B	100.7	120.8	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	19	□	MHS0710L150B	136.2	150.8	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
7.2	2	□	MHS0720L030B	15.6	30.7	31.2	81.2	80	1.2	8	3
	6	□	MHS0720L060B	44.5	60.8	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	□	MHS0720L090B	73.3	90.8	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	□	MHS0720L120B	102.1	120.8	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	18	□	MHS0720L150B	130.9	150.8	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
7.2	25	□	MHS0720L200B	181.3	200.8	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.3	2	□	MHS0730L030B	15.9	30.8	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	6	□	MHS0730L060B	45.1	60.8	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	□	MHS0730L090B	74.3	90.8	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	□	MHS0730L120B	103.5	120.8	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	18	□	MHS0730L150B	132.7	150.8	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
	25	□	MHS0730L200B	183.8	200.8	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4
7.4	1	□	MHS0740L030B	8.7	30.8	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	6	□	MHS0740L060B	45.7	60.8	61.3	111.3	110	1.3	8	4
	10	□	MHS0740L090B	75.3	90.8	91.3	141.3	140	1.3	8	4
	14	□	MHS0740L120B	104.9	120.8	121.3	171.3	170	1.3	8	4
	18	□	MHS0740L150B	134.5	150.8	151.3	201.3	200	1.3	8	4
	24	□	MHS0740L200B	178.9	200.8	201.3	251.3	250	1.3	8	4
7.5	1	●	MHS0750L030B	8.8	30.8	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	5	●	MHS0750L060B	38.9	60.9	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	●	MHS0750L090B	68.9	90.9	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	●	MHS0750L120B	98.9	120.9	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	17	●	MHS0750L150B	128.9	150.9	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	24	●	MHS0750L200B	181.4	200.9	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
7.6	1	□	MHS0760L030B	8.9	31.3	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	5	□	MHS0760L060B	39.4	61.4	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	□	MHS0760L090B	69.8	91.4	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	□	MHS0760L120B	100.2	121.4	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	17	□	MHS0760L150B	130.6	151.4	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	24	□	MHS0760L200B	183.8	201.4	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
7.7	1	□	MHS0770L030B	9.0	31.3	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	5	□	MHS0770L060B	39.9	61.4	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	□	MHS0770L090B	70.7	91.4	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	□	MHS0770L120B	101.5	121.4	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	17	□	MHS0770L150B	132.3	151.4	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	23	□	MHS0770L200B	178.5	201.4	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
7.8	1	★	MHS0780L030B	9.1	31.3	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	3
	5	★	MHS0780L060B	40.4	61.4	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	★	MHS0780L090B	71.6	91.4	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	★	MHS0780L120B	102.8	121.4	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	17	★	MHS0780L150B	134.0	151.4	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	23	★	MHS0780L200B	180.8	201.4	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
7.9	1	□	MHS0790L030B	9.3	31.4	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	3
	5	□	MHS0790L060B	40.9	61.4	61.4	111.4	110	1.4	8	4
	9	□	MHS0790L090B	72.5	91.4	91.4	141.4	140	1.4	8	4
	13	□	MHS0790L120B	104.1	121.4	121.4	171.4	170	1.4	8	4
	16	□	MHS0790L150B	127.8	151.4	151.4	201.4	200	1.4	8	4
	23	□	MHS0790L200B	183.1	201.4	201.4	251.4	250	1.4	8	4
7.9	29	□	MHS0790L250B	230.5	251.4	251.4	301.4	300	1.4	8	4

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.0	1	●	MHS0800L030B	9.4	31.4	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	3
	5	●	MHS0800L060B	41.5	61.5	61.5	111.5	110	1.5	8	4
	9	●	MHS0800L090B	73.5	91.5	91.5	141.5	140	1.5	8	4
	12	●	MHS0800L120B	97.5	121.5	121.5	171.5	170	1.5	8	4
	16	●	MHS0800L150B	129.5	151.5	151.5	201.5	200	1.5	8	4
	22	●	MHS0800L200B	177.5	201.5	201.5	251.5	250	1.5	8	4
8.1	29	●	MHS0800L250B	233.5	251.5	251.5	301.5	300	1.5	8	4
	2	□	MHS0810L040B	17.6	39.9	41.4	101.4	100	1.4	10	3
	8	□	MHS0810L090B	66.3	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	12	□	MHS0810L120B	98.7	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	16	□	MHS0810L150B	131.1	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	22	□	MHS0810L200B	179.7	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
8.2	28	□	MHS0810L250B	228.3	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
	2	□	MHS0820L040B	17.8	39.9	41.4	101.4	100	1.4	10	3
	8	□	MHS0820L090B	67.1	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	12	□	MHS0820L120B	99.9	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	16	□	MHS0820L150B	132.7	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	22	□	MHS0820L200B	181.9	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
8.3	28	□	MHS0820L250B	231.1	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
	2	□	MHS0830L040B	18.0	39.9	41.4	101.4	100	1.4	10	3
	8	□	MHS0830L090B	67.9	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	12	□	MHS0830L120B	101.1	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	15	□	MHS0830L150B	126.0	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	21	□	MHS0830L200B	175.8	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
8.4	27	□	MHS0830L250B	225.6	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
	2	□	MHS0840L040B	18.2	39.9	41.4	101.4	100	1.4	10	3
	8	□	MHS0840L090B	68.7	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	12	□	MHS0840L120B	102.3	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	15	□	MHS0840L150B	127.5	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	21	□	MHS0840L200B	177.9	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
8.5	27	□	MHS0840L250B	228.3	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
	2	●	MHS0850L040B	18.5	40.0	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	8	●	MHS0850L090B	69.5	90.0	91.5	151.5	150	1.5	10	4
	11	●	MHS0850L120B	95.0	120.0	121.5	181.5	180	1.5	10	4
	15	●	MHS0850L150B	129.0	150.0	151.5	211.5	210	1.5	10	4
	21	●	MHS0850L200B	180.0	200.0	201.5	261.5	260	1.5	10	4
8.6	27	●	MHS0850L250B	231.0	250.0	251.5	311.5	310	1.5	10	4
	2	□	MHS0860L040B	18.7	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	8	□	MHS0860L090B	70.4	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	□	MHS0860L120B	96.2	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	15	□	MHS0860L150B	130.6	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	21	□	MHS0860L200B	182.2	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
8.7	26	□	MHS0860L250B	225.2	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4
	2	□	MHS0870L040B	18.9	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	8	□	MHS0870L090B	71.2	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	□	MHS0870L120B	97.3	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	15	□	MHS0870L150B	132.1	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	20	□	MHS0870L200B	175.6	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
8.7	26	□	MHS0870L250B	227.8	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.8	2	★	MHS0880L040B	19.1	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	8	★	MHS0880L090B	72.0	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	★	MHS0880L120B	98.4	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	14	★	MHS0880L150B	124.8	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	20	★	MHS0880L200B	177.6	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
	26	★	MHS0880L250B	230.4	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4
8.9	2	□	MHS0890L040B	19.3	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	7	□	MHS0890L090B	63.9	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	□	MHS0890L120B	99.5	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	14	□	MHS0890L150B	126.2	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	20	□	MHS0890L200B	179.6	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
	25	□	MHS0890L250B	224.1	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4
9.0	2	●	MHS0900L040B	19.5	40.5	41.5	101.5	100	1.5	10	3
	7	●	MHS0900L090B	64.6	90.6	91.6	151.6	150	1.6	10	4
	11	●	MHS0900L120B	100.6	120.6	121.6	181.6	180	1.6	10	4
	14	●	MHS0900L150B	127.6	150.6	151.6	211.6	210	1.6	10	4
	20	●	MHS0900L200B	181.6	200.6	201.6	261.6	260	1.6	10	4
	25	●	MHS0900L250B	226.6	250.6	251.6	311.6	310	1.6	10	4
9.1	2	□	MHS0910L040B	19.8	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	□	MHS0910L090B	65.4	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	11	□	MHS0910L120B	101.8	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	14	□	MHS0910L150B	129.1	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	19	□	MHS0910L200B	174.6	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	25	□	MHS0910L250B	229.2	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
9.2	2	□	MHS0920L040B	20.0	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	□	MHS0920L090B	66.1	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	□	MHS0920L120B	93.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	14	□	MHS0920L150B	130.5	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	19	□	MHS0920L200B	176.5	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	25	□	MHS0920L250B	231.7	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
9.3	2	□	MHS0930L040B	20.2	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	□	MHS0930L090B	66.8	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	□	MHS0930L120B	94.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	14	□	MHS0930L150B	131.9	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	19	□	MHS0930L200B	178.4	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	□	MHS0930L250B	224.9	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
9.4	2	□	MHS0940L040B	20.4	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	□	MHS0940L090B	67.5	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	□	MHS0940L120B	95.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	13	□	MHS0940L150B	123.9	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	19	□	MHS0940L200B	180.3	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	□	MHS0940L250B	227.3	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
9.5	2	★	MHS0950L040B	20.6	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	★	MHS0950L090B	68.2	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	★	MHS0950L120B	96.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	13	★	MHS0950L150B	125.2	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	18	★	MHS0950L200B	172.7	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	★	MHS0950L250B	229.7	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
9.6	2	□	MHS0960L040B	20.9	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	□	MHS0960L090B	68.9	91.7	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	□	MHS0960L120B	97.7	121.7	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	13	□	MHS0960L150B	126.5	151.7	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	18	□	MHS0960L200B	174.5	201.7	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	□	MHS0960L250B	232.1	251.7	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
9.7	2	□	MHS0970L040B	21.1	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	□	MHS0970L090B	69.7	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	□	MHS0970L120B	98.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	□	MHS0970L150B	127.9	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	□	MHS0970L200B	176.4	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	□	MHS0970L250B	224.9	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
9.8	2	★	MHS0980L040B	21.3	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	★	MHS0980L090B	70.4	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	★	MHS0980L120B	99.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	★	MHS0980L150B	129.2	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	★	MHS0980L200B	178.2	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	★	MHS0980L250B	227.2	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
9.9	2	□	MHS0990L040B	21.5	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	□	MHS0990L090B	71.1	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	□	MHS0990L120B	100.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	□	MHS0990L150B	130.5	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	□	MHS0990L200B	180.0	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	□	MHS0990L250B	229.5	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
10.0	2	●	MHS1000L040B	11.7	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	6	●	MHS1000L090B	61.8	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	9	●	MHS1000L120B	91.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	12	●	MHS1000L150B	121.8	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	17	●	MHS1000L200B	171.8	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	22	●	MHS1000L250B	221.8	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
10.1	2	□	MHS1010L040B	11.8	40.2	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	12	3
	6	□	MHS1010L090B	62.4	90.3	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	12	4
	9	□	MHS1010L120B	92.7	120.3	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	12	4
	12	□	MHS1010L150B	123.0	150.3	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	12	4
	17	□	MHS1010L200B	173.5	200.3	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	12	4
	22	□	MHS1010L250B	224.0	250.3	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	12	4
10.2	2	□	MHS1020L040B	11.9	40.2	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	12	3
	6	□	MHS1020L090B	62.5	90.3	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	12	4
	9	□	MHS1020L120B	92.8	120.3	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	12	4
	12	□	MHS1020L150B	123.1	150.3	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	12	4
	17	□	MHS1020L200B	173.6	200.3	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	12	4
	22	□	MHS1020L250B	224.1	250.3	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	12	4

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
9.5	2	★	MHS0950L040B	20.6	41.1	41.6	101.6	100	1.6	10	3
	7	★	MHS0950L090B	68.2	91.2	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	★	MHS0950L120B	96.7	121.2	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	13	★	MHS0950L150B	125.2	151.2	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	18	★	MHS0950L200B	172.7	201.2	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	★	MHS0950L250B	229.7	251.2	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
	29	★	MHS0950L300B	277.2	301.2	301.7	361.7	360	1.7	10	4
9.6	2	□	MHS0960L040B	20.9	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	□	MHS0960L090B	68.9	91.7	91.7	151.7	150	1.7	10	4
	10	□	MHS0960L120B	97.7	121.7	121.7	181.7	180	1.7	10	4
	13	□	MHS0960L150B	126.5	151.7	151.7	211.7	210	1.7	10	4
	18	□	MHS0960L200B	174.5	201.7	201.7	261.7	260	1.7	10	4
	24	□	MHS0960L250B	232.1	251.7	251.7	311.7	310	1.7	10	4
	29	□	MHS0960L300B	280.1	301.7	301.7	361.7	360	1.7	10	4
9.7	2	□	MHS0970L040B	21.1	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	□	MHS0970L090B	69.7	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	□	MHS0970L120B	98.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	□	MHS0970L150B	127.9	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	□	MHS0970L200B	176.4	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	□	MHS0970L250B	224.9	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
	28	□	MHS0970L300B	273.4	301.8	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	10	4
9.8	2	★	MHS0980L040B	21.3	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	★	MHS0980L090B	70.4	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	★	MHS0980L120B	99.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	★	MHS0980L150B	129.2	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	★	MHS0980L200B	178.2	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	★	MHS0980L250B	227.2	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
	28	★	MHS0980L300B	276.2	301.8	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	10	4
9.9	2	□	MHS0990L040B	21.5	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	7	□	MHS0990L090B	71.1	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	10	□	MHS0990L120B	100.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	13	□	MHS0990L150B	130.5	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	18	□	MHS0990L200B	180.0	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	23	□	MHS0990L250B	229.5	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
	28	□	MHS0990L300B	279.0	301.8	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	10	4
10.0	1	●	MHS1000L040B	11.7	41.7	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	10	3
	6	●	MHS1000L090B	61.8	91.8	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	10	4
	9	●	MHS1000L120B	91.8	121.8	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	10	4
	12	●	MHS1000L150B	121.8	151.8	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	10	4
	17	●	MHS1000L200B	171.8	201.8	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	10	4
	22	●	MHS1000L250B	221.8	251.8	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	10	4
	27	●	MHS1000L300B	271.8	301.8	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	10	4
10.1	1	□	MHS1010L040B	11.8	40.2	41.7	101.7	100	1.7	12	3
	6	□	MHS1010L090B	62.4	90.3	91.8	151.8	150	1.8	12	4
	9	□	MHS1010L120B	92.7	120.3	121.8	181.8	180	1.8	12	4
	12	□	MHS1010L150B	123.0	150.3	151.8	211.8	210	1.8	12	4
	17	□	MHS1010L200B	173.5	200.3	201.8	261.8	260	1.8	12	4
	22	□	MHS1010L250B	224.0	250.3	251.8	311.8	310	1.8	12	4
	27	□	MHS1010L300B	274.5	300.3	301.8	361.8	360	1.8	12	4

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)								Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCNMS		
10.2	1	□	MHS1020L040B	12.0	40.3	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3	
	6	□	MHS1020L090B	63.1	90.4	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4	
	9	□	MHS1020L120B	93.7	120.4	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4	
	12	□	MHS1020L150B	124.3	150.4	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4	
	17	□	MHS1020L200B	175.3	200.4	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4	
	22	□	MHS1020L250B	226.3	250.4	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4	
	27	□	MHS1020L300B	277.3	300.4	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4	
10.3	1	□	MHS1030L040B	12.1	40.3	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3	
	6	□	MHS1030L090B	63.7	90.4	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4	
	9	□	MHS1030L120B	94.6	120.4	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4	
	12	□	MHS1030L150B	125.5	150.4	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4	
	17	□	MHS1030L200B	177.0	200.4	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4	
	22	□	MHS1030L250B	228.5	250.4	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4	
	26	□	MHS1030L300B	269.7	300.4	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4	
10.4	1	□	MHS1040L040B	12.2	40.3	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3	
	6	□	MHS1040L090B	64.3	90.4	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4	
	9	□	MHS1040L120B	95.5	120.4	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4	
	12	□	MHS1040L150B	126.7	150.4	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4	
	17	□	MHS1040L200B	178.7	200.4	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4	
	21	□	MHS1040L250B	220.3	250.4	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4	
	26	□	MHS1040L300B	272.3	300.4	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4	
10.5	1	★	MHS1050L040B	12.3	40.3	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3	
	6	★	MHS1050L090B	64.9	90.4	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4	
	9	★	MHS1050L120B	96.4	120.4	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4	
	12	★	MHS1050L150B	127.9	150.4	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4	
	16	★	MHS1050L200B	169.9	200.4	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4	
	21	★	MHS1050L250B	222.4	250.4	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4	
	26	★	MHS1050L300B	274.9	300.4	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4	
10.6	1	□	MHS1060L040B	12.4	40.8	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3	
	6	□	MHS1060L090B	65.5	90.9	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4	
	9	□	MHS1060L120B	97.3	120.9	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4	
	12	□	MHS1060L150B	129.1	150.9	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4	
	16	□	MHS1060L200B	171.5	200.9	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4	
	21	□	MHS1060L250B	224.5	250.9	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4	
	26	□	MHS1060L300B	277.5	300.9	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4	
10.7	1	□	MHS1070L040B	12.5	40.8	41.8	101.8	100	1.8	12	3	
	6	□	MHS1070L090B	66.1	90.9	91.9	151.9	150	1.9	12	4	
	9	□	MHS1070L120B	98.2	120.9	121.9	181.9	180	1.9	12	4	
	11	□	MHS1070L150B	119.6	150.9	151.9	211.9	210	1.9	12	4	
	16	□	MHS1070L200B	173.1	200.9	201.9	261.9	260	1.9	12	4	
	21	□	MHS1070L250B	226.6	250.9	251.9	311.9	310	1.9	12	4	
	25	□	MHS1070L300B	269.4	300.9	301.9	361.9	360	1.9	12	4	
10.8	1	★	MHS1080L040B	12.7	40.9	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3	
	6	★	MHS1080L090B	66.8	91.0	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4	
	9	★	MHS1080L120B	99.2	121.0	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4	
	11	★	MHS1080L150B	120.8	151.0	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4	
	16	★	MHS1080L200B	174.8	201.0	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4	
	21	★	MHS1080L250B	228.8	251.0	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4	
	25	★	MHS1080L300B	272.0	301.0	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4	

DC	Hole Depth (mm)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)								Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCNMS		
10.9	1	□	MHS1090L040B	12.8	40.9	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3	
	6	□	MHS1090L090B	67.4	91.0	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4	
	8	□	MHS1090L120B	89.2	121.0	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4	
	11	□	MHS1090L150B	121.9	151.0	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4	
	16	□	MHS1090L200B	176.4	201.0	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4	
	20	□	MHS1090L250B	220.0	251.0	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4	
	25	□	MHS1090L300B	274.5	301.0	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4	
11.0	1	●	MHS1100L040B	12.9	40.9	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3	
	6	●	MHS1100L090B	68.0	91.0	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4	
	8	●	MHS1100L120B	90.0	121.0	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4	
	11	●	MHS1100L150B	123.0	151.0	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4	
	16	●	MHS1100L200B	178.0	201.0	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4	
	20	●	MHS1100L250B	222.0	251.0	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4	
	25	●	MHS1100L300B	277.0	301.0	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4	
11.1	1	□	MHS1110L040B	13.0	41.4	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3	
	6	□	MHS1110L090B	68.6	91.5	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4	
	8	□	MHS1110L120B	90.8	121.5	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4	
	11	□	MHS1110L150B	124.1	151.5	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4	
	15	□	MHS1110L200B	168.5	201.5	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4	
	20	□	MHS1110L250B	224.0	251.5	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4	
	24	□	MHS1110L300B	268.4	301.5	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4	
11.2	1	□	MHS1120L040B	13.1	41.4	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3	
	5	□	MHS1120L090B	58.0	91.5	92.0	152.0	150	2.0	12	4	
	8	□	MHS1120L120B	91.6	121.5	122.0	182.0	180	2.0	12	4	
	11	□	MHS1120L150B	125.2	151.5	152.0	212.0	210	2.0	12	4	
	15	□	MHS1120L200B	170.0	201.5	202.0	262.0	260	2.0	12	4	
	20	□	MHS1120L250B	226.0	251.5	252.0	312.0	310	2.0	12	4	
	24	□	MHS1120L300B	270.8	301.5	302.0	362.0	360	2.0	12	4	
11.3	1	□	MHS1130L040B	13.2	41.4	41.9	101.9	100	1.9	12	3	
	5	□	MHS1130L090B	58.6	91.6	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4	
	8	□	MHS1130L120B	92.5	121.6	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4	
	11	□	MHS1130L150B	126.4	151.6	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4	
	15	□	MHS1130L200B	171.6	201.6	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4	
	20	□	MHS1130L250B	228.1	251.6	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4	
	24	□	MHS1130L300B	273.3	301.6	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4	
11.4	1	□	MHS1140L040B	13.4	41.5	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3	
	5	□	MHS1140L090B	59.1	91.6	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4	
	8	□	MHS1140L120B	93.3	121.6	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4	
	11	□	MHS1140L150B	127.5	151.6	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4	
	15	□	MHS1140L200B	173.1	201.6	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4	
	19	□	MHS1140L250B	218.7	251.6	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4	
	24	□	MHS1140L300B	275.7	301.6	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4	
11.5	1	★	MHS1150L040B	13.5	41.5	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3	
	5	★	MHS1150L090B	59.6	91.6	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4	
	8	★	MHS1150L120B	94.1	121.6	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4	
	10	★	MHS1150L150B	117.1	151.6	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4	
	15	★	MHS1150L200B	174.6	201.6	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4	
	19	★	MHS1150L250B	220.6	251.6	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4	
	24	★	MHS1150L300B	278.1	301.6	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4	

Note 1) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

□ : Non stock, produced to order only.

DC	Hole Depth (mm) (L/D)	VP15TF	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)							Type
				LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.6	1	□	MHS1160L040B	13.6	42.0	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	□	MHS1160L090B	60.1	92.1	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	□	MHS1160L120B	94.9	122.1	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	10	□	MHS1160L150B	118.1	152.1	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	15	□	MHS1160L200B	176.1	202.1	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	19	□	MHS1160L250B	222.5	252.1	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	23	□	MHS1160L300B	268.9	302.1	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4
11.7	1	□	MHS1170L040B	13.7	42.0	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	□	MHS1170L090B	60.6	92.1	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	□	MHS1170L120B	95.7	122.1	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	10	□	MHS1170L150B	119.1	152.1	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	15	□	MHS1170L200B	177.6	202.1	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	19	□	MHS1170L250B	224.4	252.1	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	23	□	MHS1170L300B	271.2	302.1	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4
11.8	1	★	MHS1180L040B	13.8	42.0	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	★	MHS1180L090B	61.1	92.1	92.1	152.1	150	2.1	12	4
	8	★	MHS1180L120B	96.5	122.1	122.1	182.1	180	2.1	12	4
	10	★	MHS1180L150B	120.1	152.1	152.1	212.1	210	2.1	12	4
	14	★	MHS1180L200B	167.3	202.1	202.1	262.1	260	2.1	12	4
	19	★	MHS1180L250B	226.3	252.1	252.1	312.1	310	2.1	12	4
	23	★	MHS1180L300B	273.5	302.1	302.1	362.1	360	2.1	12	4
11.9	1	□	MHS1190L040B	13.9	42.0	42.0	102.0	100	2.0	12	3
	5	□	MHS1190L090B	61.7	92.2	92.2	152.2	150	2.2	12	4
	8	□	MHS1190L120B	97.4	122.2	122.2	182.2	180	2.2	12	4
	10	□	MHS1190L150B	121.2	152.2	152.2	212.2	210	2.2	12	4
	14	□	MHS1190L200B	168.8	202.2	202.2	262.2	260	2.2	12	4
	19	□	MHS1190L250B	228.3	252.2	252.2	312.2	310	2.2	12	4
	23	□	MHS1190L300B	275.9	302.2	302.2	362.2	360	2.2	12	4
12.0	1	●	MHS1200L040B	14.1	42.1	42.1	102.1	100	2.1	12	3
	5	●	MHS1200L090B	62.2	92.2	92.2	152.2	150	2.2	12	4
	7	●	MHS1200L120B	86.2	122.2	122.2	182.2	180	2.2	12	4
	10	●	MHS1200L150B	122.2	152.2	152.2	212.2	210	2.2	12	4
	14	●	MHS1200L200B	170.2	202.2	202.2	262.2	260	2.2	12	4
	18	●	MHS1200L250B	218.2	252.2	252.2	312.2	310	2.2	12	4
	22	●	MHS1200L300B	266.2	302.2	302.2	362.2	360	2.2	12	4

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	P				M			
	Mild Steel (≤180HB), Carbon steel, Alloy steel (180—280HB)				Ferritic, Martensitic Stainless Steel (>200HB)			
	Ck10, Ck45, 42CrMo4				X20CrNi17-2, X30Cr13			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	40	12700	0.030 (0.020—0.040)	380	20	6400	0.030 (0.020—0.040)	190
1.2	50	13300	0.035 (0.025—0.050)	465	30	8000	0.035 (0.025—0.050)	280
1.6	60	11900	0.050 (0.030—0.065)	595	40	8000	0.050 (0.030—0.065)	400
2.0	70	11100	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	665	50	8000	0.060 (0.040—0.080)	480
2.5	80	10200	0.075 (0.050—0.100)	765	60	7600	0.075 (0.050—0.100)	570
3.2	80	8000	0.100 (0.070—0.130)	800	60	6000	0.100 (0.070—0.130)	600
4.0	80	6400	0.100 (0.090—0.110)	640	60	4800	0.090 (0.080—0.090)	430
5.0	80	5100	0.130 (0.110—0.140)	665	60	3800	0.110 (0.100—0.120)	420
6.3	80	4000	0.160 (0.140—0.180)	640	60	3000	0.140 (0.130—0.150)	420
8.0	80	3200	0.200 (0.180—0.230)	640	60	2400	0.170 (0.160—0.190)	410
10.0	80	2600	0.250 (0.220—0.280)	650	60	1900	0.220 (0.200—0.230)	420
12.0	80	2100	0.300 (0.270—0.340)	630	60	1600	0.260 (0.240—0.280)	415

Material	P					H		M	
	Pre-hardened steel (35—45HRC), Alloy tool steel (≤350HB)					Hardened Steel (40—55HRC), PH Stainless Steel (<450HB)			
	X36CrMo17, X210Cr12, 55NiCrMoV6					X20CrNi17-2, X30Cr13 X5CrNiCuNb164, X7CrNiAl17-7			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)	
1.0	20	6400	0.025 (0.020—0.030)	160	40	12700	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	255	
1.2	30	8000	0.030 (0.020—0.035)	240	40	10600	0.025 (0.020—0.030)	265	
1.6	40	8000	0.040 (0.030—0.045)	320	50	10000	0.035 (0.025—0.040)	350	
2.0	50	8000	0.045 (0.035—0.060)	360	50	8000	0.040 (0.030—0.050)	320	
2.5	60	7600	0.060 (0.045—0.075)	455	60	7600	0.050 (0.040—0.065)	380	
3.2	60	6000	0.080 (0.060—0.090)	480	60	6000	0.060 (0.050—0.080)	360	
4.0	60	4800	0.080 (0.070—0.100)	385	60	4800	0.080 (0.060—0.100)	385	
5.0	60	3800	0.110 (0.090—0.130)	420	60	3800	0.100 (0.080—0.130)	380	
6.3	60	3000	0.130 (0.110—0.160)	390	60	3000	0.110 (0.090—0.130)	330	
8.0	60	2400	0.170 (0.140—0.200)	410	60	2400	0.140 (0.120—0.160)	335	
10.0	60	1900	0.210 (0.170—0.250)	400	60	1900	0.170 (0.140—0.200)	325	
12.0	60	1600	0.250 (0.210—0.300)	400	60	1600	0.210 (0.170—0.240)	335	

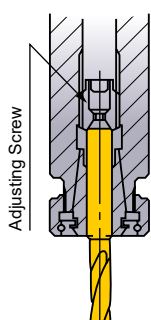
Material	H		S	
	Hardened Steel (40—55HRC), Heat Resistant Alloy X40CrMoV51, 55NiCrMoV7, Inconel®718			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Revolution (min^{-1})	Feed rate (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Table Feed (mm/min)
1.0	10	3200	0.015 (0.015—0.020)	50
1.2	10	2700	0.020 (0.015—0.025)	55
1.6	10	2000	0.025 (0.020—0.030)	50
2.0	20	3200	0.035 (0.025—0.040)	110
2.5	20	2600	0.040 (0.030—0.050)	105
3.2	20	2000	0.050 (0.040—0.070)	100
4.0	30	2400	0.070 (0.050—0.080)	170
5.0	30	1900	0.080 (0.060—0.100)	150
6.3	30	1500	0.090 (0.080—0.110)	135
8.0	40	1600	0.120 (0.100—0.130)	190
10.0	40	1300	0.150 (0.130—0.170)	195
12.0	40	1100	0.180 (0.150—0.200)	200

Note 1) When using the drill with a length over L/D 10, it is necessary to use a pilot hole as a guide. (If no pilot hole is used then drill breakage can occur.)

Note 2) Use the shortest flute drill in the respective size as a pilot drill.

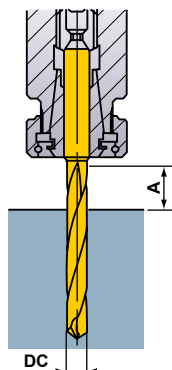
OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

Drill Holding



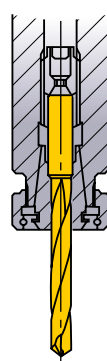
Thrust bearing type collet chuck holds the drill securely.

Drill Length



$$A \geq DC \times 2$$

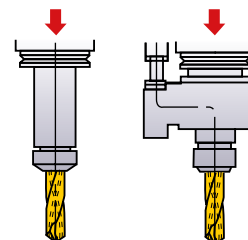
Drill Installation



Do not clamp on the flutes.

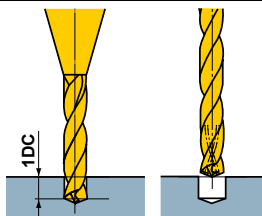
Through Coolant Type

Spindles Through Coolant Type Revolving Coolant Machine Type



Coolant pressure is approx. 15 bar—70 bar
Recommended coolant pressure: ≥ 30 bar

Drill Installation

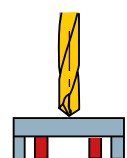


- 1) Make approx. 1DC(DC: drill diameter) pilot hole by using the MHS with the shortest flutes.
- 2) Use the pilot hole as a guide and machine by the drill with coolant hole. Depending on the application, carry out pecking.

Coolant Handling

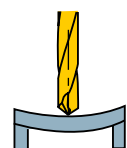
- 1) Dirt and dust particles in old coolant can clog the oil hole and prevent effective flow. Regular changing of the coolant is recommended.
- 2) Small particles of chips will jam in the oil hole. Use a filter as a preventative measure. When using small diameter drills, use a fine mesh filter.

Thin Workpiece



OK

Support the Workpiece



X

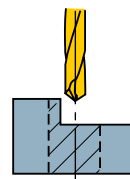
If Bending Occurs

Interrupted Cutting

One Process

OK

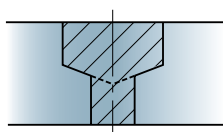
- ① Lower the feed when drilling the interrupted part.



Requires Prior Machining

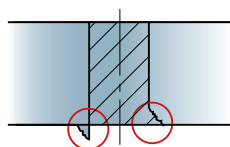
- ① Spot face with MFE drill prior to drilling.

Stepped Holes



- ① Divide the machining into two processes.
 - ② Drill the larger hole first.
- *Tools for chamfering and spot facing can be produced to order.

Burring and Workpiece Chipping



- ① Lower the feed rate when breaking through.
- ② Change the point angle.

■ OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE FOR THE MHS LONG TYPE DRILL (L/D ≥ 10)

FLAT FACE DRILLING ● Drilling a blind hole

■ 1. Drilling a pilot hole



- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type.
Use the shortest flute possible.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 2. Initial cutting with the long type drill



- ① Penetrate the pilot hole at low revolution.
(Revolution 1000min^{-1} , feed rate $0.2\text{--}0.3\text{mm/rev}$)
- ② Stop the long type drill $0.5\text{--}1\text{mm}$ short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 3. Drill the deep hole



- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 4. Drill retraction



- ① After drilling, lower the cutting revolution about $0.5\text{--}1\text{mm}$ short of the hole end. (Revolution of around 1000min^{-1})
- ② Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min .
- ③ Finally, clear the hole at a cutting speed of $20\text{--}30\text{m/min}$ and feed rate of $0.2\text{--}0.3\text{mm/rev}$.

INTERRUPTED DRILLING ● Drilling and breaking through on irregular faces or angles

■ 1. Spot facing



- ① Machine a flat or the irregular face by using an end mill or slot drill capable of spot facing. Make the spot face diameter the same size as the required deep hole diameter.

■ 2. Drilling a pilot hole



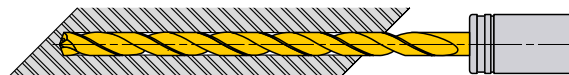
- ① Use a drill with a larger (flatter) point angle than the super long type.
Use the shortest flute possible.
- ② Ensure a high precision hole is drilled for the guide.
- ③ Drill depth : Approx 1DC or deeper.
(Adjust the pilot hole depth according to the length of the super long type drill.)

■ 3. Initial cutting with the long type drill



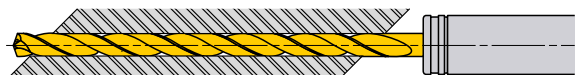
- ① Penetrate the guide hole at a low revolution.
(Revolution 1000min^{-1} , feed rate $0.2\text{--}0.3\text{mm/rev}$)
- ② Stop the long type drill $0.5\text{--}1\text{mm}$ short of the pilot hole bottom.

■ 4. Drill the deep hole



- ① Start cutting at the recommended speed and feed with a non-peck (continuous feed) cycle.

■ 5. Breaking through



- ① When breaking through, the cutting edge can be damaged.
- ② Lower the feed rate when penetrating.

■ 6. Drill retraction



- ① Finally clear the hole at a cutting speed of $20\text{--}30\text{m/min}$ and feed rate of $0.2\text{--}0.3\text{mm/rev}$.
- ② Retract the drill to the pilot hole depth starting point at a feed rate of 3000mm/min .

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

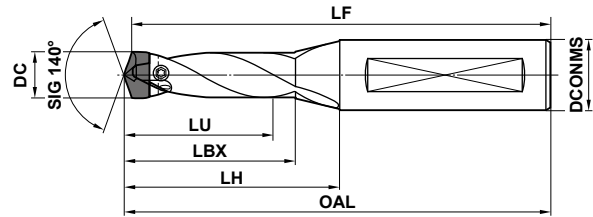
STAW

- Wavy cutting edge design for good chip control.
- Highly rigid clamping system offers stability and reliability for small hole drilling.



CARBIDE

P M K N S H



HOLDERS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (LD)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)						F Wrench	Insert		
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCONMS		DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock VP15TF
10.0 10.4	1.5	STAWSS1000S16	●	16.8	23.8	33.8	81.8	80	16	TIP06F	10.0	* STAWN1000TH STAWK1000TG	●
	3	STAWSN1000S16	●	31.8	38.8	48.8	96.8	95	16	TIP06F	10.1	STAWN1010TH STAWK1010TG	●
	5	STAWMN1000S16	●	51.8	58.8	68.8	116.8	115	16	TIP06F	10.2	STAWN1020TH STAWK1020TG	●
	8	STAWLN1000S16	●	81.8	88.8	98.8	146.8	145	16	TIP06F	10.3	STAWN1030TH STAWK1030TG	●
											10.4	STAWN1040TH STAWK1040TG	●
10.5 10.9	1.5	STAWSS1050S16	●	17.7	23.9	33.9	81.9	80	16	TIP06F	10.5	* STAWN1050TH STAWK1050TG	●
	3	STAWSN1050S16	●	33.4	38.9	48.9	96.9	95	16	TIP06F	10.6	STAWN1060TH STAWK1060TG	●
	5	STAWMN1050S16	●	54.4	58.9	68.9	116.9	115	16	TIP06F	10.7	STAWN1070TH STAWK1070TG	●
	8	STAWLN1050S16	●	85.9	88.9	98.9	146.9	145	16	TIP06F	10.8	STAWN1080TH STAWK1080TG	●
											10.9	STAWN1090TH STAWK1090TG	●
11.0 11.4	1.5	STAWSS1100S16	●	18.5	27.0	38.0	86.0	84	16	TIP06F	11.0	* STAWN1100TH STAWK1100TG	●
	3	STAWSN1100S16	●	35.0	43.0	54.0	102.0	100	16	TIP06F	11.1	STAWN1110TH STAWK1110TG	●
	5	STAWMN1100S16	●	57.0	68.0	79.0	127.0	125	16	TIP06F	11.2	STAWN1120TH STAWK1120TG	●
	8	STAWLN1100S16	●	90.0	98.0	109.0	157.0	155	16	TIP06F	11.3	STAWN1130TH STAWK1130TG	●
											11.4	STAWN1140TH STAWK1140TG	●
11.5 11.9	1.5	STAWSS1150S16	●	19.4	27.1	38.1	86.1	84	16	TIP06F	11.5	* STAWN1150TH STAWK1150TG	●
	3	STAWSN1150S16	●	36.6	43.1	54.1	102.1	100	16	TIP06F	11.6	STAWN1160TH STAWK1160TG	●
	5	STAWMN1150S16	●	59.6	68.1	79.1	127.1	125	16	TIP06F	11.7	STAWN1170TH STAWK1170TG	●
	8	STAWLN1150S16	●	94.1	98.1	109.1	157.1	155	16	TIP06F	11.8	STAWN1180TH STAWK1180TG	●
											11.9	STAWN1190TH STAWK1190TG	●
12.0 12.4	1.5	STAWSS1200S16	●	20.2	29.2	41.2	89.2	87	16	TIP06F	12.0	* STAWN1200TH STAWK1200TG	●
	3	STAWSN1200S16	●	38.2	47.2	59.2	107.2	105	16	TIP06F	12.1	STAWN1210TH STAWK1210TG	●
	5	STAWMN1200S16	●	62.2	72.2	84.2	132.2	130	16	TIP06F	12.2	STAWN1220TH STAWK1220TG	●
	8	STAWLN1200S16	●	98.2	107.2	119.2	167.2	165	16	TIP06F	12.3	STAWN1230TH STAWK1230TG	●
											12.4	STAWN1240TH STAWK1240TG	●

Note 1) The above dimensions (*) are for when installing the inserts.

Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

INSERT DESCRIPTION > M142
CUTTING CONDITIONS > M144
USAGE NOTE > M145

SPARE PARTS > N001
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

M139

DRILLING

M

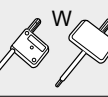
DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

STAW

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)							Insert		
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCONMS		DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock
										VP15TF			
12.5 12.9	1.5	STAWSS1250S16	●	21.1	29.3	41.3	89.3	87	16	TIP06F	12.5	* STAWN1250TH STAWK1250TG	●
	3	STAWSN1250S16	●	39.8	47.3	59.3	107.3	105	16	TIP06F	12.6	STAWN1260TH STAWK1260TG	●
	5	STAWMN1250S16	●	64.8	72.3	84.3	132.3	130	16	TIP06F	12.7	STAWN1270TH STAWK1270TG	●
	8	STAWLN1250S16	●	102.3	107.3	119.3	167.3	165	16	TIP06F	12.8	STAWN1280TH STAWK1280TG	●
											12.9	STAWN1290TH STAWK1290TG	●
13.0 13.4	1.5	STAWSS1300S16	●	21.9	32.4	45.4	93.4	91	16	TIP08W	13.0	* STAWN1300TH STAWK1300TG	●
	3	STAWSN1300S16	●	41.4	51.4	64.4	112.4	110	16	TIP08W	13.1	STAWN1310TH STAWK1310TG	●
	5	STAWMN1300S16	●	67.4	76.4	89.4	137.4	135	16	TIP08W	13.2	STAWN1320TH STAWK1320TG	●
	8	STAWLN1300S16	●	106.4	116.4	129.4	177.4	175	16	TIP08W	13.3	STAWN1330TH STAWK1330TG	●
											13.4	STAWN1340TH STAWK1340TG	●
13.5 13.9	1.5	STAWSS1350S16	●	22.8	32.5	45.5	93.5	91	16	TIP08W	13.5	* STAWN1350TH STAWK1350TG	●
	3	STAWSN1350S16	●	43.0	51.5	64.5	112.5	110	16	TIP08W	13.6	STAWN1360TH STAWK1360TG	●
	5	STAWMN1350S16	●	70.0	76.5	89.5	137.5	135	16	TIP08W	13.7	STAWN1370TH STAWK1370TG	●
	8	STAWLN1350S16	●	110.5	116.5	129.5	177.5	175	16	TIP08W	13.8	STAWN1380TH STAWK1380TG	●
											13.9	STAWN1390TH STAWK1390TG	●
14.0 14.4	1.5	STAWSS1400S16	●	23.5	33.5	47.5	95.5	93	16	TIP08W	14.0	* STAWN1400TH STAWK1400TG	●
	3	STAWSN1400S16	●	44.5	55.5	69.5	117.5	115	16	TIP08W	14.1	STAWN1410TH STAWK1410TG	●
	5	STAWMN1400S16	●	72.5	85.5	99.5	147.5	145	16	TIP08W	14.2	STAWN1420TH STAWK1420TG	●
	8	STAWLN1400S16	●	114.5	124.5	139.5	187.5	185	16	TIP08W	14.3	STAWN1430TH STAWK1430TG	●
											14.4	STAWN1440TH STAWK1440TG	●
14.5 14.9	1.5	STAWSS1450S16	●	24.4	33.6	47.6	95.6	93	16	TIP08W	14.5	* STAWN1450TH STAWK1450TG	●
	3	STAWSN1450S16	●	46.1	55.6	69.6	117.6	115	16	TIP08W	14.6	STAWN1460TH STAWK1460TG	●
	5	STAWMN1450S16	●	75.1	85.6	99.6	147.6	145	16	TIP08W	14.7	STAWN1470TH STAWK1470TG	●
	8	STAWLN1450S16	●	118.6	124.6	139.6	187.6	185	16	TIP08W	14.8	STAWN1480TH STAWK1480TG	●
											14.9	STAWN1490TH STAWK1490TG	●
15.0 15.4	1.5	STAWSS1500S20	●	25.2	35.7	50.7	100.7	98	20	TIP08W	15.0	* STAWN1500TH STAWK1500TG	●
	3	STAWSN1500S20	●	47.7	62.7	77.7	127.7	125	20	TIP08W	15.1	STAWN1510TH STAWK1510TG	●
	5	STAWMN1500S20	●	77.7	92.7	107.7	157.7	155	20	TIP08W	15.2	STAWN1520TH STAWK1520TG	●
	8	STAWLN1500S20	●	122.7	132.7	150.7	200.7	198	20	TIP08W	15.3	STAWN1530TH STAWK1530TG	●
											15.4	STAWN1540TH STAWK1540TG	●

Note 1) The above dimensions (*) are for when installing the inserts.

Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. (Note: 1 insert in one case)

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)						 W	Insert			
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCONMS		DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	
										VP15TF				
15.5 16.4	1.5	STAWSS1600S20	●	26.1	36.8	52.8	102.8	100	20	TIP10W	15.5	* STAWN1550T	●	
												STAWK1550TG		
											15.6	STAWN1560T	●	
	15.7	STAWK1560TG												
		STAWN1570T	●											
		3	STAWSN1600S20	●	49.3	62.8	82.8	132.8	130	20	TIP10W	15.8	STAWK1570TG	●
	STAWN1580T												●	
	15.9											STAWK1580TG		
		16.0	STAWN1590T	●										
			16.1	STAWK1590TG										
	5			STAWMN1600S20	●	80.3	92.8	117.8	167.8	165	20	TIP10W	16.0	STAWN1600T
		STAWK1600TG												
16.2		STAWN1610T	●											
	16.3	STAWK1610TG												
		8	STAWLN1600S20	●	126.8	140.8	160.8	210.8	208	20	TIP10W	16.2	STAWN1620T	●
STAWK1620TG														
16.3	STAWN1630T											●		
	16.4	STAWK1630TG												
		16.4	STAWN1640T	●										
16.5			STAWK1640TG											
	16.5 17.4		1.5	STAWSS1700S20	●	27.8	39.0	56.0	106.0	103	20	TIP10W	16.5	* STAWN1650T
		STAWK1650TG												
16.6		STAWN1660T											●	
		16.7	STAWK1660TG											
			3	STAWSN1700S20	●	52.5	64.0	88.0	138.0	135	20	TIP10W	16.7	STAWN1670T
STAWK1670TG														
16.8		STAWN1680T											●	
		16.9	STAWK1680TG											
			5	STAWMN1700S20	●	85.5	98.0	123.0	173.0	170	20	TIP10W	16.9	STAWN1690T
STAWK1690TG														
17.0		STAWN1700T											●	
		17.1	STAWK1700TG											
	8		STAWLN1700S20	●	135.0	149.0	169.0	219.0	216	20	TIP10W	17.1	STAWN1710T	●
STAWK1710TG														
17.2		STAWN1720T										●		
	17.3	STAWK1720TG												
		17.4	STAWN1730T	●										
17.5			STAWK1730TG											
	17.4		STAWN1740T	●										
		17.5	STAWK1740TG											
17.5 18.4			1.5	STAWSS1800S20	●	29.5	40.2	58.2	108.2	105	20	TIP10W	17.5	* STAWN1750T
	STAWK1750TG													
	17.6	STAWN1760T											●	
		17.7	STAWK1760TG											
			3	STAWSN1800S20	●	55.7	67.2	93.2	143.2	140	20	TIP10W	17.7	STAWN1770T
	STAWK1770TG													
	17.8	STAWN1780T											●	
		17.9	STAWK1780TG											
			5	STAWMN1800S20	●	90.7	103.2	128.2	178.2	175	20	TIP10W	17.9	STAWN1790T
	STAWK1790TG													
	18.0	STAWN1800T											●	
		8	STAWLN1800S20	●	143.2	157.2	177.2	227.2	224	20	TIP10W	18.0	STAWK1800TG	
STAWN1810T													●	
18.1	STAWK1810TG													
	18.2	STAWN1820T	●											
		18.3	STAWK1820TG											
18.3			STAWN1830T	●										
	18.4		STAWK1830TG											
		18.4	STAWN1840T	●										
18.4			STAWK1840TG											

INSERT DESCRIPTION > M142
 CUTTING CONDITIONS > M144
 USAGE NOTE > M145

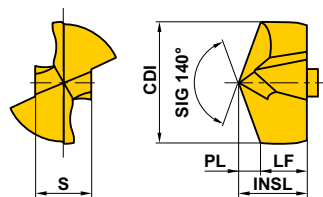
SPARE PARTS > N001
 TECHNICAL DATA > P001

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

CARBIDE

STAW

INSERT



DRILLING

M

Order Number	Coated		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF		CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
STAWN1000TH	●		10.0	5.6	3.8	1.8	4.6	STAWSS1000S16 STAWSN1000S16 STAWMN1000S16 STAWLN1000S16
STAWN1010TH	●		10.1	5.6	3.8	1.8	4.6	
STAWN1020TH	●		10.2	5.7	3.8	1.9	4.6	
STAWN1030TH	●		10.3	5.7	3.8	1.9	4.6	
STAWN1040TH	●		10.4	5.7	3.8	1.9	4.6	
STAWN1050TH	●		10.5	5.9	4.0	1.9	4.8	STAWSS1050S16 STAWSN1050S16 STAWMN1050S16 STAWLN1050S16
STAWN1060TH	●		10.6	5.9	4.0	1.9	4.8	
STAWN1070TH	●		10.7	5.9	4.0	1.9	4.8	
STAWN1080TH	●		10.8	6.0	4.0	2.0	4.8	
STAWN1090TH	●		10.9	6.0	4.0	2.0	4.8	
STAWN1100TH	●		11.0	6.2	4.2	2.0	5.1	STAWSS1100S16 STAWSN1100S16 STAWMN1100S16 STAWLN1100S16
STAWN1110TH	●		11.1	6.2	4.2	2.0	5.1	
STAWN1120TH	●		11.2	6.2	4.2	2.0	5.1	
STAWN1130TH	●		11.3	6.3	4.2	2.1	5.1	
STAWN1140TH	●		11.4	6.3	4.2	2.1	5.1	
STAWN1150TH	●		11.5	6.5	4.4	2.1	5.3	STAWSS1150S16 STAWSN1150S16 STAWMN1150S16 STAWLN1150S16
STAWN1160TH	●		11.6	6.5	4.4	2.1	5.3	
STAWN1170TH	●		11.7	6.5	4.4	2.1	5.3	
STAWN1180TH	●		11.8	6.5	4.4	2.1	5.3	
STAWN1190TH	●		11.9	6.6	4.4	2.2	5.3	
STAWN1200TH	●		12.0	6.8	4.6	2.2	5.5	STAWSS1200S16 STAWSN1200S16 STAWMN1200S16 STAWLN1200S16
STAWN1210TH	●		12.1	6.8	4.6	2.2	5.5	
STAWN1220TH	●		12.2	6.8	4.6	2.2	5.5	
STAWN1230TH	●		12.3	6.8	4.6	2.2	5.5	
STAWN1240TH	●		12.4	6.9	4.6	2.3	5.5	
STAWN1250TH	●		12.5	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	STAWSS1250S16 STAWSN1250S16 STAWMN1250S16 STAWLN1250S16
STAWN1260TH	●		12.6	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	
STAWN1270TH	●		12.7	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	
STAWN1280TH	●		12.8	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	
STAWN1290TH	●		12.9	7.1	4.8	2.3	5.8	
STAWN1300TH	●		13.0	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	STAWSS1300S16 STAWSN1300S16 STAWMN1300S16 STAWLN1300S16
STAWN1310TH	●		13.1	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	
STAWN1320TH	●		13.2	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	
STAWN1330TH	●		13.3	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	
STAWN1340TH	●		13.4	7.3	4.9	2.4	6.0	
STAWN1350TH	●		13.5	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	STAWSS1350S16 STAWSN1350S16 STAWMN1350S16 STAWLN1350S16
STAWN1360TH	●		13.6	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	
STAWN1370TH	●		13.7	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	
STAWN1380TH	●		13.8	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	
STAWN1390TH	●		13.9	7.6	5.1	2.5	6.2	

● : Inventory maintained. (Note: 1 insert in one case)

Order Number	Coated		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF		CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
STAWN1400TH	●		14.0	7.8	5.3	2.5	6.4	STAWSS1400S16 STAWSN1400S16 STAWMN1400S16 STAWLN1400S16
STAWN1410TH	●		14.1	7.9	5.3	2.6	6.4	
STAWN1420TH	●		14.2	7.9	5.3	2.6	6.4	
STAWN1430TH	●		14.3	7.9	5.3	2.6	6.4	
STAWN1440TH	●		14.4	7.9	5.3	2.6	6.4	
STAWN1450TH	●		14.5	8.1	5.5	2.6	6.7	STAWSS1450S16 STAWSN1450S16 STAWMN1450S16 STAWLN1450S16
STAWN1460TH	●		14.6	8.2	5.5	2.7	6.7	
STAWN1470TH	●		14.7	8.2	5.5	2.7	6.7	
STAWN1480TH	●		14.8	8.2	5.5	2.7	6.7	
STAWN1490TH	●		14.9	8.2	5.5	2.7	6.7	
STAWN1500TH	●		15.0	8.4	5.7	2.7	6.9	STAWSS1500S20 STAWSN1500S20 STAWMN1500S20 STAWLN1500S20
STAWN1510TH	●		15.1	8.4	5.7	2.7	6.9	
STAWN1520TH	●		15.2	8.5	5.7	2.8	6.9	
STAWN1530TH	●		15.3	8.5	5.7	2.8	6.9	
STAWN1540TH	●		15.4	8.5	5.7	2.8	6.9	
STAWN1550T	●		15.5	8.7	5.9	2.8	7.1	STAWSS1600S20 STAWSN1600S20 STAWMN1600S20 STAWLN1600S20
STAWN1560T	●		15.6	8.7	5.9	2.8	7.1	
STAWN1570T	●		15.7	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1580T	●		15.8	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1590T	●		15.9	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1600T	●		16.0	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1610T	●		16.1	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1620T	●		16.2	8.8	5.9	2.9	7.1	
STAWN1630T	●		16.3	8.9	5.9	3.0	7.1	
STAWN1640T	●		16.4	8.9	5.9	3.0	7.1	
STAWN1650T	●		16.5	9.3	6.3	3.0	7.6	STAWSS1700S20 STAWSN1700S20 STAWMN1700S20 STAWLN1700S20
STAWN1660T	●		16.6	9.3	6.3	3.0	7.6	
STAWN1670T	●		16.7	9.3	6.3	3.0	7.6	
STAWN1680T	●		16.8	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1690T	●		16.9	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1700T	●		17.0	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1710T	●		17.1	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1720T	●		17.2	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1730T	●		17.3	9.4	6.3	3.1	7.6	
STAWN1740T	●		17.4	9.5	6.3	3.2	7.6	
STAWN1750T	●		17.5	9.9	6.7	3.2	8.1	STAWSS1800S20 STAWSN1800S20 STAWMN1800S20 STAWLN1800S20
STAWN1760T	●		17.6	9.9	6.7	3.2	8.1	
STAWN1770T	●		17.7	9.9	6.7	3.2	8.1	
STAWN1780T	●		17.8	9.9	6.7	3.2	8.1	
STAWN1790T	●		17.9	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1800T	●		18.0	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1810T	●		18.1	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1820T	●		18.2	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1830T	●		18.3	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	
STAWN1840T	●		18.4	10.0	6.7	3.3	8.1	

STAW

HONE WIDTH

If an insert with honing other than standard is needed, please order using the symbols below.

(Insert Order Number)

S **T** **A** **W** **N** **1** **0** **0** **0** **T** 

STAW Product Name

N : General Use
K : For Cast Iron

Insert Diameter

Honing Symbol

Honing Type

(Honing Standard)

Honing Type	Hone Width (mm)
F	0
G	0.02—0.05
H	0.05—0.10
- (Standard)	0.10—0.15
K	0.15—0.20
S	0.20—0.25
M	0.25—0.30

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		Drill Diameter	Ø 10.0—Ø 12.9		Ø 13.0—Ø 13.9		Ø 14.0—Ø 15.4		Ø 15.5—Ø 18.4	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	80 (60—100)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—120)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180—280HB	80 (60—100)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—120)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)
		280—350HB	70 (60—90)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	80 (60—100)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.30 (0.20—0.35)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	40 (30—50)	0.13 (0.10—0.16)	50 (40—60)	0.15 (0.12—0.18)	60 (50—70)	0.17 (0.14—0.20)	60 (50—70)	0.17 (0.14—0.20)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	80 (60—100)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	120 (80—140)	0.45 (0.35—0.55)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	70 (60—90)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	80 (60—100)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—120)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)

Note 1) When using a drill for DCx1.5 depth of hole, it is possible to increase the feed rate by approx. 20%.

Note 2) When using the DCx8 type holder, reduce the cutting speed by approx. 20%.

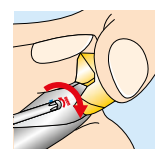
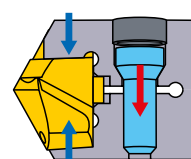
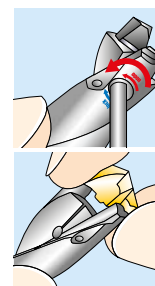
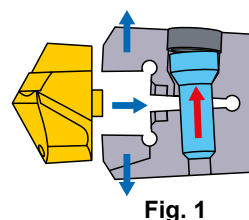
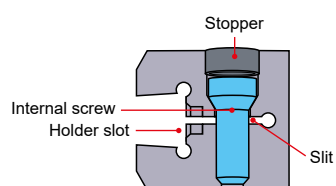
Note 3) When using the DCx8 type holder, it is recommended to drill a pilot guide hole.

Note 4) For stainless steel, please use internal coolant. (Mist & MQL are not recommended).

NOTES ON USE

■ INSERT INSTALLATION

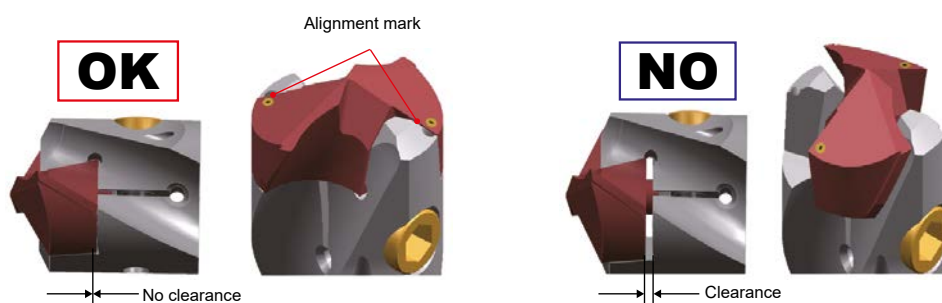
- Before inserting the insert into the holder, ensure that there are no foreign objects or dirt in the holder slot or slit. Clean using compressed air if necessary.
- Use the wrench provided to loosen the inner screw to open the tip of the holder, then place the insert into the holder slot as shown in figure 1.
★Ensure that the wrench is firmly in contact with the base of the inner screw head when tightening.
- After the insert has been set in the holder slot, tighten the inner screw while pushing the insert lightly into the pocket as shown in figure 2 to securely clamp and locate the insert.
★Ensure that the wrench is firmly in contact with the base of the inner screw head when tightening.



Tighten the clamp screw according to the torque below.

Drill Dia. (mm)	Torque N•m
10 —12.9	1
13 —15.4	2
15.5 —18.4	2.5

- Check there is no gap between the bottom of the insert and holder slot.



Note 1) Poor or incorrect clamping of inserts can cause poor drilling performance and/or drill breakage. Therefore ensure that the alignment marks on both the body and insert are aligned when setting. When machining, use safety guards and goggles.

STAW

SPARE PARTS

M

DRILLING

Applicable Holder	Pack Order Number (Internal screw & stopper)		
		Internal screw	Stopper
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1000S16	WS203107TPS-35LH	WS203107TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1050S16	WS203107TPS-35LH	WS203107TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1100S16	WS203108TPS-35LH	WS203108TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1150S16	WS203108TPS-35LH	WS203108TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1200S16	WS203108TPS-35LH	WS203108TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1250S16	WS203108TPS-35LH	WS203108TPS	WS35LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1300S16	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1350S16	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1400S16	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1450S16	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1500S20	WS253909TPS-45LH	WS253909TPS	WS45LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1600S20	WS304912TPS-55LH	WS304912TPS	WS55LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1700S20	WS304912TPS-55LH	WS304912TPS	WS55LH
STAWSS/SN/MN/LN1800S20	WS304912TPS-55LH	WS304912TPS	WS55LH

Note 1) The parts package includes internal screw, stopper and operation manual. Please replace the parts in accordance with the operation manual.

[illegible]

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

CARBIDE

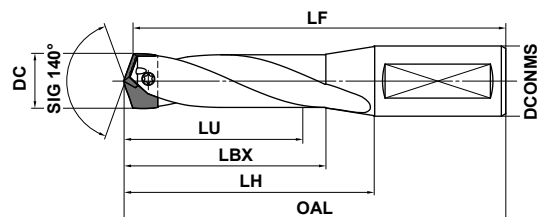
TAW

- Wavy cutting edge design for good chip control.
- Serrated seat for accurate insert location.
- Easy insert exchange.



P M K N S H

(General Use)



DRILLING

M

HOLDERS

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)						Clamp Screw	Wrench	Plate	Anti-seize Lubricant	Insert			
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCONMS					DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	
18.5 - 19.4	3	TAWSN1900S25	●	58.9	71.4	102.4	158.4	155.0	25	WS304517T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	18.5	* TAWNH1850T	●	☐
															TAWKH1850TG		
														18.6	TAWNH1860T	●	☐
															TAWKH1860TG		
	5	TAWMN1900S25	●	95.9	110.4	137.4	193.4	190.0	25	WS304517T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	18.7	TAWNH1870T	●	☐
															TAWKH1870TG		
														18.8	TAWNH1880T	●	☐
															TAWKH1880TG		
	8	TAWLN1900S25	●	151.4	165.4	188.4	244.4	241.0	25	WS304517T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	18.9	TAWNH1890T	●	☐
															TAWKH1890TG		
														19.0	TAWNH1900T	●	☐
															TAWKH1900TG		
19.5 - 20.4	3	TAWSN2000S25	●	62.0	75.5	102.5	158.5	155.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	19.1	TAWNH1910T	●	☐
															TAWKH1910TG		
														19.2	TAWNH1920T	●	☐
															TAWKH1920TG		
	5	TAWMN2000S25	●	101.0	116.5	142.5	198.5	195.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	19.3	TAWNH1930T	●	☐
															TAWKH1930TG		
														19.4	TAWNH1940T	●	☐
															TAWKH1940TG		
	8	TAWLN2000S25	●	159.5	173.5	196.5	252.5	249.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	19.5	* TAWNH1950T	●	☐
															TAWKH1950TG		
														19.6	TAWNH1960T	●	☐
															TAWKH1960TG		
														19.7	TAWNH1970T	●	☐
															TAWKH1970TG		
														19.8	TAWNH1980T	●	☐
															TAWKH1980TG		
														19.9	TAWNH1990T	●	☐
															TAWKH1990TG		
														20.0	TAWNH2000T	●	☐
															TAWKH2000TG		
														20.1	TAWNH2010T	☐	☐
															TAWKH2010TG		
														20.2	TAWNH2020T	☐	☐
															TAWKH2020TG		
														20.3	TAWNH2030T	☐	☐
															TAWKH2030TG		
														20.4	TAWNH2040T	☐	☐
															TAWKH2040TG		

Note 1) The above dimensions (★) are for when installing the inserts.

Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)										Insert			
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCONMS					DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	
20.5 - 21.4	3	TAWSN2100S25	●	65.2	78.7	102.7	158.7	155.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	20.5	* TAWNH2050T TAWKH2050TG	●	□
														20.6	TAWNH2060T TAWKH2060TG	□	□
														20.7	TAWNH2070T TAWKH2070TG	□	□
	5	TAWMN2100S25	●	106.2	121.7	142.7	198.7	195.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	20.8	TAWNH2080T TAWKH2080TG	□	□
														20.9	TAWNH2090T TAWKH2090TG	□	□
														21.0	TAWNH2100T TAWKH2100TG	●	□
	8	TAWLN2100S25	●	167.7	181.7	205.7	261.7	258.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	21.1	TAWNH2110T TAWKH2110TG	□	□
														21.2	TAWNH2120T TAWKH2120TG	□	□
														21.3	TAWNH2130T TAWKH2130TG	□	□
	8	TAWLN2100S25	●	167.7	181.7	205.7	261.7	258.0	25	WS304518T	TKY10T	WPT4405	MK1KS	21.4	TAWNH2140T TAWKH2140TG	□	□
21.5 - 22.4	3	TAWSN2200S25	●	68.4	83.2	108.2	164.2	160.3	25	WS355520T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	21.5	* TAWNH2150T TAWKH2150TG	●	□
														21.6	TAWNH2160T TAWKH2160TG	□	□
														21.7	TAWNH2170T TAWKH2170TG	□	□
	5	TAWMN2200S25	●	111.4	128.2	148.2	204.2	200.3	25	WS355520T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	21.8	TAWNH2180T TAWKH2180TG	□	□
														21.9	TAWNH2190T TAWKH2190TG	□	□
														22.0	TAWNH2200T TAWKH2200TG	●	□
	8	TAWLN2200S25	●	175.9	189.9	213.9	269.9	266.0	25	WS355520T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	22.1	TAWNH2210T TAWKH2210TG	□	□
														22.2	TAWNH2220T TAWKH2220TG	□	□
														22.3	TAWNH2230T TAWKH2230TG	□	□
	8	TAWLN2200S25	●	175.9	189.9	213.9	269.9	266.0	25	WS355520T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	22.4	TAWNH2240T TAWKH2240TG	□	□
22.5 - 23.4	3	TAWSN2300S25	●	71.6	86.4	108.4	164.4	160.3	25	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	22.5	* TAWNH2250T TAWKH2250TG	●	□
														22.6	TAWNH2260T TAWKH2260TG	□	□
														22.7	TAWNH2270T TAWKH2270TG	□	□
	5	TAWMN2300S25	●	116.6	133.4	158.4	214.4	210.3	25	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	22.8	TAWNH2280T TAWKH2280TG	□	□
														22.9	TAWNH2290T TAWKH2290TG	□	□
														23.0	TAWNH2300T TAWKH2300TG	●	□
	8	TAWLN2300S25	●	184.1	198.1	227.1	283.1	279.0	25	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	23.1	TAWNH2310T TAWKH2310TG	□	□
														23.2	TAWNH2320T TAWKH2320TG	□	□
														23.3	TAWNH2330T TAWKH2330TG	□	□
	8	TAWLN2300S25	●	184.1	198.1	227.1	283.1	279.0	25	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	23.4	TAWNH2340T TAWKH2340TG	□	□

INSERT DESCRIPTION > M153
 CUTTING CONDITIONS > M155
 USAGE NOTE > M156

SPARE PARTS > N001
 TECHNICAL DATA > P001

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

CARBIDE

TAW

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)											Insert			
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCONMS	DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock						
												VP15TF	VP10H					
23.5 – 24.4	3	TAWSN2400S32	●	74.8	90.6	114.6	174.6	170.3	32	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	23.5	* TAWNH2350T	●	□	
															TAWKH2350TG			
														23.6	TAWNH2360T	□	□	
															TAWKH2360TG			
	5	TAWMN2400S32	●	121.8	139.6	164.6	224.6	220.3	32	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	23.7	TAWNH2370T	□	□	
															TAWKH2370TG			
														23.8	TAWNH2380T	□	□	
															TAWKH2380TG			
	8	TAWLN2400S32	●	192.3	206.6	236.6	296.6	292.3	32	WS355521T	TKY15T	WPT4405	MK1KS	23.9	TAWNH2390T	□	□	
															TAWKH2390TG			
														24.0	TAWNH2400T	●	□	
															TAWKH2400TG			
24.5 – 25.4	3	TAWSN2500S32	●	78.0	93.1	115.1	175.1	170.6	32	WS406023T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	24.1	TAWNH2410T	□	□	
															TAWKH2410TG			
														24.2	TAWNH2420T	□	□	
															TAWKH2420TG			
	5	TAWMN2500S32	●	127.0	145.1	170.1	230.1	225.6	32	WS406023T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	24.3	TAWNH2430T	□	□	
															TAWKH2430TG			
														24.4	TAWNH2440T	□	□	
															TAWKH2440TG			
	8	TAWLN2500S32	●	200.5	215.1	245.1	305.1	300.6	32	WS406023T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	24.5	* TAWNH2450T	●	□	
															TAWKH2450TG			
														24.6	TAWNH2460T	□	□	
															TAWKH2460TG			
25.5 – 26.4	3	TAWSN2600S32	●	81.1	97.2	120.2	180.2	175.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	24.7	TAWNH2470T	□	□	
															TAWKH2470TG			
														24.8	TAWNH2480T	□	□	
															TAWKH2480TG			
	5	TAWMN2600S32	●	132.1	151.2	175.2	235.2	230.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	24.9	TAWNH2490T	□	□	
															TAWKH2490TG			
														25.0	TAWNH2500T	●	□	
															TAWKH2500TG			
	8	TAWLN2600S32	●	208.6	223.2	253.2	313.2	308.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	25.1	TAWNH2510T	□	□	
															TAWKH2510TG			
														25.2	TAWNH2520T	□	□	
															TAWKH2520TG			
25.5 – 26.4	3	TAWSN2600S32	●	81.1	97.2	120.2	180.2	175.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	25.3	TAWNH2530T	□	□	
															TAWKH2530TG			
														25.4	TAWNH2540T	□	□	
															TAWKH2540TG			
	5	TAWMN2600S32	●	132.1	151.2	175.2	235.2	230.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	25.5	* TAWNH2550T	●	□	
															TAWKH2550TG			
														25.6	TAWNH2560T	□	□	
															TAWKH2560TG			
	8	TAWLN2600S32	●	208.6	223.2	253.2	313.2	308.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	25.7	TAWNH2570T	□	□	
															TAWKH2570TG			
														25.8	TAWNH2580T	□	□	
															TAWKH2580TG			
25.5 – 26.4	3	TAWSN2600S32	●	81.1	97.2	120.2	180.2	175.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	25.9	TAWNH2590T	□	□	
															TAWKH2590TG			
														26.0	TAWNH2600T	●	□	
															TAWKH2600TG			
	5	TAWMN2600S32	●	132.1	151.2	175.2	235.2	230.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	26.1	TAWNH2610T	□	□	
															TAWKH2610TG			
														26.2	TAWNH2620T	□	□	
															TAWKH2620TG			
	8	TAWLN2600S32	●	208.6	223.2	253.2	313.2	308.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	26.3	TAWNH2630T	□	□	
															TAWKH2630TG			
														26.4	TAWNH2640T	□	□	
															TAWKH2640TG			

Note 1) The above dimensions (*) are for when installing the inserts.

Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)										Insert				
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCONMS					DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock		
																VP15TF	VP10H	
26.5 - 27.4	3	TAWSN2700S32	●	84.3	99.4	120.4	180.4	175.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	26.5	* TAWNH2650T	●	□	
															TAWKH2650TG			
															26.6	TAWNH2660T	□	□
															TAWKH2660TG			
	5	TAWMN2700S32	●	137.3	156.4	180.4	240.4	235.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	26.7	TAWNH2670T	□	□	
															TAWKH2670TG			
															26.8	TAWNH2680T	□	□
															TAWKH2680TG			
	8	TAWLN2700S32	●	216.8	231.4	261.4	321.4	316.6	32	WS406024T	TKY25T	WPT4405	MK1KS	26.9	TAWNH2690T	□	□	
															TAWKH2690TG			
															27.0	TAWNH2700T	●	□
															TAWKH2700TG			
27.5 - 28.4	3	TAWSN2800S32	●	87.5	102.2	125.2	185.2	180.2	32	WS508026T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	27.1	TAWNH2710T	□	□	
															TAWKH2710TG			
															27.2	TAWNH2720T	□	□
															TAWKH2720TG			
	5	TAWMN2800S32	●	142.5	162.2	185.2	245.2	240.2	32	WS508026T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	27.3	TAWNH2730T	□	□	
															TAWKH2730TG			
															27.4	TAWNH2740T	□	□
															TAWKH2740TG			
	8	TAWLN2800S32	●	225.0	239.2	269.2	329.2	324.2	32	WS508026T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	27.5	* TAWNH2750T	●	□	
															TAWKH2750TG			
															27.6	TAWNH2760T	□	□
															TAWKH2760TG			
28.5 - 29.4	3	TAWSN2900S32	●	90.7	105.4	130.4	190.4	185.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	27.7	TAWNH2770T	□	□	
															TAWKH2770TG			
															27.8	TAWNH2780T	□	□
															TAWKH2780TG			
	5	TAWMN2900S32	●	147.7	167.4	190.4	250.4	245.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	27.9	TAWNH2790T	□	□	
															TAWKH2790TG			
															28.0	TAWNH2800T	●	□
															TAWKH2800TG			
	8	TAWLN2900S32	●	233.2	247.4	277.4	337.4	332.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	28.1	TAWNH2810T	□	□	
															TAWKH2810TG			
															28.2	TAWNH2820T	□	□
															TAWKH2820TG			
28.5 - 29.4	3	TAWSN2900S32	●	90.7	105.4	130.4	190.4	185.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	28.3	TAWNH2830T	□	□	
															TAWKH2830TG			
															28.4	TAWNH2840T	□	□
															TAWKH2840TG			
	5	TAWMN2900S32	●	147.7	167.4	190.4	250.4	245.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	28.5	* TAWNH2850T	●	□	
															TAWKH2850TG			
															28.6	TAWNH2860T	□	□
															TAWKH2860TG			
	8	TAWLN2900S32	●	233.2	247.4	277.4	337.4	332.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	28.7	TAWNH2870T	□	□	
															TAWKH2870TG			
															28.8	TAWNH2880T	□	□
															TAWKH2880TG			
28.5 - 29.4	3	TAWSN2900S32	●	90.7	105.4	130.4	190.4	185.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	28.9	TAWNH2890T	□	□	
															TAWKH2890TG			
															29.0	TAWNH2900T	●	□
															TAWKH2900TG			
	5	TAWMN2900S32	●	147.7	167.4	190.4	250.4	245.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	29.1	TAWNH2910T	□	□	
															TAWKH2910TG			
															29.2	TAWNH2920T	□	□
															TAWKH2920TG			
	8	TAWLN2900S32	●	233.2	247.4	277.4	337.4	332.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	29.3	TAWNH2930T	□	□	
															TAWKH2930TG			
															29.4	TAWNH2940T	□	□
															TAWKH2940TG			

INSERT DESCRIPTION > M153
 CUTTING CONDITIONS > M155
 USAGE NOTE > M156

SPARE PARTS > N001
 TECHNICAL DATA > P001

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

CARBIDE

TAW

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Holder		Dimensions (mm)										Insert			
		Order Number	Stock	LU	LBX	LH	OAL	LF	DCONMS					DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	
29.5 - 30.4	3	TAWSN3000S32	●	93.9	109.6	130.6	190.6	185.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	29.5	* TAWNH2950T TAWKH2950TG	●	□
														29.6	TAWNH2960T TAWKH2960TG	□	□
														29.7	TAWNH2970T TAWKH2970TG	□	□
														29.8	TAWNH2980T TAWKH2980TG	□	□
	5	TAWMN3000S32	●	152.9	172.6	200.6	260.6	255.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	29.9	TAWNH2990T TAWKH2990TG	□	□
														30.0	TAWNH3000T TAWKH3000TG	●	□
														30.1	TAWNH3010T TAWKH3010TG	□	□
														30.2	TAWNH3020T TAWKH3020TG	□	□
	8	TAWLN3000S32	●	241.4	255.6	290.6	350.6	345.2	32	WS508027T	TKY27T	WPT4405	MK1KS	30.3	TAWNH3030T TAWKH3030TG	□	□
														30.4	TAWNH3040T TAWKH3040TG	□	□

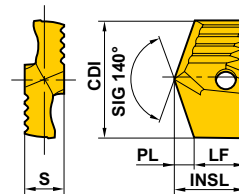
Note 1) The above dimensions (★) are for when installing the inserts.

Note 2) Please contact us for any geometry that is not in this catalogue (e.g. different diameter and length).

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

INSERT

H Type



Order Number	Stock		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF	VP10H	CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
TAWNH1850T	●	□	18.5	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	TAWSN 1900S25
TAWNH1860T	●	□	18.6	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	
TAWNH1870T	●	□	18.7	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	
TAWNH1880T	●	□	18.8	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	
TAWNH1890T	●	□	18.9	12.7	9.3	3.4	7.0	
TAWNH1900T	●	□	19.0	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	TAWMN 1900S25
TAWNH1910T	●	□	19.1	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	TAWLN 1900S25
TAWNH1920T	●	□	19.2	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1930T	●	□	19.3	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1940T	●	□	19.4	12.7	9.2	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1950T	●	□	19.5	12.6	9.1	3.5	7.0	
TAWNH1960T	●	□	19.6	12.7	9.1	3.6	7.0	TAWSN 2000S25
TAWNH1970T	●	□	19.7	12.7	9.1	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH1980T	●	□	19.8	12.7	9.1	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH1990T	●	□	19.9	12.7	9.1	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH2000T	●	□	20.0	12.6	9.0	3.6	7.0	
TAWNH2010T	□	□	20.1	12.7	9.0	3.7	7.0	TAWLN 2000S25
TAWNH2020T	□	□	20.2	12.7	9.0	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2030T	□	□	20.3	12.7	9.0	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2040T	□	□	20.4	12.7	9.0	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2050T	●	□	20.5	12.6	8.9	3.7	7.0	
TAWNH2060T	□	□	20.6	12.6	8.9	3.7	7.0	TAWSN 2100S25
TAWNH2070T	□	□	20.7	12.7	8.9	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2080T	□	□	20.8	12.7	8.9	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2090T	□	□	20.9	12.7	8.9	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2100T	●	□	21.0	12.6	8.8	3.8	7.0	
TAWNH2110T	□	□	21.1	12.6	8.8	3.8	7.0	TAWLN 2100S25
TAWNH2120T	□	□	21.2	12.7	8.8	3.9	7.0	
TAWNH2130T	□	□	21.3	12.7	8.8	3.9	7.0	
TAWNH2140T	□	□	21.4	12.7	8.8	3.9	7.0	
TAWNH2150T	●	□	21.5	14.5	10.6	3.9	8.0	
TAWNH2160T	□	□	21.6	14.5	10.6	3.9	8.0	TAWSN 2200S25
TAWNH2170T	□	□	21.7	14.5	10.6	3.9	8.0	
TAWNH2180T	□	□	21.8	14.6	10.6	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2190T	□	□	21.9	14.6	10.6	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2200T	●	□	22.0	14.5	10.5	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2210T	□	□	22.1	14.5	10.5	4.0	8.0	TAWLN 2200S25
TAWNH2220T	□	□	22.2	14.5	10.5	4.0	8.0	
TAWNH2230T	□	□	22.3	14.6	10.5	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2240T	□	□	22.4	14.6	10.5	4.1	8.0	

Order Number	Stock		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF	VP10H	CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
TAWNH2250T	●	□	22.5	14.5	10.4	4.1	8.0	TAWSN 2300S25 TAWMN 2300S25 TAWLN 2300S25
TAWNH2260T	□	□	22.6	14.5	10.4	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2270T	□	□	22.7	14.5	10.4	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2280T	□	□	22.8	14.5	10.4	4.1	8.0	
TAWNH2290T	□	□	22.9	14.6	10.4	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2300T	●	□	23.0	14.5	10.3	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2310T	□	□	23.1	14.5	10.3	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2320T	□	□	23.2	14.5	10.3	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2330T	□	□	23.3	14.5	10.3	4.2	8.0	
TAWNH2340T	□	□	23.4	14.6	10.3	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2350T	●	□	23.5	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	TAWSN 2400S32 TAWMN 2400S32 TAWLN 2400S32
TAWNH2360T	□	□	23.6	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2370T	□	□	23.7	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2380T	□	□	23.8	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2390T	□	□	23.9	14.5	10.2	4.3	8.0	
TAWNH2400T	●	□	24.0	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2410T	□	□	24.1	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2420T	□	□	24.2	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2430T	□	□	24.3	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2440T	□	□	24.4	14.5	10.1	4.4	8.0	
TAWNH2450T	●	□	24.5	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	TAWSN 2500S32 TAWMN 2500S32 TAWLN 2500S32
TAWNH2460T	□	□	24.6	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2470T	□	□	24.7	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2480T	□	□	24.8	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2490T	□	□	24.9	16.2	11.7	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2500T	●	□	25.0	16.1	11.6	4.5	9.0	
TAWNH2510T	□	□	25.1	16.2	11.6	4.6	9.0	
TAWNH2520T	□	□	25.2	16.2	11.6	4.6	9.0	
TAWNH2530T	□	□	25.3	16.2	11.6	4.6	9.0	
TAWNH2540T	□	□	25.4	16.2	11.6	4.6	9.0	
TAWNH2550T	●	□	25.5	16.1	11.5	4.6	9.0	TAWSN 2600S32 TAWMN 2600S32 TAWLN 2600S32
TAWNH2560T	□	□	25.6	16.2	11.5	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2570T	□	□	25.7	16.2	11.5	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2580T	□	□	25.8	16.2	11.5	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2590T	□	□	25.9	16.2	11.5	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2600T	●	□	26.0	16.1	11.4	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2610T	□	□	26.1	16.1	11.4	4.7	9.0	
TAWNH2620T	□	□	26.2	16.2	11.4	4.8	9.0	
TAWNH2630T	□	□	26.3	16.2	11.4	4.8	9.0	
TAWNH2640T	□	□	26.4	16.2	11.4	4.8	9.0	

DRILLING (EXCHANGEABLE TYPE)

TAW

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

Order Number	Stock		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF	VP10H	CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
TAWNH2650T	●	□	26.5	16.1	11.3	4.8	9.0	TAWSN 2700S32
TAWNH2660T	□	□	26.6	16.1	11.3	4.8	9.0	
TAWNH2670T	□	□	26.7	16.2	11.3	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2680T	□	□	26.8	16.2	11.3	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2690T	□	□	26.9	16.2	11.3	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2700T	●	□	27.0	16.1	11.2	4.9	9.0	TAWMN 2700S32
TAWNH2710T	□	□	27.1	16.1	11.2	4.9	9.0	TAWLN 2700S32
TAWNH2720T	□	□	27.2	16.1	11.2	4.9	9.0	
TAWNH2730T	□	□	27.3	16.2	11.2	5.0	9.0	
TAWNH2740T	□	□	27.4	16.2	11.2	5.0	9.0	
TAWNH2750T	●	□	27.5	17.3	12.3	5.0	10.0	
TAWNH2760T	□	□	27.6	17.3	12.3	5.0	10.0	TAWSN 2800S32
TAWNH2770T	□	□	27.7	17.3	12.3	5.0	10.0	
TAWNH2780T	□	□	27.8	17.4	12.3	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2790T	□	□	27.9	17.4	12.3	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2800T	●	□	28.0	17.3	12.2	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2810T	□	□	28.1	17.3	12.2	5.1	10.0	TAWLN 2800S32
TAWNH2820T	□	□	28.2	17.3	12.2	5.1	10.0	
TAWNH2830T	□	□	28.3	17.4	12.2	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2840T	□	□	28.4	17.4	12.2	5.2	10.0	

Order Number	Stock		Dimensions (mm)					Applicable Holder
	VP15TF	VP10H	CDI	INSL	LF	PL	S	
TAWNH2850T	●	□	28.5	17.3	12.1	5.2	10.0	TAWSN 2900S32
TAWNH2860T	□	□	28.6	17.3	12.1	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2870T	□	□	28.7	17.3	12.1	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2880T	□	□	28.8	17.3	12.1	5.2	10.0	
TAWNH2890T	□	□	28.9	17.4	12.1	5.3	10.0	
TAWNH2900T	●	□	29.0	17.3	12.0	5.3	10.0	TAWMN 2900S32
TAWNH2910T	□	□	29.1	17.3	12.0	5.3	10.0	TAWLN 2900S32
TAWNH2920T	□	□	29.2	17.3	12.0	5.3	10.0	
TAWNH2930T	□	□	29.3	17.3	12.0	5.3	10.0	
TAWNH2940T	□	□	29.4	17.4	12.0	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH2950T	●	□	29.5	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH2960T	□	□	29.6	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	TAWSN 3000S32
TAWNH2970T	□	□	29.7	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH2980T	□	□	29.8	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH2990T	□	□	29.9	17.3	11.9	5.4	10.0	
TAWNH3000T	●	□	30.0	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	
TAWNH3010T	□	□	30.1	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	TAWLN 3000S32
TAWNH3020T	□	□	30.2	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	
TAWNH3030T	□	□	30.3	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	
TAWNH3040T	□	□	30.4	17.3	11.8	5.5	10.0	

● : Inventory maintained. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.
(Note: 1 insert in one case)

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M155
USAGE NOTE > M156

SPARE PARTS > N001
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		Drill Diameter	Ø 18.5—Ø 21.4		Ø 21.5—Ø 24.4	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180—280HB	80 (60—100)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)
		280—350HB	70 (50—90)	0.20 (0.15—0.25)	80 (60—100)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	60 (50—70)	0.20 (0.15—0.22)	60 (50—70)	0.20 (0.15—0.22)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	120 (60—140)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	130 (80—150)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	80 (60—90)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (60—100)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)

Material		Drill Diameter	Ø 24.5—Ø 27.4		Ø 27.5—Ø 30.4	
		Conditions Hardness	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/rev)
P	Mild Steel	≤180HB	110 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	110 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)
	Carbon Steel Alloy Steel	180—280HB	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—120)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)
		280—350HB	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)	90 (70—110)	0.25 (0.20—0.30)
M	Stainless Steel	≤200HB	70 (60—80)	0.25 (0.20—0.28)	70 (60—80)	0.25 (0.20—0.28)
K	Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	140 (90—160)	0.35 (0.25—0.40)	140 (90—160)	0.40 (0.30—0.45)
	Ductile Cast Iron	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	100 (80—110)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)	100 (80—110)	0.30 (0.25—0.35)

Note 1) H type honing is recommended when machining mild steel and stainless steel.

Note 2) Recommended for use only with a rigid machine and set up. Use the internal coolant system when machining stainless steel.
(MQL and mist machining should not be used.)

■ HONE WIDTH

If an insert with honing other than standard is needed, please order using the symbols below.

(Insert Order Number)

T A W N H 1 8 5 0 T 

TAW Product Name H : H Type Insert Diameter Honing Symbol Honing Type

N : General Use

(Honing Standard)

Honing Type	Hone Width (mm)
F	0
G	0.02—0.05
H	0.05—0.10
- (Standard)	0.10—0.15
S	0.20—0.25
M	0.25—0.30

NOTES ON USE

■ INSERT INSTALLATION

- Remove the clamp screw to install the insert. (H type insert)
- Correctly mesh the insert and the holder serrations, then slide the insert to the bottom of the slot.
- Fasten the clamp screw using the torque wrench provided while holding the insert lightly as shown. (Figure 1)
- Check there is no gap between the bottom of the insert and holder. (Figure 2)

Tighten the clamp screw according to the torque below.

Drill Dia.	Torque
Ø14—Ø15	2.0N•m
Ø16—Ø18	2.0N•m
Ø19—Ø21	3.5N•m
Ø22—Ø24	5.5N•m
Ø25—Ø27	8.5N•m
Ø28—Ø30	12.0N•m

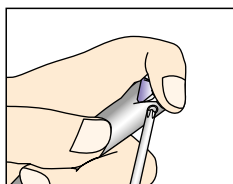


Fig. 1

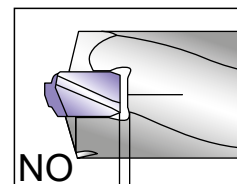
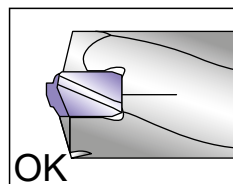


Fig. 2

INSERT REPLACEMENT

- Thoroughly clean the serrations of the holder before installing a new insert.
Remove heavy dirt in the holder serrations by using the cleaning plate provided.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper designed as a memo template. At the top left, the word "Memo" is printed in a bold, black, sans-serif font. A thick horizontal line runs across the entire width of the page just below the title. The main body of the page is filled with horizontal dashed lines, providing space for writing. The bottom edge of the page features another thick horizontal line.

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

MVX

- Ideal combination of outer CVD insert and inner PVD insert.
- High rigidity body that enables L/D=6 deep hole machining.



P

M

K

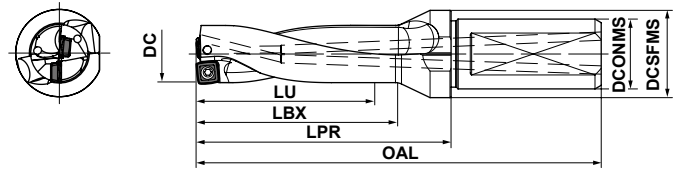
N

S

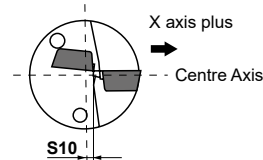
H

M

DRILLING



Maximum offset for turning

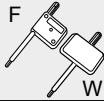


L/D	Machining tolerance(guide) (mm)		
	Ø14.0—Ø33.0	Ø33.5—Ø47.0	Ø48.0—Ø63.0
2D, 3D	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ +0.25 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ +0.3 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ +0.3 \end{matrix}$
4D, 5D	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ +0.35 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ +0.4 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ +0.45 \end{matrix}$
6D	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ +0.45 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ +0.6 \end{matrix}$	

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert	Clamp Screw	Wrench
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	DCSFMS				
14.0	2	MVX1400X2F20	●	2	28	35	50	93	20	25	0.6	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	MVX1400X3F20	●	2	42	49	64	107	20	25	0.6	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	MVX1400X4F20	●	2	56	63	78	121	20	25	0.6	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	MVX1400X5F20	●	2	70	77	92	135	20	25	0.6	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
14.5	2	MVX1450X2F20	●	2	29	36	51	94	20	25	0.5	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	MVX1450X3F20	●	2	43.5	50.5	65.5	108.5	20	25	0.5	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	MVX1450X4F20	●	2	58	65	80	123	20	25	0.5	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	MVX1450X5F20	●	2	72.5	79.5	94.5	137.5	20	25	0.5	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
15.0	2	MVX1500X2F20	●	2	30	37	52	95	20	25	0.35	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	MVX1500X3F20	●	2	45	52	67	110	20	25	0.35	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	MVX1500X4F20	●	2	60	67	82	125	20	25	0.35	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	MVX1500X5F20	●	2	75	82	97	140	20	25	0.35	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
15.5	2	MVX1550X2F20	●	2	31	38	53	96	20	25	0.3	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	MVX1550X3F20	●	2	46.5	53.5	68.5	111.5	20	25	0.3	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	MVX1550X4F20	●	2	62	69	84	127	20	25	0.3	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	MVX1550X5F20	●	2	77.5	84.5	99.5	142.5	20	25	0.3	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
16.0	2	MVX1600X2F20	●	2	32	39	54	97	20	25	0.25	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	MVX1600X3F20	●	2	48	55	70	113	20	25	0.25	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	MVX1600X4F20	●	2	64	71	86	129	20	25	0.25	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	MVX1600X5F20	●	2	80	87	102	145	20	25	0.25	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
16.5	2	MVX1650X2F20	●	2	33	40	55	98	20	25	0.25	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	3	MVX1650X3F20	●	2	49.5	56.5	71.5	114.5	20	25	0.25	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	4	MVX1650X4F20	●	2	66	73	88	131	20	25	0.25	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
	5	MVX1650X5F20	●	2	82.5	89.5	104.5	147.5	20	25	0.25	SOX05	TPS20-1	TIP06F
17.0	2	MVX1700X2F20	●	2	34	41	56	99	20	25	0.5	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	MVX1700X3F20	●	2	51	58	73	116	20	25	0.5	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	MVX1700X4F20	●	2	68	75	90	133	20	25	0.5	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	MVX1700X5F20	●	2	85	92	107	150	20	25	0.5	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	MVX1700X6F20	●	2	102	109	124	167	20	25	0.5	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F

★ Clamp Torque (N・m) : TPS20-1=0.6, TPS25=1.0

● : Inventory maintained.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert		
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	DCSFMS				
17.5	2	MVX1750X2F25	●	2	35	42	62	112	25	32	0.45	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	MVX1750X3F25	●	2	52.5	59.5	79.5	129.5	25	32	0.45	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	MVX1750X4F25	●	2	70	77	97	147	25	32	0.45	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	MVX1750X5F25	●	2	87.5	94.5	114.5	164.5	25	32	0.45	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	MVX1750X6F25	●	2	105	112	132	182	25	32	0.45	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
18.0	2	MVX1800X2F25	●	2	36	43	63	113	25	32	0.4	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	MVX1800X3F25	●	2	54	61	81	131	25	32	0.4	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	MVX1800X4F25	●	2	72	79	99	149	25	32	0.4	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	MVX1800X5F25	●	2	90	97	117	167	25	32	0.4	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	MVX1800X6F25	●	2	108	115	135	185	25	32	0.4	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
18.5	2	MVX1850X2F25	●	2	37	44	64	114	25	32	0.35	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	MVX1850X3F25	●	2	55.5	62.5	82.5	132.5	25	32	0.35	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	MVX1850X4F25	●	2	74	81	101	151	25	32	0.35	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	MVX1850X5F25	●	2	92.5	99.5	119.5	169.5	25	32	0.35	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	MVX1850X6F25	●	2	111	118	138	188	25	32	0.35	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
19.0	2	MVX1900X2F25	●	2	38	45	65	115	25	32	0.3	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	MVX1900X3F25	●	2	57	64	84	134	25	32	0.3	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	MVX1900X4F25	●	2	76	83	103	153	25	32	0.3	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	MVX1900X5F25	●	2	95	102	122	172	25	32	0.3	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	MVX1900X6F25	●	2	114	121	141	191	25	32	0.3	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
19.5	2	MVX1950X2F25	●	2	39	46	66	116	25	32	0.25	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	3	MVX1950X3F25	●	2	58.5	65.5	85.5	135.5	25	32	0.25	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	4	MVX1950X4F25	●	2	78	85	105	155	25	32	0.25	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	5	MVX1950X5F25	●	2	97.5	104.5	124.5	174.5	25	32	0.25	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
	6	MVX1950X6F25	●	2	117	124	144	194	25	32	0.25	SOX06	TPS25	TIP07F
20.0	2	MVX2000X2F25	●	2	40	47	67	117	25	32	0.6	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	MVX2000X3F25	●	2	60	67	87	137	25	32	0.6	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	4	MVX2000X4F25	●	2	80	87	107	157	25	32	0.6	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	5	MVX2000X5F25	●	2	100	107	127	177	25	32	0.6	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	6	MVX2000X6F25	●	2	120	127	147	197	25	32	0.6	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
20.5	2	MVX2050X2F25	●	2	41	48	68	118	25	32	0.55	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	MVX2050X3F25	●	2	61.5	68.5	88.5	138.5	25	32	0.55	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
21.0	2	MVX2100X2F25	●	2	42	49	69	119	25	32	0.5	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	MVX2100X3F25	●	2	63	70	90	140	25	32	0.5	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	4	MVX2100X4F25	●	2	84	91	111	161	25	32	0.5	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	5	MVX2100X5F25	●	2	105	112	132	182	25	32	0.5	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	6	MVX2100X6F25	●	2	126	133	153	203	25	32	0.5	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
21.5	2	MVX2150X2F25	●	2	43	50	70	120	25	32	0.45	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	MVX2150X3F25	●	2	64.5	71.5	91.5	141.5	25	32	0.45	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
22.0	2	MVX2200X2F25	●	2	44	51	71	121	25	32	0.4	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	MVX2200X3F25	●	2	66	73	93	143	25	32	0.4	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	4	MVX2200X4F25	●	2	88	95	115	165	25	32	0.4	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	5	MVX2200X5F25	●	2	110	117	137	187	25	32	0.4	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	6	MVX2200X6F25	●	2	132	139	159	209	25	32	0.4	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
22.5	2	MVX2250X2F25	●	2	45	52	72	122	25	32	0.35	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W
	3	MVX2250X3F25	●	2	67.5	74.5	94.5	144.5	25	32	0.35	SOX07	TPS3	TIP10W

* Clamp Torque (N · m) : TPS25=1.0, TPS3=2.0

INSERT DESCRIPTION > M166
CUTTING CONDITIONS > M167
JUST FIT SLEEVE > M170

USAGE NOTE > M171
SPARE PARTS > N001
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

MVX

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert		
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	DCSFMS				
23.0	2	MVX2300X2F25	●	2	46	53	73	123	25	32	0.8	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2300X3F25	●	2	69	76	96	146	25	32	0.8	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	MVX2300X4F25	●	2	92	99	119	169	25	32	0.8	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	MVX2300X5F25	●	2	115	122	142	192	25	32	0.8	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	MVX2300X6F25	●	2	138	145	165	215	25	32	0.8	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
23.5	2	MVX2350X2F25	●	2	47	54	74	124	25	32	0.75	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2350X3F25	●	2	70.5	77.5	97.5	147.5	25	32	0.75	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
24.0	2	MVX2400X2F25	●	2	48	55	75	125	25	32	0.7	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2400X3F25	●	2	72	79	99	149	25	32	0.7	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	MVX2400X4F25	●	2	96	103	123	173	25	32	0.7	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	MVX2400X5F25	●	2	120	127	147	197	25	32	0.7	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	MVX2400X6F25	●	2	144	151	171	221	25	32	0.7	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
24.5	2	MVX2450X2F25	●	2	49	56	76	126	25	32	0.65	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2450X3F25	●	2	73.5	80.5	100.5	150.5	25	32	0.65	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
25.0	2	MVX2500X2F25	●	2	50	57	77	127	25	32	0.6	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2500X3F25	●	2	75	82	102	152	25	32	0.6	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	MVX2500X4F25	●	2	100	107	127	177	25	32	0.6	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	MVX2500X5F25	●	2	125	132	152	202	25	32	0.6	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	MVX2500X6F25	●	2	150	157	177	227	25	32	0.6	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
25.5	2	MVX2550X2F25	●	2	51	58	78	128	25	32	0.6	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2550X3F25	●	2	76.5	83.5	103.5	153.5	25	32	0.6	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
26.0	2	MVX2600X2F32	●	2	52	59	79	134	32	42	0.5	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2600X3F32	●	2	78	85	105	160	32	42	0.5	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	MVX2600X4F32	●	2	104	111	131	186	32	42	0.5	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	MVX2600X5F32	●	2	130	137	157	212	32	42	0.5	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	MVX2600X6F32	●	2	156	163	183	238	32	42	0.5	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
26.5	2	MVX2650X2F32	●	2	53	60	80	135	32	42	0.5	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2650X3F32	●	2	79.5	86.5	106.5	161.5	32	42	0.5	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
27.0	2	MVX2700X2F32	●	2	54	61	81	136	32	42	0.45	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2700X3F32	●	2	81	88	108	163	32	42	0.45	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	4	MVX2700X4F32	●	2	108	115	135	190	32	42	0.45	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	5	MVX2700X5F32	●	2	135	142	162	217	32	42	0.45	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	6	MVX2700X6F32	●	2	162	169	189	244	32	42	0.45	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
27.5	2	MVX2750X2F32	●	2	55	62	82	137	32	42	0.4	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
	3	MVX2750X3F32	●	2	82.5	89.5	109.5	164.5	32	42	0.4	SOX08	TPS351	TIP10W
28.0	2	MVX2800X2F32	●	2	56	63	83	138	32	42	0.85	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX2800X3F32	●	2	84	91	111	166	32	42	0.85	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX2800X4F32	●	2	112	119	139	194	32	42	0.85	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	MVX2800X5F32	●	2	140	147	167	222	32	42	0.85	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	MVX2800X6F32	●	2	168	175	195	250	32	42	0.85	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
28.5	2	MVX2850X2F32	●	2	57	64	84	139	32	42	0.8	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX2850X3F32	●	2	85.5	92.5	112.5	167.5	32	42	0.8	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
29.0	2	MVX2900X2F32	●	2	58	65	85	140	32	42	0.75	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX2900X3F32	●	2	87	94	114	169	32	42	0.75	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX2900X4F32	●	2	116	123	143	198	32	42	0.75	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	MVX2900X5F32	●	2	145	152	172	227	32	42	0.75	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	MVX2900X6F32	●	2	174	181	201	256	32	42	0.75	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
29.5	2	MVX2950X2F32	●	2	59	66	86	141	32	42	0.7	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX2950X3F32	●	2	88.5	95.5	115.5	170.5	32	42	0.7	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W

* Clamp Torque (N・m) : TPS351=2.5, TPS4=3.5

● : Inventory maintained.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert		
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	DCSFMS			Clamp Screw	Wrench
30.0	2	MVX3000X2F32	●	2	60	67	87	142	32	42	0.65	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX3000X3F32	●	2	90	97	117	172	32	42	0.65	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX3000X4F32	●	2	120	127	147	202	32	42	0.65	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	MVX3000X5F32	●	2	150	157	177	232	32	42	0.65	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	MVX3000X6F32	●	2	180	187	207	262	32	42	0.65	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
30.5	3	MVX3050X3F32	●	2	91.5	98.5	118.5	173.5	32	42	0.6	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
31.0	2	MVX3100X2F32	●	2	62	69	89	144	32	42	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX3100X3F32	●	2	93	100	120	175	32	42	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX3100X4F32	●	2	124	131	151	206	32	42	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	2	MVX3100X2F40	●	2	62	69	89	154	40	50	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX3100X3F40	●	2	93	100	120	185	40	50	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX3100X4F40	●	2	124	131	151	216	40	50	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	MVX3100X5F40	●	2	155	162	182	247	40	50	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	MVX3100X6F40	●	2	186	193	213	278	40	50	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
31.5	3	MVX3150X3F40	●	2	94.5	101.5	121.5	186.5	40	50	0.55	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
32.0	2	MVX3200X2F32	●	2	64	71	91	146	32	42	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX3200X3F32	●	2	96	103	123	178	32	42	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX3200X4F32	●	2	128	135	155	210	32	42	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	2	MVX3200X2F40	●	2	64	71	91	156	40	50	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX3200X3F40	●	2	96	103	123	188	40	50	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX3200X4F40	●	2	128	135	155	220	40	50	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	MVX3200X5F40	●	2	160	167	187	252	40	50	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	MVX3200X6F40	●	2	192	199	219	284	40	50	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
32.5	3	MVX3250X3F40	●	2	97.5	104.5	124.5	189.5	40	50	0.45	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
33.0	2	MVX3300X2F32	●	2	66	73	93	148	32	42	0.4	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX3300X3F32	●	2	99	106	126	181	32	42	0.4	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX3300X4F32	●	2	132	139	159	214	32	42	0.4	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	2	MVX3300X2F40	●	2	66	73	93	158	40	50	0.4	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	3	MVX3300X3F40	●	2	99	106	126	191	40	50	0.4	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	4	MVX3300X4F40	●	2	132	139	159	224	40	50	0.4	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	5	MVX3300X5F40	●	2	165	172	192	257	40	50	0.4	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
	6	MVX3300X6F40	●	2	198	205	225	290	40	50	0.4	SOX09	TPS4	TIP15W
33.5	3	MVX3350X3F40	●	2	100.5	107.5	127.5	192.5	40	50	1.15	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
34.0	2	MVX3400X2F40	●	2	68	75	105	170	40	50	1.11	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX3400X3F40	●	2	102	109	139	204	40	50	1.11	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX3400X4F40	●	2	136	143	173	238	40	50	1.11	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX3400X5F40	●	2	170	177	207	272	40	50	1.11	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX3400X6F40	●	2	204	211	241	306	40	50	1.1	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
34.5	3	MVX3450X3F40	●	2	103.5	110.5	140.5	205.5	40	50	1.08	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
35.0	2	MVX3500X2F40	●	2	70	77	107	172	40	50	1.03	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX3500X3F40	●	2	105	112	142	207	40	50	1.03	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX3500X4F40	●	2	140	147	177	242	40	50	1.03	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX3500X5F40	●	2	175	182	212	277	40	50	1.03	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX3500X6F40	●	2	210	217	247	312	40	50	1.02	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
35.5	3	MVX3550X3F40	●	2	106.5	113.5	143.5	208.5	40	50	0.99	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
36.0	2	MVX3600X2F40	●	2	72	79	109	174	40	50	0.95	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX3600X3F40	●	2	108	115	145	210	40	50	0.95	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX3600X4F40	●	2	144	151	181	246	40	50	0.95	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX3600X5F40	●	2	180	187	217	282	40	50	0.95	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX3600X6F40	●	2	216	223	253	318	40	50	0.94	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W

* Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS4=3.5, TPS43=3.5

INSERT DESCRIPTION > M166
CUTTING CONDITIONS > M167
JUST FIT SLEEVE > M170

USAGE NOTE > M171
SPARE PARTS > N001
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

MVX

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert		
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	DCSFMS				
37.0	2	MVX3700X2F40	●	2	74	81	111	176	40	50	0.87	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX3700X3F40	●	2	111	118	148	213	40	50	0.87	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX3700X4F40	●	2	148	155	185	250	40	50	0.87	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX3700X5F40	●	2	185	192	222	287	40	50	0.87	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX3700X6F40	●	2	222	229	259	324	40	50	0.86	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
38.0	2	MVX3800X2F40	●	2	76	83	113	178	40	50	0.79	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX3800X3F40	●	2	114	121	151	216	40	50	0.79	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX3800X4F40	●	2	152	159	189	254	40	50	0.79	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX3800X5F40	●	2	190	197	227	292	40	50	0.79	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX3800X6F40	●	2	228	235	265	330	40	50	0.78	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
39.0	2	MVX3900X2F40	●	2	78	85	115	180	40	50	0.71	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX3900X3F40	●	2	117	124	154	219	40	50	0.71	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX3900X4F40	●	2	156	163	193	258	40	50	0.71	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX3900X5F40	●	2	195	202	232	297	40	50	0.71	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX3900X6F40	●	2	234	241	271	336	40	50	0.7	SOX11	TPS43	TIP15W
40.0	2	MVX4000X2F40	●	2	80	87	117	182	40	50	1.46	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX4000X3F40	●	2	120	127	157	222	40	50	1.46	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4000X4F40	●	2	160	167	197	262	40	50	1.46	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4000X5F40	●	2	200	207	237	302	40	50	1.46	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX4000X6F40	●	2	240	247	277	342	40	50	1.45	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
41.0	2	MVX4100X2F40	●	2	82	89	119	184	40	50	1.36	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX4100X3F40	●	2	123	130	160	225	40	50	1.36	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4100X4F40	●	2	164	171	201	266	40	50	1.36	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4100X5F40	●	2	205	212	242	307	40	50	1.36	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX4100X6F40	●	2	246	253	283	348	40	50	1.35	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
42.0	2	MVX4200X2F40	●	2	84	91	121	186	40	50	1.27	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX4200X3F40	●	2	126	133	163	228	40	50	1.27	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4200X4F40	●	2	168	175	205	270	40	63	1.27	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4200X5F40	●	2	210	217	247	312	40	63	1.27	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX4200X6F40	●	2	252	259	289	354	40	63	1.27	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4200X4F50	★	2	168	175	205	280	50	63	1.27	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4200X5F50	★	2	210	217	247	322	50	63	1.27	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX4200X6F50	★	2	252	259	289	364	50	63	1.26	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
43.0	2	MVX4300X2F40	●	2	86	93	123	188	40	50	1.18	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX4300X3F40	●	2	129	136	166	231	40	50	1.18	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4300X4F40	●	2	172	179	209	274	40	63	1.18	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4300X5F40	●	2	215	222	252	317	40	63	1.18	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	6	MVX4300X6F40	●	2	258	265	295	360	40	63	1.17	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4300X4F50	★	2	172	179	209	284	50	63	1.18	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4300X5F50	★	2	215	222	252	327	50	63	1.18	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
44.0	6	MVX4300X6F50	★	2	258	265	295	370	50	63	1.17	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	2	MVX4400X2F40	●	2	88	95	125	190	40	50	1.08	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX4400X3F40	●	2	132	139	169	234	40	50	1.08	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4400X4F40	●	2	176	183	213	278	40	63	1.08	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4400X5F40	●	2	220	227	257	322	40	63	1.08	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4400X4F50	★	2	176	183	213	288	50	63	1.08	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4400X5F50	★	2	220	227	257	332	50	63	1.08	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W

★ Clamp Torque (N・m) : TPS43=3.5

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert		
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	DCSFMS				
45.0	2	MVX4500X2F40	●	2	90	97	127	192	40	50	0.99	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX4500X3F40	●	2	135	142	172	237	40	50	0.99	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4500X4F40	●	2	180	187	217	282	40	63	0.99	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4500X5F40	●	2	225	232	262	327	40	63	0.99	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4500X4F50	★	2	180	187	217	292	50	63	0.99	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4500X5F50	★	2	225	232	262	337	50	63	0.99	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
46.0	2	MVX4600X2F40	●	2	92	99	129	194	40	50	0.89	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	3	MVX4600X3F40	●	2	138	145	175	240	40	50	0.89	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4600X4F40	●	2	184	191	221	286	40	63	0.89	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4600X5F40	●	2	230	237	267	332	40	63	0.89	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	4	MVX4600X4F50	★	2	184	191	221	296	50	63	0.89	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
	5	MVX4600X5F50	★	2	230	237	267	342	50	63	0.89	SOX13	TPS43	TIP15W
47.0	2	MVX4700X2F40	●	2	94	101	141	206	40	63	1.9	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX4700X3F40	●	2	141	148	188	253	40	63	1.9	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX4700X4F40	●	2	188	195	235	300	40	63	1.9	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX4700X5F40	●	2	235	242	282	347	40	63	1.9	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX4700X4F50	★	2	188	195	235	310	50	63	1.9	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX4700X5F50	★	2	235	242	282	357	50	63	1.9	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
48.0	2	MVX4800X2F40	●	2	96	103	143	208	40	63	1.8	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX4800X3F40	●	2	144	151	191	256	40	63	1.8	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX4800X4F40	●	2	192	199	239	304	40	63	1.8	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX4800X5F40	●	2	240	247	287	352	40	63	1.8	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX4800X4F50	★	2	192	199	239	314	50	63	1.8	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX4800X5F50	★	2	240	247	287	362	50	63	1.8	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
49.0	2	MVX4900X2F40	●	2	98	105	145	210	40	63	1.7	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX4900X3F40	●	2	147	154	194	259	40	63	1.7	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX4900X4F40	●	2	196	203	243	308	40	63	1.7	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX4900X5F40	●	2	245	252	292	357	40	63	1.7	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX4900X4F50	★	2	196	203	243	318	50	63	1.7	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX4900X5F50	★	2	245	252	292	367	50	63	1.7	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
50.0	2	MVX5000X2F40	●	2	100	107	147	212	40	63	1.6	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5000X3F40	●	2	150	157	197	262	40	63	1.6	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5000X4F40	●	2	200	207	247	312	40	63	1.6	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5000X5F40	●	2	250	257	297	362	40	63	1.6	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5000X4F50	★	2	200	207	247	322	50	63	1.6	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5000X5F50	★	2	250	257	297	372	50	63	1.6	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
51.0	2	MVX5100X2F40	●	2	102	109	149	214	40	63	1.5	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5100X3F40	●	2	153	160	200	265	40	63	1.5	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5100X4F40	●	2	204	211	251	316	40	63	1.5	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5100X5F40	●	2	255	262	302	367	40	63	1.5	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5100X4F50	★	2	204	211	251	326	50	63	1.5	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5100X5F50	★	2	255	262	302	377	50	63	1.5	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
52.0	2	MVX5200X2F40	●	2	104	111	151	216	40	63	1.39	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5200X3F40	●	2	156	163	203	268	40	63	1.39	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5200X4F40	●	2	208	215	255	320	40	63	1.39	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5200X5F40	●	2	260	267	307	372	40	63	1.39	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5200X4F50	★	2	208	215	255	330	50	63	1.39	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5200X5F50	★	2	260	267	307	382	50	63	1.39	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D

★ Clamp Torque (N · m) : TPS43=3.5, TPS54=7.5

INSERT DESCRIPTION > M166
 CUTTING CONDITIONS > M167
 JUST FIT SLEEVE > M170

USAGE NOTE > M171
 SPARE PARTS > N001
 TECHNICAL DATA > P001

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

MVX

CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert		
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	DCSFMS				
53.0	2	MVX5300X2F40	●	2	106	113	153	218	40	63	1.29	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5300X3F40	●	2	159	166	206	271	40	63	1.29	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5300X4F40	●	2	212	219	259	324	40	63	1.29	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5300X5F40	●	2	265	272	312	377	40	63	1.29	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5300X4F50	★	2	212	219	259	334	50	63	1.29	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5300X5F50	★	2	265	272	312	387	50	63	1.29	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
54.0	2	MVX5400X2F40	●	2	108	115	155	220	40	63	1.19	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5400X3F40	●	2	162	169	209	274	40	63	1.19	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5400X4F40	●	2	216	223	263	328	40	63	1.19	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5400X5F40	●	2	270	277	317	382	40	63	1.19	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5400X4F50	★	2	216	223	263	338	50	63	1.19	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5400X5F50	★	2	270	277	317	392	50	63	1.19	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
55.0	2	MVX5500X2F40	●	2	110	117	157	222	40	63	1.08	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5500X3F40	●	2	165	172	212	277	40	63	1.08	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5500X4F40	●	2	220	227	267	332	40	63	1.08	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5500X5F40	●	2	275	282	322	387	40	63	1.08	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5500X4F50	★	2	220	227	267	342	50	63	1.08	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5500X5F50	●	2	275	282	322	397	50	63	1.08	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
56.0	2	MVX5600X2F40	●	2	112	119	159	224	40	63	0.98	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5600X3F40	●	2	168	175	215	280	40	63	0.98	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5600X4F40	●	2	224	231	271	336	40	63	0.98	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5600X5F40	●	2	280	287	327	392	40	63	0.98	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5600X4F50	★	2	224	231	271	346	50	63	0.98	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5600X5F50	★	2	280	287	327	402	50	63	0.98	SOX16	TPS54	TIP25D
57.0	2	MVX5700X2F40	●	2	114	121	161	226	40	68	1.47	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5700X3F40	●	2	171	178	218	283	40	68	1.47	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5700X4F40	●	2	228	235	275	340	40	68	1.47	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5700X5F40	●	2	285	292	332	397	40	68	1.47	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5700X4F50	★	2	228	235	275	350	50	68	1.47	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5700X5F50	★	2	285	292	332	407	50	68	1.47	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
58.0	2	MVX5800X2F40	●	2	116	123	163	228	40	68	1.37	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5800X3F40	●	2	174	181	221	286	40	68	1.37	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5800X4F40	●	2	232	239	279	344	40	68	1.37	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5800X5F40	●	2	290	297	337	402	40	68	1.37	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5800X4F50	★	2	232	239	279	354	50	68	1.37	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5800X5F50	★	2	290	297	337	412	50	68	1.37	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
59.0	2	MVX5900X2F40	●	2	118	125	165	230	40	68	1.26	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX5900X3F40	●	2	177	184	224	289	40	68	1.26	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5900X4F40	●	2	236	243	283	348	40	68	1.26	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5900X5F40	●	2	295	302	342	407	40	68	1.26	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX5900X4F50	★	2	236	243	283	358	50	68	1.26	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX5900X5F50	★	2	295	302	342	417	50	68	1.26	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
60.0	2	MVX6000X2F40	●	2	120	127	167	232	40	68	1.16	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX6000X3F40	●	2	180	187	227	292	40	68	1.16	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX6000X4F40	●	2	240	247	287	352	40	68	1.16	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX6000X5F40	●	2	300	307	347	412	40	68	1.16	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX6000X4F50	★	2	240	247	287	362	50	68	1.16	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX6000X5F50	★	2	300	307	347	422	50	68	1.16	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D

★ Clamp Torque (N・m) : TPS54=7.5

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Hole Depth (L/D)	Order Number	Stock	Teeth	Dimensions (mm)						S10 (mm)	Insert		
					LU	LBX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	DCSFMS			Clamp Screw	Wrench
61.0	2	MVX6100X2F40	●	2	122	129	169	234	40	68	1.05	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX6100X3F40	●	2	183	190	230	295	40	68	1.05	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX6100X4F40	●	2	244	251	291	356	40	68	1.05	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX6100X5F40	●	2	305	312	352	417	40	68	1.05	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX6100X4F50	★	2	244	251	291	366	50	68	1.05	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX6100X5F50	★	2	305	312	352	427	50	68	1.05	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
62.0	2	MVX6200X2F40	●	2	124	131	171	236	40	68	0.95	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX6200X3F40	●	2	186	193	233	298	40	68	0.95	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX6200X4F40	●	2	248	255	295	360	40	68	0.95	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX6200X5F40	●	2	310	317	357	422	40	68	0.95	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX6200X4F50	★	2	248	255	295	370	50	68	0.95	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX6200X5F50	★	2	310	317	357	432	50	68	0.95	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
63.0	2	MVX6300X2F40	●	2	126	133	173	238	40	68	0.85	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	3	MVX6300X3F40	●	2	189	196	236	301	40	68	0.85	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX6300X4F40	●	2	252	259	299	364	40	68	0.85	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX6300X5F40	●	2	315	322	362	427	40	68	0.85	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	4	MVX6300X4F50	★	2	252	259	299	374	50	68	0.85	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D
	5	MVX6300X5F50	★	2	315	322	362	437	50	68	0.85	SOX18	TPS54	TIP25D

* Clamp Torque (N • m) : TPS54=7.5

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

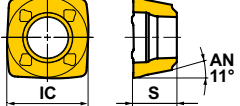
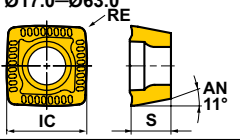
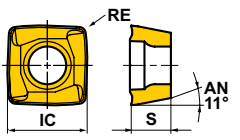
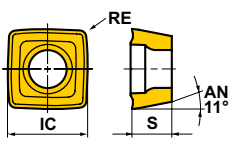
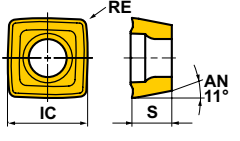
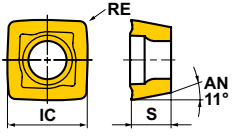
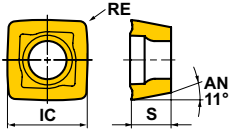
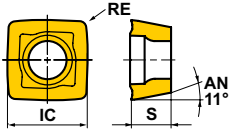
MVX

CARBIDE

INSERTS

M

DRILLING

Shape	Drill Dia.	Insert Number	Dimensions (mm)			Coated				Carbide		Geometry
			IC	S	RE	VP15TF	MC1020	MC5020	DP8020	TF15		
  General purpose and inner or outer Edge	Ø14.0—Ø16.5	SOMX052704-UM	5.0	2.7	0.4	●	●	●				Ø14.0—Ø16.5  IC RE AN 11° S
	Ø17.0—Ø19.5	SOMX063005-UM	6.0	3.0	0.5	●	●	●				
	Ø20.0—Ø22.5	SOMX073505-UM	7.0	3.5	0.5	●	●	●				Ø17.0—Ø63.0  IC RE AN 11° S
	Ø23.0—Ø27.5	SOMX084005-UM	8.3	4.0	0.5	●	●	●				
	Ø28.0—Ø33.0	SOMX094506-UM	9.7	4.5	0.6	●	●	●				
	Ø33.5—Ø39.0	SOMX115506-UM	11.6	5.5	0.6	●	●	●				
	Ø40.0—Ø46.0	SOMX136008-UM	13.8	6.0	0.8	●	●	●				
	Ø47.0—Ø56.0	SOMX166508-UM	16.5	6.5	0.8	●	●	●				
 For stainless steel and inner edge	Ø17.0—Ø19.5	SOMX063005-US	6.0	3.0	0.5	●						 IC RE AN 11° S
	Ø20.0—Ø22.5	SOMX073505-US	7.0	3.5	0.5	●						
	Ø23.0—Ø27.5	SOMX084005-US	8.0	4.0	0.5	●						 IC RE AN 11° S
	Ø28.0—Ø33.0	SOMX094506-US	9.0	4.5	0.6	●						
	Ø33.5—Ø39.0	SOMX115506-US	11.6	5.5	0.6	●						
	Ø40.0—Ø46.0	SOMX136008-US	13.8	6.0	0.8	●						
	Ø47.0—Ø56.0	SOMX166508-US	16.5	6.5	0.8	●						
	Ø57.0—Ø63.0	SOMX187008-US	18.2	7.0	0.8	●						
 Strong Cutting Edge Type and Inner Edge	Ø17.0—Ø19.5	SOMX062905-UH	6.0	2.9	0.5				●			 IC RE AN 11° S
	Ø20.0—Ø22.5	SOMX073405-UH	7.0	3.4	0.5				●			
	Ø23.0—Ø27.5	SOMX083905-UH	8.3	3.9	0.5				●			 IC RE AN 11° S
	Ø28.0—Ø33.0	SOMX094406-UH	9.7	4.4	0.6				●			
	Ø33.5—Ø39.0	SOMX115406-UH	11.6	5.4	0.6				●			
	Ø40.0—Ø46.0	SOMX135908-UH	13.8	5.9	0.8				●			
	Ø47.0—Ø56.0	SOMX166408-UH	16.5	6.4	0.8				●			
	Ø57.0—Ø63.0	SOMX186908-UH	18.2	6.9	0.8				●			
 Aluminium Alloy and Inner or Outer Edge	Ø17.0—Ø19.5	SOGX063005-UN	6.0	3.0	0.5					●		 IC RE AN 11° S
	Ø20.0—Ø22.5	SOGX073505-UN	7.0	3.5	0.5					●		
	Ø23.0—Ø27.5	SOGX084005-UN	8.3	4.0	0.5					●		 IC RE AN 11° S
	Ø28.0—Ø33.0	SOGX094506-UN	9.7	4.5	0.6					●		
	Ø33.5—Ø39.0	SOGX115506-UN	11.6	5.5	0.6					●		
	Ø40.0—Ø46.0	SOGX136008-UN	13.8	6.0	0.8					●		
	Ø47.0—Ø56.0	SOGX166508-UN	16.5	6.5	0.8					●		
	Ø57.0—Ø63.0	SOGX187008-UN	18.2	7.0	0.8					●		

Note 1) MC1020 and MC5020 are made exclusively for use as an outer insert. DP8020 are made exclusively for use as an inner insert.

INSERT RECOMMENDATION

		1st Recommendation		When outer insert fractures	
		Outer Insert	Inner Insert	Outer Insert	Inner Insert
P	Mild Steel, Alloy Steel	MC1020 	VP15TF 	VP15TF 	VP15TF 
		UM Chipbreakaer	UM Chipbreakaer	UM Chipbreakaer	UM Chipbreakaer
M	Stainless Steel	MC1020 	VP15TF 	VP15TF 	VP15TF 
		UM Chipbreakaer	US Chipbreakaer	UM Chipbreakaer	US Chipbreakaer
K	Cast Iron	MC5020 	VP15TF 	VP15TF 	VP15TF 
		UM Chipbreakaer	UM Chipbreakaer	UM Chipbreakaer	UM Chipbreakaer

		1st Recommendation		When outer insert fractures	
		Outer Insert	Inner Insert	Outer Insert	Inner Insert
H	Hardened Steel	MC1020 	DP8020 	VP15TF 	DP8020 
		UM Chipbreakaer	UH Chipbreakaer	UM Chipbreakaer	UH Chipbreakaer
N	Aluminium Alloy	TF15 	TF15 		
		UN Chipbreakaer	UN Chipbreakaer		

● : Inventory maintained.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

	Material	Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Inner Chipbreaker	Ø 14—Ø 16.5		
					fr (mm/rev)		
					L/D=2, 3	4	5
P	Mild Steel (C15, Ck15)	≤180HB	200 (180—235)	UM	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
				UH	—	—	—
	Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (Ck45, 41CrMo4)	180—280HB	140 (115—180)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)
				UH	—	—	—
	Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (100Cr6)	280—350HB	100 (75—140)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)
				UH	—	—	—
	Alloy Tool Steel (X210Cr12)	≤350HB	135 (100—170)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)
				UH	—	—	—
M	Austenitic Stainless Steel (X5CrNi18-10, X5CrNiMo17-12-2)	≤200HB	130 (80—180)	US	—	—	—
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	Austenitic Stainless Steel (X2CrNi18-9, X5CrNiMoN17-11-2)	>200HB	130 (80—180)	US	—	—	—
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (X12Cr13, X6Cr17)	≤200HB	120 (80—165)	US	—	—	—
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
	Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (X17CrNi16-2, X30Cr13)	>200HB	120 (80—165)	US	—	—	—
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)
K	Gray Cast Iron (GG25, GG30)	≤350MPa	160 (130—195)	UM	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)
	Ductile Cast Iron (GG40)	≤450MPa	100 (80—135)	UM	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)
	Ductile Cast Iron (GGG70)	≤800HB	100 (70—125)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)
N	Aluminium Alloy (AlMg1SiCu, Al-Zn6MgCu)	Si<5%	200 (100-350)	UN	—	—	—
	Aluminium Alloy (AC4B)	5%≤Si≤10%	150 (100-200)	UN	—	—	—
	Aluminium Alloy (ADC12, A390)	Si>10%	150 (100-200)	UN	—	—	—
H	Hardened Steel (X40CrMoV51, 55NiCrMoV6)	38 - 45HRC	50 (30-80)	UH	—	—	—

Note 1) Reduce the cutting speed by 30% when VP15TF is used as an outer insert.

Note 2) L/D=3 is the recommended maximum depth when only external coolant is used.

Note 3) Internal through coolant is a necessity when drilling stainless steel.

USAGE NOTE	> M171
SPARE PARTS	> N001
TECHNICAL DATA	> P001

M

DRILLING

DRILLING (INDEXABLE TYPE)

MVX

CARBIDE

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		Hardness	Vc (m/min)	Inner Chipbreaker	Ø 17—Ø 19.5					
					fr (mm/rev)					
					L/D=2, 3	4	5	6		
P	Mild Steel (C15, Ck15)	≤180HB	200 (180—235)	UM	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)		
				UH						
	Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (Ck45, 41CrMo4)	180—280HB	140 (115—180)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)		
				UH						
	Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (100Cr6)	280—350HB	100 (75—140)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)		
				UH						
	Alloy Tool Steel (X210Cr12)	≤350HB	135 (100—170)	UM	0.08 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.08 (0.06—0.09)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)		
				UH						
	M	Austenitic Stainless Steel (X5CrNi18-10, X5CrNiMo17-12-2)	≤200HB	130 (80—180)	US	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	
					UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)	
Austenitic Stainless Steel (X2CrNiN18-9, X5CrNiMoN17-11-2)		>200HB	130 (80—180)	US	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)		
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)		
Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (X12Cr13, X6Cr17)		≤200HB	120 (80—165)	US	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)		
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)		
Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel (X17CrNi16-2, X30Cr13)		>200HB	120 (80—165)	US	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)		
				UM	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)		
K		Gray Cast Iron (GG25, GG30)	≤350MPa	160 (130—195)	UM	0.11 (0.08—0.14)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	
		Ductile Cast Iron (GG40)	≤450MPa	100 (80—135)	UM	0.11 (0.08—0.14)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	
	Ductile Cast Iron (GGG70)	≤800HB	100 (70—125)	UM	0.11 (0.08—0.14)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)		
N	Aluminium Alloy (AlMg1SiCu, Al-Zn6MgCu)	Si<5%	200 (100-350)	UN	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)		
	Aluminium Alloy (AC4B)	5%≤Si≤10%	150 (100-200)	UN	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)		
	Aluminium Alloy (ADC12, A390)	Si>10%	150 (100-200)	UN	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)		
H	Hardened Steel (X40CrMoV51, 55NiCrMoV6)	38 - 45HRC	50 (30-80)	UH	0.08 (0.04—0.12)	0.06 (0.04—0.09)	—	—		

Note 1) Reduce the cutting speed by 30% when VP15TF is used as an outer insert.

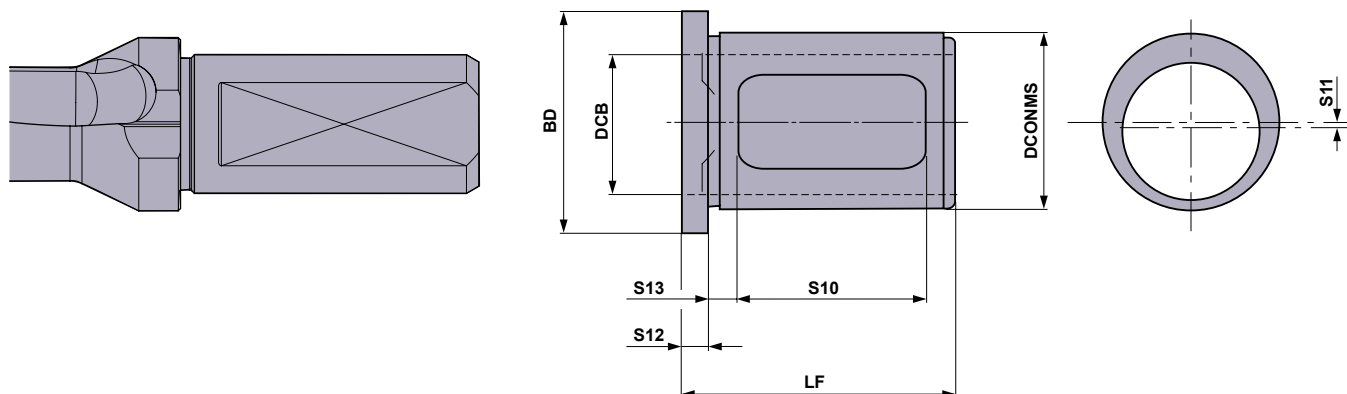
Note 2) L/D=3 is the recommended maximum depth when only external coolant is used.

Note 3) Internal through coolant is a necessity when drilling stainless steel.

	Ø 20—Ø 23.5				Ø 24—Ø 29.5				Ø 30—Ø 63			
	fr (mm/rev)				fr (mm/rev)				fr (mm/rev)			
	L/D=2, 3	4	5	6	L/D=2, 3	4	5	6	L/D=2, 3	4	5	6
	0.06 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.07)	0.06 (0.04—0.07)	0.04 (0.04—0.05)	0.07 (0.04—0.08)	0.06 (0.04—0.07)	0.06 (0.04—0.07)	0.05 (0.04—0.06)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.06 (0.06—0.07)
	0.10 (0.06—0.18)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.12 (0.08—0.18)	0.10 (0.08—0.12)	0.10 (0.08—0.12)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.14 (0.08—0.20)	0.12 (0.08—0.16)	0.12 (0.08—0.16)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)
	0.10 (0.06—0.18)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.12 (0.08—0.18)	0.10 (0.08—0.12)	0.10 (0.08—0.12)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.14 (0.08—0.20)	0.12 (0.08—0.16)	0.12 (0.08—0.16)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)
	0.10 (0.06—0.18)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.12 (0.08—0.18)	0.10 (0.08—0.12)	0.10 (0.08—0.12)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.14 (0.08—0.20)	0.12 (0.08—0.16)	0.12 (0.08—0.16)	0.10 (0.08—0.12)
	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.06 (0.06—0.07)	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.10)
	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.06 (0.06—0.07)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.09)	0.07 (0.06—0.09)	0.06 (0.06—0.08)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)
	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.06 (0.06—0.07)	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.10)
	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.06 (0.06—0.07)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.09)	0.07 (0.06—0.09)	0.06 (0.06—0.08)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)
	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.06 (0.06—0.07)	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.10 (0.06—0.14)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.10)
	0.08 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.06 (0.06—0.07)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.09)	0.07 (0.06—0.09)	0.06 (0.06—0.08)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.08 (0.06—0.10)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)
	0.14 (0.10—0.18)	0.10 (0.10—0.12)	0.10 (0.10—0.12)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	0.11 (0.10—0.13)	0.11 (0.10—0.13)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	0.12 (0.10—0.13)	0.12 (0.10—0.13)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)
	0.13 (0.10—0.16)	0.10 (0.10—0.11)	0.10 (0.10—0.11)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.14 (0.10—0.18)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	0.12 (0.10—0.13)	0.12 (0.10—0.13)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)
	0.13 (0.10—0.16)	0.10 (0.10—0.11)	0.10 (0.10—0.11)	0.07 (0.06—0.08)	0.14 (0.10—0.18)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)	0.09 (0.08—0.10)	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	0.12 (0.10—0.13)	0.12 (0.10—0.13)	0.11 (0.10—0.12)
	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	0.12 (0.05—0.20)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)
	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	0.12 (0.05—0.20)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)
	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	0.12 (0.05—0.20)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.12 (0.05—0.18)	0.08 (0.05—0.12)
	0.09 (0.06—0.14)	0.07 (0.06—0.09)	—	—	0.09 (0.06—0.14)	0.07 (0.06—0.09)	—	—	0.11 (0.06—0.16)	0.09 (0.06—0.12)	—	—

JUST FIT SLEEVE [JFS]

- A sleeve for the drill shank to enable an increase of the cutting diameter.



Set Order Number	Individual Order Number	Stock	Dimensions (mm)							*Increase (S11×2)	Suitable MVX Type Drill
			BD	DCONMS	DCB	LF	S10	S12	S13		
JFS-1	JFS2520-10	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.1	MVX1700 X $\varnothing$ F20
	JFS2520-20	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.2	
	JFS2520-30	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.3	
	JFS2520-40	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.4	
	JFS2520-50	●	33	25	20	43	30	5	5	0.5	
JFS-2	JFS3225-10	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.1	MVX1750 X $\varnothing$ F25 MVX2550 X $\varnothing$ F25
	JFS3225-20	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.2	
	JFS3225-30	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.3	
	JFS3225-40	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.4	
	JFS3225-50	●	40	32	25	50	34	5	5	0.5	
JFS-3	JFS4032-10	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.1	MVX2600 X $\varnothing$ F32 MVX3000 X $\varnothing$ F32
	JFS4032-20	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.2	
	JFS4032-30	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.3	
	JFS4032-40	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.4	
	JFS4032-50	●	48	40	32	55	40	5	5	0.5	
JFS-4	JFS5040-10	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.1	MVX3100 X $\varnothing$ F40 MVX6300 X $\varnothing$ F40
	JFS5040-20	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.2	
	JFS5040-30	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.3	
	JFS5040-40	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.4	
	JFS5040-50	★	68	50	40	65	50	5	5	0.5	

It does not correspond to the shank diameter $\varnothing$ 50mm.

* Increase : Size of the increase in the cutting diameter.

GUIDELINE FOR SELECTING A JUST FIT SLEEVE

Desired = (Drill $\varnothing$ + Increase of JFS) + 0.1mm

(Eg.) Desired diameter is 20.3mm (oversize is taken as 0.1mm).

$$\varnothing 20.3 = (\text{MVX2000 X } \varnothing \text{F25} + \text{JFS3225-20}) + 0.1$$

20mm Drill

Using JFS an Increase of 0.2mm.

Oversize

<Tool Selected>
Drill : MVX2000 X $\varnothing$ F25
Just Fit Sleeve [JFS]
: JFS3225-20

Note 1) Oversize can vary due to the cutting conditions used, please use the above as a guideline.

ORDERING THE JUST FIT SLEEVE

Purchasing Method 1

Oversize can vary due to the cutting conditions used. Therefore it is recommended to purchase as a set. When placing an order, please use the Set order number. (5 sleeves/set)

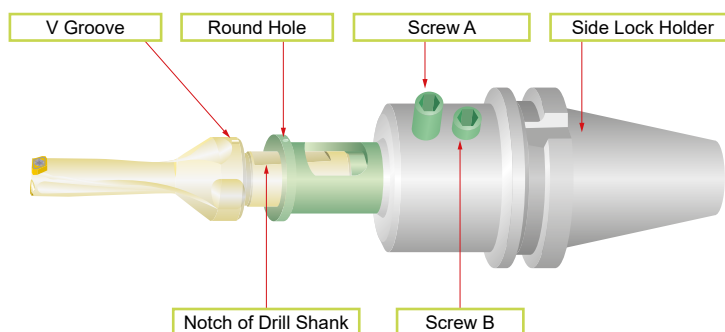
Purchasing Method 2

It is possible to order individually. When placing an order, please use the individual order number.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

APPLICATION OF JUST FIT SLEEVE

1. When inserting the drill into the side lock holder, align the V groove on the outer peripheral edge of the drill flange, the round holes of the outer peripheral edge of the sleeve flange and the screws of the side lock holder to clamp the drill. (If the drill does not have a V groove, align the notch of the drill shank with the round holes of the sleeve.)



2. Insert screws A of the side lock holder directly through the open window of the sleeve and fix the drill. Tighten screw B to a degree so as not to damage the sleeve.

(Note)

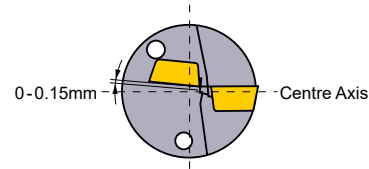
- Fine adjustments cannot be made for the diameter of the sleeve.
- Cannot be used with collect chuck type holders.

APPLICATION OF MVX TYPE DRILL

●Use on a Lathe

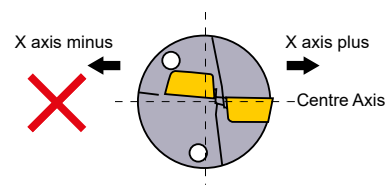
- (1) The outer insert and machine X axis must be set parallel. The drill is designed so that the centre of the inner insert is 0-0.15mm lower when matching the drill centre and the machine spindle centre.

★The inner insert may fracture if the centre height of inner insert is higher than the machine X axis.

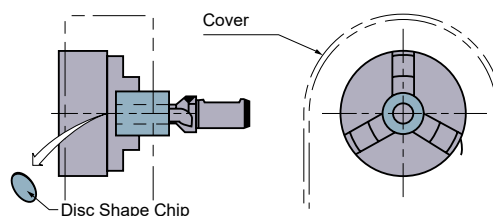


- (2) To adjust the hole diameter by off-setting the drill, please adjust in the X axis plus direction (expanding direction of the hole diameter). Please refer to the holder dimension list for the maximum adjustment of each holder.

★It is not recommended to adjust to X axis minus direction (reducing direction of the hole diameter) as the holder may interfere with the hole.



- (3) When through hole drilling on a lathe, the disc produced by the drill exiting the workpiece may be expelled at high velocity. To reduce the danger of injury or damage a cover guard is highly recommended.



VIOLET DRILLS

VAPDS

Short, High precision

HSS



DC<2

DC≥2

P

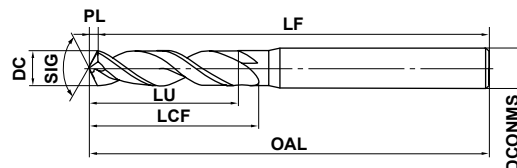
M

K

N

S

H



*LU = LCF-2DC (Max 3×DC)



$0.5 \leq DC \leq 3$	$3 < DC \leq 6$	$6 < DC \leq 10$	$10 < DC \leq 13$
0 -0.014	0 -0.018	0 -0.022	0 -0.027

★ All drills except those with intervals of 0.1mm and under dia. 2.0mm have a tolerance of 0-0.009mm.

DRILLING

M

- Highly efficient drilling and long tool life have been achieved with the developed Violet coating.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.50	VAPDSD0050	3.2	50.2	50	0.15	3	●
0.51	VAPDSD0051	3.2	50.2	50	0.15	3	★
0.52	VAPDSD0052	3.2	50.2	50	0.16	3	★
0.53	VAPDSD0053	3.2	50.2	50	0.16	3	★
0.54	VAPDSD0054	3.2	50.2	50	0.16	3	★
0.55	VAPDSD0055	3.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.56	VAPDSD0056	4.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.57	VAPDSD0057	4.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.58	VAPDSD0058	4.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.59	VAPDSD0059	4.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	★
0.60	VAPDSD0060	5.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	★
0.61	VAPDSD0061	5.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	★
0.62	VAPDSD0062	5.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	★
0.63	VAPDSD0063	5.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	★
0.64	VAPDSD0064	5.2	50.2	50	0.19	3	★
0.65	VAPDSD0065	5.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.66	VAPDSD0066	5.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.67	VAPDSD0067	5.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.68	VAPDSD0068	5.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.69	VAPDSD0069	5.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	★
0.70	VAPDSD0070	5.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	★
0.71	VAPDSD0071	5.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	★
0.72	VAPDSD0072	5.2	50.2	50	0.22	3	★
0.73	VAPDSD0073	5.2	50.2	50	0.22	3	★
0.74	VAPDSD0074	5.2	50.2	50	0.22	3	★
0.75	VAPDSD0075	5.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.76	VAPDSD0076	5.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.77	VAPDSD0077	5.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.78	VAPDSD0078	5.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.79	VAPDSD0079	5.2	50.2	50	0.24	3	★
0.80	VAPDSD0080	5.2	50.2	50	0.24	3	★
0.81	VAPDSD0081	5.2	50.2	50	0.24	3	★
0.82	VAPDSD0082	5.3	50.3	50	0.25	3	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.83	VAPDSD0083	5.3	50.3	50	0.25	3	★
0.84	VAPDSD0084	5.3	50.3	50	0.25	3	★
0.85	VAPDSD0085	5.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.86	VAPDSD0086	6.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.87	VAPDSD0087	6.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.88	VAPDSD0088	6.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.89	VAPDSD0089	6.3	50.3	50	0.27	3	★
0.90	VAPDSD0090	6.3	50.3	50	0.27	3	★
0.91	VAPDSD0091	6.3	50.3	50	0.27	3	★
0.92	VAPDSD0092	6.3	50.3	50	0.28	3	★
0.93	VAPDSD0093	6.3	50.3	50	0.28	3	★
0.94	VAPDSD0094	6.3	50.3	50	0.28	3	★
0.95	VAPDSD0095	6.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
0.96	VAPDSD0096	6.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
0.97	VAPDSD0097	6.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
0.98	VAPDSD0098	6.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
0.99	VAPDSD0099	6.3	50.3	50	0.30	3	★
1.00	VAPDSD0100	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	●
1.01	VAPDSD0101	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.02	VAPDSD0102	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.03	VAPDSD0103	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.04	VAPDSD0104	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.05	VAPDSD0105	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.06	VAPDSD0106	6.3	50.3	50	0.3	3	★
1.07	VAPDSD0107	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.08	VAPDSD0108	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.09	VAPDSD0109	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.10	VAPDSD0110	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.11	VAPDSD0111	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.12	VAPDSD0112	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.13	VAPDSD0113	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.14	VAPDSD0114	8.3	55.3	55	0.3	3	★
1.15	VAPDSD0115	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.16	VAPDSD0116	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.17	VAPDSD0117	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.18	VAPDSD0118	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.19	VAPDSD0119	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.20	VAPDSD0120	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.21	VAPDSD0121	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.22	VAPDSD0122	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.23	VAPDSD0123	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.24	VAPDSD0124	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.25	VAPDSD0125	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.26	VAPDSD0126	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.27	VAPDSD0127	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.28	VAPDSD0128	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.29	VAPDSD0129	8.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.30	VAPDSD0130	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.31	VAPDSD0131	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.32	VAPDSD0132	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.33	VAPDSD0133	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.34	VAPDSD0134	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.35	VAPDSD0135	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.36	VAPDSD0136	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.37	VAPDSD0137	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.38	VAPDSD0138	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.39	VAPDSD0139	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.40	VAPDSD0140	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.41	VAPDSD0141	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.42	VAPDSD0142	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.43	VAPDSD0143	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.44	VAPDSD0144	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.45	VAPDSD0145	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.46	VAPDSD0146	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.47	VAPDSD0147	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.48	VAPDSD0148	9.4	55.4	55	0.4	3	★
1.49	VAPDSD0149	9.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.50	VAPDSD0150	9.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	●
1.51	VAPDSD0151	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.52	VAPDSD0152	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.53	VAPDSD0153	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.54	VAPDSD0154	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.55	VAPDSD0155	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.56	VAPDSD0156	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.57	VAPDSD0157	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.58	VAPDSD0158	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.59	VAPDSD0159	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.60	VAPDSD0160	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.61	VAPDSD0161	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.62	VAPDSD0162	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.63	VAPDSD0163	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.64	VAPDSD0164	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.65	VAPDSD0165	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
1.66	VAPDSD0166	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.67	VAPDSD0167	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.68	VAPDSD0168	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.69	VAPDSD0169	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.70	VAPDSD0170	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.71	VAPDSD0171	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.72	VAPDSD0172	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.73	VAPDSD0173	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.74	VAPDSD0174	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.75	VAPDSD0175	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.76	VAPDSD0176	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.77	VAPDSD0177	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.78	VAPDSD0178	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.79	VAPDSD0179	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.80	VAPDSD0180	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.81	VAPDSD0181	11.5	55.5	55	0.5	3	★
1.82	VAPDSD0182	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.83	VAPDSD0183	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.84	VAPDSD0184	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.85	VAPDSD0185	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.86	VAPDSD0186	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.87	VAPDSD0187	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.88	VAPDSD0188	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.89	VAPDSD0189	11.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.90	VAPDSD0190	12.6	55.6	55	0.6	3	★
1.91	VAPDSD0191	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.92	VAPDSD0192	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.93	VAPDSD0193	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.94	VAPDSD0194	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.95	VAPDSD0195	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.96	VAPDSD0196	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.97	VAPDSD0197	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.98	VAPDSD0198	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.99	VAPDSD0199	12.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.00	VAPDSD0200	12.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	●
2.05	VAPDSD0205	12.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
2.10	VAPDSD0210	12.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
2.15	VAPDSD0215	12.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.20	VAPDSD0220	12.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.25	VAPDSD0225	12.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.30	VAPDSD0230	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.35	VAPDSD0235	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.40	VAPDSD0240	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.45	VAPDSD0245	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.50	VAPDSD0250	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	●
2.55	VAPDSD0255	13.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.60	VAPDSD0260	15.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
2.65	VAPDSD0265	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.70	VAPDSD0270	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.75	VAPDSD0275	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★

VIOLET DRILLS

HSS

VAPDS

Short, High precision

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
2.80	VAPDSD0280	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.85	VAPDSD0285	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.90	VAPDSD0290	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.95	VAPDSD0295	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
3.00	VAPDSD0300	15.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	●
3.05	VAPDSD0305	17.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	★
3.10	VAPDSD0310	17.6	70.6	70	0.6	4	★
3.15	VAPDSD0315	17.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.20	VAPDSD0320	17.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.25	VAPDSD0325	17.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.30	VAPDSD0330	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.35	VAPDSD0335	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.40	VAPDSD0340	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.45	VAPDSD0345	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.50	VAPDSD0350	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	●
3.55	VAPDSD0355	19.7	70.7	70	0.7	4	★
3.60	VAPDSD0360	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.65	VAPDSD0365	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.70	VAPDSD0370	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.75	VAPDSD0375	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.80	VAPDSD0380	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.85	VAPDSD0385	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.90	VAPDSD0390	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
3.95	VAPDSD0395	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	★
4.00	VAPDSD0400	21.8	70.8	70	0.8	4	●
4.05	VAPDSD0405	21.8	80.8	80	0.8	6	★
4.10	VAPDSD0410	21.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.15	VAPDSD0415	21.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.20	VAPDSD0420	21.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.25	VAPDSD0425	21.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.30	VAPDSD0430	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.35	VAPDSD0435	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.40	VAPDSD0440	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.45	VAPDSD0445	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.50	VAPDSD0450	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	●
4.55	VAPDSD0455	23.9	80.9	80	0.9	6	★
4.60	VAPDSD0460	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.65	VAPDSD0465	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.70	VAPDSD0470	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.75	VAPDSD0475	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.80	VAPDSD0480	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.85	VAPDSD0485	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.90	VAPDSD0490	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
4.95	VAPDSD0495	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	★
5.00	VAPDSD0500	26.0	81.0	80	1.0	6	●
5.05	VAPDSD0505	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.10	VAPDSD0510	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.15	VAPDSD0515	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.20	VAPDSD0520	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.25	VAPDSD0525	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
5.30	VAPDSD0530	26.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.35	VAPDSD0535	28.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.40	VAPDSD0540	28.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.45	VAPDSD0545	28.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	★
5.50	VAPDSD0550	28.1	81.1	80	1.1	6	●
5.55	VAPDSD0555	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.60	VAPDSD0560	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.65	VAPDSD0565	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.70	VAPDSD0570	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.75	VAPDSD0575	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.80	VAPDSD0580	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.85	VAPDSD0585	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.90	VAPDSD0590	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
5.95	VAPDSD0595	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	★
6.00	VAPDSD0600	28.2	81.2	80	1.2	6	●
6.05	VAPDSD0605	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.10	VAPDSD0610	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.15	VAPDSD0615	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.20	VAPDSD0620	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.25	VAPDSD0625	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.30	VAPDSD0630	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.35	VAPDSD0635	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.40	VAPDSD0640	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.45	VAPDSD0645	31.3	81.3	80	1.3	8	★
6.50	VAPDSD0650	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	●
6.55	VAPDSD0655	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.60	VAPDSD0660	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.65	VAPDSD0665	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.70	VAPDSD0670	31.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.75	VAPDSD0675	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.80	VAPDSD0680	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.85	VAPDSD0685	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.90	VAPDSD0690	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
6.95	VAPDSD0695	33.4	81.4	80	1.4	8	★
7.00	VAPDSD0700	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	●
7.05	VAPDSD0705	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.10	VAPDSD0710	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.15	VAPDSD0715	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.20	VAPDSD0720	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.25	VAPDSD0725	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.30	VAPDSD0730	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.35	VAPDSD0735	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.40	VAPDSD0740	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.45	VAPDSD0745	33.5	81.5	80	1.5	8	★
7.50	VAPDSD0750	33.6	81.6	80	1.6	8	●
7.55	VAPDSD0755	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.60	VAPDSD0760	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.65	VAPDSD0765	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.70	VAPDSD0770	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.75	VAPDSD0775	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
7.80	VAPDSD0780	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.85	VAPDSD0785	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.90	VAPDSD0790	36.6	86.6	85	1.6	8	★
7.95	VAPDSD0795	36.7	86.7	85	1.7	8	★
8.00	VAPDSD0800	36.7	86.7	85	1.7	8	●
8.05	VAPDSD0805	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.10	VAPDSD0810	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.15	VAPDSD0815	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.20	VAPDSD0820	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.25	VAPDSD0825	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.30	VAPDSD0830	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.35	VAPDSD0835	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.40	VAPDSD0840	36.7	91.7	90	1.7	10	★
8.45	VAPDSD0845	36.8	91.8	90	1.8	10	★
8.50	VAPDSD0850	36.8	91.8	90	1.8	10	●
8.55	VAPDSD0855	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.60	VAPDSD0860	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.65	VAPDSD0865	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.70	VAPDSD0870	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.75	VAPDSD0875	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.80	VAPDSD0880	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.85	VAPDSD0885	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.90	VAPDSD0890	39.8	94.8	93	1.8	10	★
8.95	VAPDSD0895	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	★
9.00	VAPDSD0900	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	●
9.10	VAPDSD0910	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	★
9.20	VAPDSD0920	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	★
9.30	VAPDSD0930	39.9	94.9	93	1.9	10	★
9.40	VAPDSD0940	40.0	95.0	93	2.0	10	★
9.50	VAPDSD0950	40.0	95.0	93	2.0	10	●
9.60	VAPDSD0960	43.0	98.0	96	2.0	10	★
9.70	VAPDSD0970	43.0	98.0	96	2.0	10	★
9.80	VAPDSD0980	43.0	98.0	96	2.0	10	★
9.90	VAPDSD0990	43.1	98.1	96	2.1	10	★
10.00	VAPDSD1000	43.1	98.1	96	2.1	10	●
10.10	VAPDSD1010	43.1	103.1	101	2.1	12	★
10.20	VAPDSD1020	43.1	103.1	101	2.1	12	★
10.30	VAPDSD1030	43.1	103.1	101	2.1	12	★
10.40	VAPDSD1040	43.2	103.2	101	2.2	12	★
10.50	VAPDSD1050	43.2	103.2	101	2.2	12	●
10.60	VAPDSD1060	43.2	103.2	101	2.2	12	★
10.70	VAPDSD1070	47.2	107.2	105	2.2	12	★
10.80	VAPDSD1080	47.2	107.2	105	2.2	12	★
10.90	VAPDSD1090	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	★
11.00	VAPDSD1100	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	●
11.10	VAPDSD1110	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	★
11.20	VAPDSD1120	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	★
11.30	VAPDSD1130	47.3	107.3	105	2.3	12	★
11.40	VAPDSD1140	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.50	VAPDSD1150	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
11.60	VAPDSD1160	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.70	VAPDSD1170	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.80	VAPDSD1180	47.4	107.4	105	2.4	12	★
11.90	VAPDSD1190	51.5	111.5	109	2.5	12	★
12.00	VAPDSD1200	51.5	111.5	109	2.5	12	●
12.10	VAPDSD1210	51.5	111.5	109	2.5	12	★
12.20	VAPDSD1220	51.5	111.5	109	2.5	12	★
12.30	VAPDSD1230	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	★
12.40	VAPDSD1240	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	★
12.50	VAPDSD1250	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	●
12.60	VAPDSD1260	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	★
12.70	VAPDSD1270	51.6	111.6	109	2.6	12	★
12.80	VAPDSD1280	51.7	111.7	109	2.7	12	★
12.90	VAPDSD1290	51.7	111.7	109	2.7	12	★
13.00	VAPDSD1300	51.7	111.7	109	2.7	12	★

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

M

DRILLING

Material	P		P	K	P	M	P	M
	Structural steel		Carbon steel Ck55 Alloy steel Cast iron		Alloy tool steel X210Cr12 (Low-hardness materials) Ferritic stainless steel X10CrAl18, X10CrAl13 Martensitic stainless steel X20Cr13, X10CrAl13		Alloy tool steel X40CrMoV51 (-40HRC) Precipitation hardening stainless steel X7CrNiAl177	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)
0.5	18000	0.02	16000	0.02	9000	0.02	8200	0.02
1.0	12000	0.05	10000	0.05	6300	0.05	5500	0.04
2.0	6400	0.09	5500	0.09	3200	0.09	2900	0.05
3.0	4300	0.13	3700	0.13	2100	0.13	1900	0.06
4.0	3200	0.15	2800	0.15	1600	0.15	1400	0.08
5.0	2600	0.18	2200	0.18	1300	0.18	1100	0.10
6.0	2100	0.19	1800	0.19	1100	0.20	950	0.11
8.0	1600	0.24	1400	0.24	800	0.22	720	0.13
10.0	1300	0.28	1100	0.28	640	0.25	570	0.15
12.0	1100	0.34	930	0.34	530	0.30	480	0.17
13.0	980	0.36	860	0.36	490	0.32	440	0.19

Note 1) Please reduce the revolution and feed rate when the workpiece clamping lacks rigidity or the machine has limitations.

Note 2) Please use a collet type drill chuck or a milling chuck.

Note 3) Use sufficient cutting fluid.

Note 4) When drilling holes greater than 4 x drill diameter hole depths, please use a peck feed.

Note 5) The above-mentioned cutting conditions are standard when using water-soluble cutting fluid.

Please reduce the revolutions when using non-water-soluble cutting fluid.

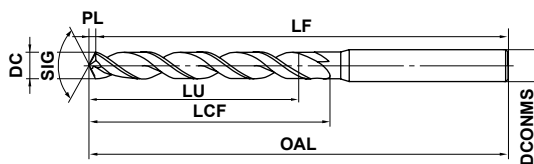
VAPDM

Medium, High precision



HSS

P M K N S H



$$*LU = LCF - 2DC \text{ (Max } 5 \times DC)$$



$0.5 \leq DC \leq 3$	$3 < DC \leq 6$	$6 < DC \leq 10$	$10 < DC \leq 18$	$18 < DC \leq 30$	$30 < DC \leq 32$
0 -0.014	0 -0.018	0 -0.022	0 -0.027	0 -0.033	0 -0.039

- Highly efficient drilling and long tool life have been achieved with the newly developed Violet coating.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.50	VAPDMD0050	6.2	50.2	50	0.15	3	●
0.55	VAPDMD0055	6.2	50.2	50	0.17	3	★
0.60	VAPDMD0060	8.2	50.2	50	0.18	3	★
0.65	VAPDMD0065	8.2	50.2	50	0.20	3	★
0.70	VAPDMD0070	10.2	50.2	50	0.21	3	★
0.75	VAPDMD0075	10.2	50.2	50	0.23	3	★
0.80	VAPDMD0080	10.2	50.2	50	0.24	3	★
0.85	VAPDMD0085	10.3	50.3	50	0.26	3	★
0.90	VAPDMD0090	12.3	50.3	50	0.27	3	★
0.95	VAPDMD0095	12.3	50.3	50	0.29	3	★
1.00	VAPDMD0100	12.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	●
1.05	VAPDMD0105	12.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	★
1.10	VAPDMD0110	16.3	60.3	60	0.3	3	★
1.15	VAPDMD0115	16.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.20	VAPDMD0120	16.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.25	VAPDMD0125	16.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.30	VAPDMD0130	16.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.35	VAPDMD0135	18.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.40	VAPDMD0140	18.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.45	VAPDMD0145	18.4	60.4	60	0.4	3	★
1.50	VAPDMD0150	18.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	●
1.55	VAPDMD0155	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.60	VAPDMD0160	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.65	VAPDMD0165	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.70	VAPDMD0170	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.75	VAPDMD0175	20.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.80	VAPDMD0180	22.5	60.5	60	0.5	3	★
1.85	VAPDMD0185	22.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.90	VAPDMD0190	22.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
1.95	VAPDMD0195	23.6	60.6	60	0.6	3	★
2.00	VAPDMD0200	23.4	70.4	70	0.4	3	●
2.05	VAPDMD0205	23.4	70.4	70	0.4	3	★
2.10	VAPDMD0210	23.4	70.4	70	0.4	3	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
2.15	VAPDMD0215	23.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.20	VAPDMD0220	26.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.25	VAPDMD0225	26.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.30	VAPDMD0230	26.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.35	VAPDMD0235	26.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.40	VAPDMD0240	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.45	VAPDMD0245	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.50	VAPDMD0250	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	●
2.55	VAPDMD0255	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.60	VAPDMD0260	29.5	70.5	70	0.5	3	★
2.65	VAPDMD0265	29.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.70	VAPDMD0270	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.75	VAPDMD0275	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.80	VAPDMD0280	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.85	VAPDMD0285	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.90	VAPDMD0290	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
2.95	VAPDMD0295	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	★
3.00	VAPDMD0300	32.6	70.6	70	0.6	3	●
3.05	VAPDMD0305	35.6	85.6	85	0.6	4	★
3.10	VAPDMD0310	35.6	85.6	85	0.6	4	★
3.15	VAPDMD0315	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.20	VAPDMD0320	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.25	VAPDMD0325	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.30	VAPDMD0330	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.35	VAPDMD0335	35.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.40	VAPDMD0340	38.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.45	VAPDMD0345	38.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.50	VAPDMD0350	38.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	●
3.55	VAPDMD0355	38.7	85.7	85	0.7	4	★
3.60	VAPDMD0360	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.65	VAPDMD0365	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.70	VAPDMD0370	38.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.75	VAPDMD0375	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★

M

DRILLING

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M180
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

M177

VIOLET DRILLS

VAPDM

Medium, High precision

HSS

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
3.80	VAPDMD0380	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.85	VAPDMD0385	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.90	VAPDMD0390	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
3.95	VAPDMD0395	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	★
4.00	VAPDMD0400	42.8	85.8	85	0.8	4	●
4.05	VAPDMD0405	42.8	100.8	100	0.8	6	★
4.10	VAPDMD0410	42.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.15	VAPDMD0415	42.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.20	VAPDMD0420	42.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.25	VAPDMD0425	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.30	VAPDMD0430	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.35	VAPDMD0435	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.40	VAPDMD0440	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.45	VAPDMD0445	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.50	VAPDMD0450	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	●
4.55	VAPDMD0455	46.9	100.9	100	0.9	6	★
4.60	VAPDMD0460	47.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.65	VAPDMD0465	47.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.70	VAPDMD0470	47.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.75	VAPDMD0475	47.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.80	VAPDMD0480	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.85	VAPDMD0485	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.90	VAPDMD0490	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
4.95	VAPDMD0495	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	★
5.00	VAPDMD0500	52.0	101.0	100	1.0	6	●
5.05	VAPDMD0505	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.10	VAPDMD0510	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.15	VAPDMD0515	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.20	VAPDMD0520	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.25	VAPDMD0525	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.30	VAPDMD0530	52.1	101.1	100	1.1	6	★
5.35	VAPDMD0535	57.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	★
5.40	VAPDMD0540	57.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	★
5.45	VAPDMD0545	57.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	★
5.50	VAPDMD0550	57.1	107.1	106	1.1	6	●
5.55	VAPDMD0555	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.60	VAPDMD0560	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.65	VAPDMD0565	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.70	VAPDMD0570	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.75	VAPDMD0575	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.80	VAPDMD0580	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.85	VAPDMD0585	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.90	VAPDMD0590	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
5.95	VAPDMD0595	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	★
6.00	VAPDMD0600	57.2	107.2	106	1.2	6	●
6.05	VAPDMD0605	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.10	VAPDMD0610	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.15	VAPDMD0615	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.20	VAPDMD0620	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.25	VAPDMD0625	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.30	VAPDMD0630	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.35	VAPDMD0635	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.40	VAPDMD0640	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.45	VAPDMD0645	63.3	113.3	112	1.3	8	★
6.50	VAPDMD0650	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	●
6.55	VAPDMD0655	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	★
6.60	VAPDMD0660	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	★
6.65	VAPDMD0665	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	★
6.70	VAPDMD0670	63.4	113.4	112	1.4	8	★
6.75	VAPDMD0675	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
6.80	VAPDMD0680	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
6.85	VAPDMD0685	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
6.90	VAPDMD0690	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
6.95	VAPDMD0695	68.4	118.4	117	1.4	8	★
7.00	VAPDMD0700	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	●
7.05	VAPDMD0705	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.10	VAPDMD0710	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.15	VAPDMD0715	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.20	VAPDMD0720	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.25	VAPDMD0725	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.30	VAPDMD0730	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.35	VAPDMD0735	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.40	VAPDMD0740	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.45	VAPDMD0745	68.5	118.5	117	1.5	8	★
7.50	VAPDMD0750	68.6	118.6	117	1.6	8	●
7.55	VAPDMD0755	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.60	VAPDMD0760	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.65	VAPDMD0765	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.70	VAPDMD0770	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.75	VAPDMD0775	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.80	VAPDMD0780	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.85	VAPDMD0785	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.90	VAPDMD0790	74.6	124.6	123	1.6	8	★
7.95	VAPDMD0795	74.7	124.7	123	1.7	8	★
8.00	VAPDMD0800	74.7	124.7	123	1.7	8	●
8.05	VAPDMD0805	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.10	VAPDMD0810	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.15	VAPDMD0815	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.20	VAPDMD0820	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.25	VAPDMD0825	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.30	VAPDMD0830	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.35	VAPDMD0835	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.40	VAPDMD0840	74.7	129.7	128	1.7	10	★
8.45	VAPDMD0845	74.8	129.8	128	1.8	10	★
8.50	VAPDMD0850	74.8	129.8	128	1.8	10	●
8.55	VAPDMD0855	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.60	VAPDMD0860	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.65	VAPDMD0865	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.70	VAPDMD0870	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.75	VAPDMD0875	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.80	VAPDMD0880	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.85	VAPDMD0885	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.90	VAPDMD0890	80.8	135.8	134	1.8	10	★
8.95	VAPDMD0895	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	★
9.00	VAPDMD0900	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	●
9.10	VAPDMD0910	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	★
9.20	VAPDMD0920	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	★
9.30	VAPDMD0930	80.9	135.9	134	1.9	10	★
9.40	VAPDMD0940	81.0	136.0	134	2.0	10	★
9.50	VAPDMD0950	81.0	136.0	134	2.0	10	●
9.60	VAPDMD0960	87.0	142.0	140	2.0	10	★
9.70	VAPDMD0970	87.0	142.0	140	2.0	10	★
9.80	VAPDMD0980	87.0	142.0	140	2.0	10	★
9.90	VAPDMD0990	87.1	142.1	140	2.1	10	★
10.00	VAPDMD1000	87.1	142.1	140	2.1	10	●
10.10	VAPDMD1010	87.1	147.1	145	2.1	12	★
10.20	VAPDMD1020	87.1	147.1	145	2.1	12	★
10.30	VAPDMD1030	87.1	147.1	145	2.1	12	★
10.40	VAPDMD1040	87.2	147.2	145	2.2	12	★
10.50	VAPDMD1050	87.2	147.2	145	2.2	12	●
10.60	VAPDMD1060	87.2	147.2	145	2.2	12	★
10.70	VAPDMD1070	94.2	154.2	152	2.2	12	★
10.80	VAPDMD1080	94.2	154.2	152	2.2	12	★
10.90	VAPDMD1090	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	★
11.00	VAPDMD1100	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	●
11.10	VAPDMD1110	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	★
11.20	VAPDMD1120	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	★
11.30	VAPDMD1130	94.3	154.3	152	2.3	12	★
11.40	VAPDMD1140	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	★
11.50	VAPDMD1150	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	●
11.60	VAPDMD1160	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	★
11.70	VAPDMD1170	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	★
11.80	VAPDMD1180	94.4	154.4	152	2.4	12	★
11.90	VAPDMD1190	101.5	161.5	159	2.5	12	★
12.00	VAPDMD1200	101.5	161.5	159	2.5	12	●
12.10	VAPDMD1210	101.5	161.5	159	2.5	12	★
12.20	VAPDMD1220	101.5	161.5	159	2.5	12	★
12.30	VAPDMD1230	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	★
12.40	VAPDMD1240	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	★
12.50	VAPDMD1250	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	●
12.60	VAPDMD1260	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	★
12.70	VAPDMD1270	101.6	161.6	159	2.6	12	★
12.80	VAPDMD1280	101.7	161.7	159	2.7	12	★
12.90	VAPDMD1290	101.7	161.7	159	2.7	12	★
13.00	VAPDMD1300	101.7	161.7	159	2.7	12	●
13.50	VAPDMD1350	102.8	162.8	160	2.8	16	●
14.00	VAPDMD1400	102.9	162.9	160	2.9	16	●
14.10	VAPDMD1410	107.9	167.9	165	2.9	16	★
14.20	VAPDMD1420	107.9	167.9	165	2.9	16	★
14.50	VAPDMD1450	108.0	168.0	165	3.0	16	●
15.00	VAPDMD1500	108.1	168.1	165	3.1	16	●

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
15.50	VAPDMD1550	113.2	173.2	170	3.2	16	★
15.60	VAPDMD1560	113.2	173.2	170	3.2	16	★
15.70	VAPDMD1570	113.3	173.3	170	3.3	16	★
16.00	VAPDMD1600	113.3	173.3	170	3.3	16	●
16.50	VAPDMD1650	113.4	178.4	175	3.4	20	●
17.00	VAPDMD1700	113.5	178.5	175	3.5	20	●
17.50	VAPDMD1750	118.6	183.6	180	3.6	20	●
17.60	VAPDMD1760	118.7	183.7	180	3.7	20	★
17.70	VAPDMD1770	118.7	183.7	180	3.7	20	★
18.00	VAPDMD1800	118.7	183.7	180	3.7	20	●
18.50	VAPDMD1850	123.8	188.8	185	3.8	20	★
19.00	VAPDMD1900	123.9	188.9	185	3.9	20	★
19.50	VAPDMD1950	124.0	189.0	185	4.0	20	★
19.60	VAPDMD1960	124.1	189.1	185	4.1	20	★
19.70	VAPDMD1970	124.1	189.1	185	4.1	20	★
20.00	VAPDMD2000	124.1	189.1	185	4.1	20	★
20.50	VAPDMD2050	129.3	204.3	200	4.3	25	●
21.00	VAPDMD2100	129.4	204.4	200	4.4	25	●
21.10	VAPDMD2110	129.4	204.4	200	4.4	25	★
21.20	VAPDMD2120	129.4	204.4	200	4.4	25	★
21.50	VAPDMD2150	129.5	204.5	200	4.5	25	★
22.00	VAPDMD2200	129.6	204.6	200	4.6	25	●
22.50	VAPDMD2250	134.7	209.7	205	4.7	25	★
23.00	VAPDMD2300	134.8	209.8	205	4.8	25	●
23.50	VAPDMD2350	134.9	209.9	205	4.9	25	★
24.00	VAPDMD2400	140.0	215.0	210	5.0	25	★
24.50	VAPDMD2450	140.1	215.1	210	5.1	25	★
25.00	VAPDMD2500	140.2	215.2	210	5.2	25	★
25.50	VAPDMD2550	145.3	225.3	220	5.3	32	●
26.00	VAPDMD2600	145.4	225.4	220	5.4	32	★
26.50	VAPDMD2650	145.5	225.5	220	5.5	32	★
27.00	VAPDMD2700	145.6	225.6	220	5.6	32	★
28.00	VAPDMD2800	145.8	225.8	220	5.8	32	★
29.00	VAPDMD2900	151.0	231.0	225	6.0	32	★
30.00	VAPDMD3000	151.2	231.2	225	6.2	32	★
31.00	VAPDMD3100	156.4	236.4	230	6.4	32	★
32.00	VAPDMD3200	161.6	241.6	235	6.6	32	★

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS (Standard drilling depth : 5 times or below the drill diameter)

M

DRILLING

Material	P		P	K	P	M	P	M
	Structural steel		Carbon steel Ck55 Alloy steel Cast iron		Alloy tool steel X210Cr12 (Low-hardness materials) Ferritic stainless steel X10CrAl18, X10CrAl13 Martensitic stainless steel X20Cr13, X10CrAl13		Alloy tool steel X40CrMoV51 (-40HRC) Precipitation hardening stainless steel X7CrNiAl177	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)
0.5	17000	0.01	12800	0.01	8000	0.01	6600	0.01
1.0	11000	0.05	8300	0.05	5000	0.05	4100	0.04
2.0	6400	0.09	4800	0.09	2900	0.06	2400	0.05
3.0	4300	0.13	3200	0.13	1900	0.10	1600	0.06
4.0	3200	0.15	2400	0.15	1400	0.10	1200	0.08
5.0	2600	0.18	1900	0.18	1100	0.13	950	0.10
6.0	2100	0.19	1600	0.20	950	0.15	800	0.11
8.0	1600	0.24	1200	0.22	720	0.18	600	0.13
10.0	1300	0.28	950	0.25	570	0.21	480	0.15
12.0	1100	0.34	800	0.30	480	0.25	400	0.17
14.0	910	0.39	680	0.35	410	0.30	340	0.21
15.0	850	0.40	640	0.36	380	0.31	320	0.22
16.0	800	0.42	600	0.38	360	0.32	300	0.23
18.0	710	0.44	530	0.40	320	0.34	270	0.24
20.0	570	0.44	450	0.40	250	0.34	220	0.24
22.0	520	0.46	410	0.42	230	0.36	200	0.25
24.0	480	0.48	370	0.44	210	0.37	190	0.26
26.0	440	0.51	340	0.46	200	0.39	170	0.28
28.0	410	0.53	320	0.48	180	0.41	160	0.29
30.0	380	0.55	300	0.50	170	0.43	150	0.30
32.0	360	0.55	280	0.50	160	0.43	140	0.30

Note 1) Please reduce the revolution and feed rate when the workpiece clamping lacks rigidity or the machine has limitations.

Note 2) Please use a collet type drill chuck or a milling chuck.

Note 3) Use sufficient cutting fluid.

Note 4) When drilling holes greater than 4 x drill diameter hole depths, please use a peck feed.

Note 5) The above-mentioned cutting conditions are standard when using water-soluble cutting fluid.

Please reduce the revolutions when using non-water-soluble cutting fluid.

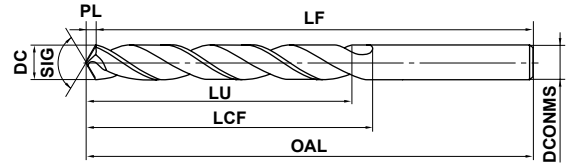
VSD

Straight shank



HSS

P M K N S H



$$*LU = LCF - 2DC$$



0.5≤DC≤1	1≤DC≤3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤13
0 -0.010	0 -0.014	0 -0.018	0 -0.022	0 -0.027

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
0.5	VSDD0050	6.2	27.2	27	0.18	0.5	★
0.6	VSDD0060	7.2	30.2	30	0.21	0.6	●
0.7	VSDD0070	9.2	32.2	32	0.21	0.7	●
0.8	VSDD0080	10.2	34.2	34	0.24	0.8	●
0.9	VSDD0090	11.3	36.3	36	0.27	0.9	●
1.0	VSDD0100	12.3	40.3	40	0.3	1.0	●
1.1	VSDD0110	14.3	42.3	42	0.3	1.1	●
1.2	VSDD0120	16.4	42.4	42	0.4	1.2	●
1.3	VSDD0130	16.4	45.4	45	0.4	1.3	●
1.4	VSDD0140	18.4	48.4	48	0.4	1.4	●
1.5	VSDD0150	18.5	48.5	48	0.5	1.5	●
1.6	VSDD0160	20.5	50.5	50	0.5	1.6	●
1.7	VSDD0170	20.5	50.5	50	0.5	1.7	★
1.8	VSDD0180	22.5	52.5	52	0.5	1.8	●
1.9	VSDD0190	22.6	52.6	52	0.6	1.9	●
2.0	VSDD0200	23.6	55.6	55	0.6	2.0	●
2.1	VSDD0210	23.6	55.6	55	0.6	2.1	●
2.2	VSDD0220	26.7	58.7	58	0.7	2.2	●
2.3	VSDD0230	26.7	58.7	58	0.7	2.3	★
2.4	VSDD0240	29.7	61.7	61	0.7	2.4	★
2.5	VSDD0250	29.8	61.8	61	0.8	2.5	●
2.6	VSDD0260	29.8	64.8	64	0.8	2.6	★
2.7	VSDD0270	32.8	64.8	64	0.8	2.7	★
2.8	VSDD0280	32.8	67.8	67	0.8	2.8	●
2.9	VSDD0290	32.9	71.9	71	0.9	2.9	★
3.0	VSDD0300	32.9	71.9	71	0.9	3.0	●
3.1	VSDD0310	35.9	71.9	71	0.9	3.1	●
3.2	VSDD0320	36.0	72.0	71	1.0	3.2	●
3.3	VSDD0330	36.0	74.0	73	1.0	3.3	●
3.4	VSDD0340	39.0	74.0	73	1.0	3.4	●
3.5	VSDD0350	39.1	74.1	73	1.1	3.5	●
3.6	VSDD0360	39.1	77.1	76	1.1	3.6	★
3.7	VSDD0370	39.1	77.1	76	1.1	3.7	★
3.8	VSDD0380	43.1	77.1	76	1.1	3.8	★
3.9	VSDD0390	43.2	80.2	79	1.2	3.9	★
4.0	VSDD0400	43.2	84.2	83	1.2	4.0	●
4.1	VSDD0410	43.2	84.2	83	1.2	4.1	●
4.2	VSDD0420	43.3	84.3	83	1.3	4.2	●
4.3	VSDD0430	47.3	84.3	83	1.3	4.3	●
4.4	VSDD0440	47.3	87.3	86	1.3	4.4	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
4.5	VSDD0450	47.4	87.4	86	1.4	4.5	●
4.6	VSDD0460	47.4	87.4	86	1.4	4.6	★
4.7	VSDD0470	47.4	90.4	89	1.4	4.7	★
4.8	VSDD0480	52.4	90.4	89	1.4	4.8	●
4.9	VSDD0490	52.5	93.5	92	1.5	4.9	★
5.0	VSDD0500	52.5	93.5	92	1.5	5.0	●
5.1	VSDD0510	52.5	93.5	92	1.5	5.1	●
5.2	VSDD0520	52.6	96.6	95	1.6	5.2	●
5.3	VSDD0530	52.6	96.6	95	1.6	5.3	★
5.4	VSDD0540	57.6	96.6	95	1.6	5.4	★
5.5	VSDD0550	57.7	96.7	95	1.7	5.5	●
5.6	VSDD0560	57.7	99.7	98	1.7	5.6	★
5.7	VSDD0570	57.7	99.7	98	1.7	5.7	★
5.8	VSDD0580	57.7	99.7	98	1.7	5.8	★
5.9	VSDD0590	57.8	99.8	98	1.8	5.9	●
6.0	VSDD0600	57.8	103.8	102	1.8	6.0	●
6.1	VSDD0610	63.8	103.8	102	1.8	6.1	★
6.2	VSDD0620	63.9	103.9	102	1.9	6.2	●
6.3	VSDD0630	63.9	103.9	102	1.9	6.3	●
6.4	VSDD0640	63.9	106.9	105	1.9	6.4	★
6.5	VSDD0650	64.0	107.0	105	2.0	6.5	●
6.6	VSDD0660	64.0	107.0	105	2.0	6.6	★
6.7	VSDD0670	64.0	107.0	105	2.0	6.7	★
6.8	VSDD0680	69.0	107.0	105	2.0	6.8	●
6.9	VSDD0690	69.1	107.1	105	2.1	6.9	★
7.0	VSDD0700	69.1	107.1	105	2.1	7.0	●
7.1	VSDD0710	69.1	110.1	108	2.1	7.1	★
7.2	VSDD0720	69.2	110.2	108	2.2	7.2	★
7.3	VSDD0730	69.2	110.2	108	2.2	7.3	●
7.4	VSDD0740	69.2	113.2	111	2.2	7.4	★
7.5	VSDD0750	69.3	113.3	111	2.3	7.5	★
7.6	VSDD0760	75.3	113.3	111	2.3	7.6	★
7.7	VSDD0770	75.3	116.3	114	2.3	7.7	★
7.8	VSDD0780	75.3	116.3	114	2.3	7.8	★
7.9	VSDD0790	75.4	116.4	114	2.4	7.9	●
8.0	VSDD0800	75.4	116.4	114	2.4	8.0	●
8.1	VSDD0810	75.4	119.4	117	2.4	8.1	★
8.2	VSDD0820	75.5	119.5	117	2.5	8.2	★
8.3	VSDD0830	75.5	119.5	117	2.5	8.3	★
8.4	VSDD0840	75.5	123.5	121	2.5	8.4	★

Note 1) Less than Ø5-Ø1.9mm : 5 pcs/case, More than Ø2mm : 1 pcs/case.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

CUTTING CONDITIONS > M182
TECHNICAL DATA > P001

M181

M
DRILLING

VIOLET DRILLS

VSD

Straight shank

HSS

M

DRILLING

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
8.5	VSDD0850	75.6	123.6	121	2.6	8.5	●
8.6	VSDD0860	81.6	123.6	121	2.6	8.6	●
8.7	VSDD0870	81.6	123.6	121	2.6	8.7	●
8.8	VSDD0880	81.6	126.6	124	2.6	8.8	★
8.9	VSDD0890	81.7	126.7	124	2.7	8.9	★
9.0	VSDD0900	81.7	126.7	124	2.7	9.0	●
9.1	VSDD0910	81.7	126.7	124	2.7	9.1	★
9.2	VSDD0920	81.8	129.8	127	2.8	9.2	★
9.3	VSDD0930	81.8	129.8	127	2.8	9.3	★
9.4	VSDD0940	81.8	129.8	127	2.8	9.4	★
9.5	VSDD0950	81.9	129.9	127	2.9	9.5	●
9.6	VSDD0960	87.9	132.9	130	2.9	9.6	★
9.7	VSDD0970	87.9	132.9	130	2.9	9.7	★
9.8	VSDD0980	87.9	132.9	130	2.9	9.8	★
9.9	VSDD0990	88.0	133.0	130	3.0	9.9	★
10.0	VSDD1000	88.0	133.0	130	3.0	10.0	●
10.1	VSDD1010	88.0	136.0	133	3.0	10.1	★
10.2	VSDD1020	88.1	136.1	133	3.1	10.2	●
10.3	VSDD1030	88.1	136.1	133	3.1	10.3	●
10.4	VSDD1040	88.1	136.1	133	3.1	10.4	★
10.5	VSDD1050	88.2	140.2	137	3.2	10.5	●
10.6	VSDD1060	88.2	140.2	137	3.2	10.6	★
10.7	VSDD1070	95.2	140.2	137	3.2	10.7	★

DC (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Stock
		LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
10.8	VSDD1080	95.2	143.2	140	3.2	10.8	★
10.9	VSDD1090	95.3	143.3	140	3.3	10.9	★
11.0	VSDD1100	95.3	143.3	140	3.3	11.0	●
11.1	VSDD1110	95.3	143.3	140	3.3	11.1	★
11.2	VSDD1120	95.4	146.4	143	3.4	11.2	★
11.3	VSDD1130	95.4	146.4	143	3.4	11.3	★
11.4	VSDD1140	95.4	146.4	143	3.4	11.4	★
11.5	VSDD1150	95.5	146.5	143	3.5	11.5	★
11.6	VSDD1160	95.5	149.5	146	3.5	11.6	★
11.7	VSDD1170	95.5	149.5	146	3.5	11.7	★
11.8	VSDD1180	95.5	149.5	146	3.5	11.8	★
11.9	VSDD1190	102.6	149.6	146	3.6	11.9	★
12.0	VSDD1200	102.6	152.6	149	3.6	12.0	●
12.1	VSDD1210	102.6	152.6	149	3.6	12.1	★
12.2	VSDD1220	102.7	152.7	149	3.7	12.2	★
12.3	VSDD1230	102.7	152.7	149	3.7	12.3	★
12.4	VSDD1240	102.7	155.7	152	3.7	12.4	★
12.5	VSDD1250	102.8	155.8	152	3.8	12.5	★
12.6	VSDD1260	102.8	155.8	152	3.8	12.6	★
12.7	VSDD1270	102.8	155.8	152	3.8	12.7	★
12.8	VSDD1280	102.8	155.8	152	3.8	12.8	★
12.9	VSDD1290	102.9	155.9	152	3.9	12.9	★
13.0	VSDD1300	102.9	155.9	152	3.9	13.0	●

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	P		M		P		M	
	Structural steel		Carbon steel Ck55		Stainless steel X20Cr13		Stainless steel X5CrNi1810 Tool steel X210Cr12 (Low-hardness materials) Heat-treated steel X40CrMoV51 (-40HRC)	
Cutting speed	40m/min		30m/min		20m/min		10-14m/min	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)
0.5	15000	0.01	11250	0.01	7500	0.01	5620	0.01
1.0	10000	0.02	7500	0.02	5000	0.02	3750	0.02
1.5	8200	0.03	6150	0.03	4100	0.03	2800	0.03
2.0	6370	0.05	4780	0.05	3180	0.05	2200	0.04
3.0	4250	0.10	3180	0.10	2120	0.07	1400	0.06
4.0	3180	0.13	2390	0.13	1590	0.09	1100	0.08
5.0	2550	0.15	1910	0.15	1270	0.11	860	0.10
6.0	2120	0.18	1590	0.18	1060	0.13	720	0.11
7.0	1820	0.20	1360	0.20	910	0.14	610	0.12
8.0	1590	0.22	1190	0.21	800	0.15	540	0.13
9.0	1420	0.24	1060	0.22	710	0.17	480	0.14
10.0	1270	0.26	960	0.23	640	0.18	430	0.15
11.0	1160	0.28	870	0.24	580	0.19	390	0.16
12.0	1060	0.30	800	0.25	530	0.20	360	0.17
13.0	980	0.30	730	0.26	490	0.20	330	0.17

Note 1) Please reduce the revolutions when the workpiece clamping lacks rigidity.

Note 2) The above-mentioned cutting conditions are standard when using water-soluble cutting fluid.

Please reduce the revolutions when using non-water-soluble cutting fluid.

● : Inventory maintained. ★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

VAPDSCB

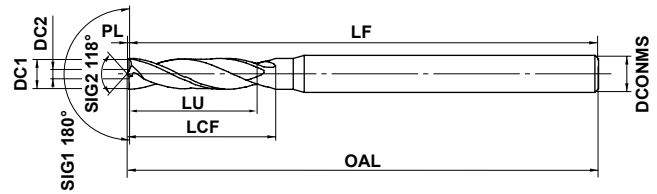
Short flute length, High precision, For counter boring



HSS



DC≤3	3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤18	18<DC≤30	30<DC≤32
0 -0.014	0 -0.018	0 -0.022	0 -0.027	0 -0.033	0 -0.039



$$*LU = LCF - 2DC \text{ (Max } 3 \times DC)$$

- Unique geometry offers high efficiency counter boring. Excellent chip breaking and flat counter bored surface.

DC1 (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Stock
		DC2	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
2.0	VAPDSCBD0200	0.7	12	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.1	VAPDSCBD0210	0.7	12	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.2	VAPDSCBD0220	0.7	12	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.3	VAPDSCBD0230	0.7	13	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.4	VAPDSCBD0240	0.7	13	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.5	VAPDSCBD0250	0.7	13	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.6	VAPDSCBD0260	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.7	VAPDSCBD0270	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.8	VAPDSCBD0280	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
2.9	VAPDSCBD0290	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
3.0	VAPDSCBD0300	0.8	15	60.2	60	0.2	3	★
3.1	VAPDSCBD0310	0.8	17	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.2	VAPDSCBD0320	0.8	17	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.3	VAPDSCBD0330	0.8	19	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.4	VAPDSCBD0340	0.8	19	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.5	VAPDSCBD0350	0.8	19	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.6	VAPDSCBD0360	1.0	21	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.7	VAPDSCBD0370	1.0	21	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.8	VAPDSCBD0380	1.0	21	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
3.9	VAPDSCBD0390	1.0	21	70.2	70	0.2	4	★
4.0	VAPDSCBD0400	1.0	21	70.3	70	0.3	4	★
4.1	VAPDSCBD0410	1.0	21	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.2	VAPDSCBD0420	1.0	21	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.3	VAPDSCBD0430	1.0	23	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.4	VAPDSCBD0440	1.0	23	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.5	VAPDSCBD0450	1.0	23	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.6	VAPDSCBD0460	1.4	25	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.7	VAPDSCBD0470	1.4	25	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.8	VAPDSCBD0480	1.4	25	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
4.9	VAPDSCBD0490	1.4	25	80.3	80	0.3	6	★
5.0	VAPDSCBD0500	1.4	25	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.1	VAPDSCBD0510	1.4	25	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.2	VAPDSCBD0520	1.4	25	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.3	VAPDSCBD0530	1.4	25	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.4	VAPDSCBD0540	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.5	VAPDSCBD0550	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.6	VAPDSCBD0560	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.7	VAPDSCBD0570	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.8	VAPDSCBD0580	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
5.9	VAPDSCBD0590	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★

DC1 (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Stock
		DC2	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS	
6.0	VAPDSCBD0600	1.4	27	80.4	80	0.4	6	★
6.1	VAPDSCBD0610	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.2	VAPDSCBD0620	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.3	VAPDSCBD0630	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.4	VAPDSCBD0640	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.5	VAPDSCBD0650	1.4	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.6	VAPDSCBD0660	1.8	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.7	VAPDSCBD0670	1.8	30	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.8	VAPDSCBD0680	1.8	32	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
6.9	VAPDSCBD0690	1.8	32	80.4	80	0.4	8	★
7.0	VAPDSCBD0700	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.1	VAPDSCBD0710	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.2	VAPDSCBD0720	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.3	VAPDSCBD0730	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.4	VAPDSCBD0740	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.5	VAPDSCBD0750	1.8	32	80.6	80	0.6	8	★
7.6	VAPDSCBD0760	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
7.7	VAPDSCBD0770	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
7.8	VAPDSCBD0780	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
7.9	VAPDSCBD0790	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
8.0	VAPDSCBD0800	2.0	35	85.6	85	0.6	8	★
8.1	VAPDSCBD0810	2.0	35	90.6	90	0.6	10	★
8.5	VAPDSCBD0850	2.0	35	90.6	90	0.6	10	★
8.6	VAPDSCBD0860	2.8	38	93.6	93	0.6	10	★
8.8	VAPDSCBD0880	2.8	38	93.6	93	0.6	10	★
9.0	VAPDSCBD0900	2.8	38	93.8	93	0.8	10	★
9.1	VAPDSCBD0910	2.8	38	93.8	93	0.8	10	★
9.5	VAPDSCBD0950	2.8	38	93.8	93	0.8	10	★
9.6	VAPDSCBD0960	3.2	41	96.8	96	0.8	10	★
9.8	VAPDSCBD0980	3.2	41	96.8	96	0.8	10	★
10.0	VAPDSCBD1000	3.2	41	96.9	96	0.9	10	★
10.1	VAPDSCBD1010	3.2	41	101.9	101	0.9	12	★
10.3	VAPDSCBD1030	3.2	41	101.9	101	0.9	12	★
10.5	VAPDSCBD1050	3.2	41	101.9	101	0.9	12	★
10.8	VAPDSCBD1080	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
11.0	VAPDSCBD1100	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
11.1	VAPDSCBD1110	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
11.5	VAPDSCBD1150	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
11.8	VAPDSCBD1180	3.7	45	105.9	105	0.9	12	★
12.0	VAPDSCBD1200	3.7	49	109.9	109	0.9	12	★

M

DRILLING

VIOLET DRILLS

HSS

VAPDSCB

Short flute length, High precision, For counter boring

M

DRILLING

DC1 (mm)	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Stock
		DC2	LCF	OAL	LF	PL	DCOMMS	
12.5	VAPDSCBD1250	3.7	49	109.9	109	0.9	12	★
13.0	VAPDSCBD1300	4.2	49	110.1	109	1.1	12	★
13.5	VAPDSCBD1350	4.2	51	122.1	121	1.1	16	★
13.8	VAPDSCBD1380	4.2	51	122.1	121	1.1	16	★
14.0	VAPDSCBD1400	4.2	51	122.1	121	1.1	16	★
14.1	VAPDSCBD1410	5.5	58	124.1	123	1.1	16	★
14.2	VAPDSCBD1420	5.5	58	124.1	123	1.1	16	★
14.5	VAPDSCBD1450	5.5	58	124.1	123	1.1	16	★
14.8	VAPDSCBD1480	5.5	58	124.1	123	1.1	16	★
15.0	VAPDSCBD1500	5.5	58	124.3	123	1.3	16	★
15.5	VAPDSCBD1550	5.5	60	126.3	125	1.3	16	★
15.7	VAPDSCBD1570	5.5	60	126.3	125	1.3	16	★
15.8	VAPDSCBD1580	5.5	60	126.3	125	1.3	16	★
16.0	VAPDSCBD1600	5.5	60	126.3	125	1.3	16	★
17.0	VAPDSCBD1700	5.5	62	133.3	132	1.3	20	★
17.5	VAPDSCBD1750	5.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
17.6	VAPDSCBD1760	6.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
17.7	VAPDSCBD1770	6.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
17.8	VAPDSCBD1780	6.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
18.0	VAPDSCBD1800	6.5	63	134.6	133	1.6	20	★
18.1	VAPDSCBD1810	6.5	65	136.6	135	1.6	20	★
19.0	VAPDSCBD1900	6.5	65	136.6	135	1.6	20	★
19.8	VAPDSCBD1980	7.5	67	138.6	137	1.6	20	★
20.0	VAPDSCBD2000	7.5	67	138.8	137	1.8	20	★
20.1	VAPDSCBD2010	7.5	67	138.8	137	1.8	20	★
21.0	VAPDSCBD2100	7.5	75	166.8	165	1.8	25	★
22.0	VAPDSCBD2200	7.5	75	166.8	165	1.8	25	★
23.0	VAPDSCBD2300	7.5	80	171.8	170	1.8	25	★
24.0	VAPDSCBD2400	8.5	80	172.2	170	2.2	25	★
25.0	VAPDSCBD2500	8.5	85	182.2	180	2.2	25	★
26.0	VAPDSCBD2600	9.0	85	182.2	180	2.2	32	★
27.0	VAPDSCBD2700	9.0	95	192.2	190	2.2	32	★
28.0	VAPDSCBD2800	10.0	95	192.6	190	2.6	32	★
29.0	VAPDSCBD2900	10.0	100	197.6	195	2.6	32	★
30.0	VAPDSCBD3000	11.0	100	197.6	195	2.6	32	★
31.0	VAPDSCBD3100	11.0	105	202.6	200	2.6	32	★
32.0	VAPDSCBD3200	13.0	105	202.6	200	2.6	32	★

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material	P		N		P		K		P		M		P		M	
	Structural steel, Aluminium alloy		Carbon steel Ck55, Alloy steel, Ductile Cast Iron		Alloy tool steel X210Cr12, (Low-hardness materials) Ferritic stainless steel, X10CrAl18, X10CrAl13 Martensitic stainless steel, X20Cr13, X10CrAl13		Alloy tool steel, X40CrMoV51 (-40HRC) Hardening stainless steel, X7CrNiAl177		Revolution (min ⁻¹)		Feed rate (mm/rev)		Revolution (min ⁻¹)		Feed rate (mm/rev)	
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed rate (mm/rev)
2.0	5600	0.07	4800	0.07	3200	0.07	2800	0.04								
3.0	3700	0.10	3200	0.10	2100	0.10	1900	0.05								
4.0	2800	0.12	2400	0.12	1600	0.12	1400	0.06								
5.0	2200	0.14	1900	0.14	1300	0.14	1150	0.07								
6.0	1850	0.15	1600	0.15	1050	0.15	950	0.08								
8.0	1400	0.20	1200	0.20	800	0.20	720	0.10								
10.0	1100	0.23	960	0.23	640	0.21	570	0.11								
12.0	950	0.26	800	0.26	530	0.24	470	0.12								
14.0	800	0.27	680	0.27	450	0.25	410	0.13								
16.0	700	0.28	500	0.28	360	0.26	300	0.14								
18.0	620	0.29	450	0.29	320	0.27	260	0.15								
20.0	560	0.30	400	0.30	290	0.27	240	0.15								
22.0	510	0.32	360	0.32	260	0.29	220	0.16								
24.0	460	0.33	330	0.33	240	0.30	200	0.16								
26.0	430	0.35	310	0.35	220	0.31	180	0.17								
28.0	400	0.36	290	0.36	210	0.33	170	0.18								
30.0	370	0.37	270	0.37	190	0.34	160	0.18								
32.0	350	0.38	250	0.38	180	0.35	150	0.19								

Note 1) The above cutting conditions are for drilling DCx3 hole depths without a pilot hole.

When drilling holes smaller than DCx1 hole depths, it is possible to increase the RPM by 20%.

Note 2) Drilling without a pilot hole is recommended.

If there is a pilot hole, the chips may not be broken. Use a peck feed when chip breaking is necessary.

Note 3) For counter boring of a sloped face, a carbide end mill is recommended.

Note 4) When machining austenitic stainless steels (X5CrNi1810), reduce the revolutions by 30 - 60% and reduce the feed rate by 40 - 60%.

Note 5) Please use a collet type drill chuck.

Note 6) Please reduce the revolution and feed rate depending on the drilling situation when the installation of workpiece or machine lacks rigidity.

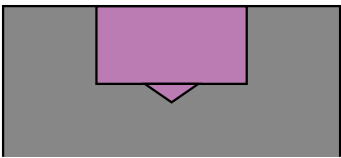
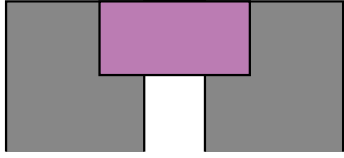
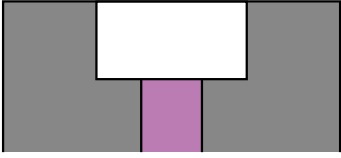
Note 7) Use sufficient cutting fluid.

Note 8) The above-mentioned cutting conditions are a standard when using water-soluble cutting fluid.

Please reduce the revolutions when using non-water-soluble cutting fluid.

RECOMMENDED CUTTING METHOD

■ The VAPDSCB achieves high efficiency machining without chip jamming.

General cutting method		VAPDSCB cutting method	
① Bolt hole drilling 	Chip geometry 	① Counter boring 	Chip geometry 
② Counter boring 	Tangled chips 	② Bolt hole drilling 	Good 

Note 1) When counter boring using the VAPDSCB, drilling with a pilot hole may produce continuous chips that can wrap around the tool.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

CARBIDE

MCC



P

M

K

N

S

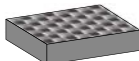
H

CFRP



CNC Machine

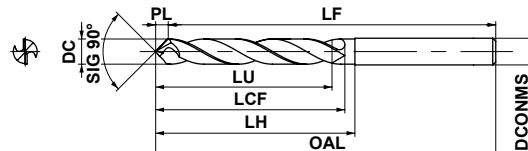
X



CFRP

M

External Coolant



3<DC≤6	6<DC≤10	10<DC≤18
0 -0.018	0 -0.022	0 -0.027
DCONMS=6	6<DCONMS≤10	10<DCONMS≤12
0 -0.008	0 -0.009	0 -0.011



Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
* AWG	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		DD2105	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
—	3/16	4.76	.1875	3	MCC0476X03S060	★	16.7	40	40	80	77.6	2.4	6
—	1/4	6.38	.251	3	MCC0638X03S080	★	22.3	50	50	90	86.8	3.2	8
—	5/16	7.96	.3125	3	MCC0796X03S080	★	27.9	50	50	90	86.0	4.0	8
—	3/8	9.55	.375	3	MCC0955X03S100	★	33.5	50	50	100	95.2	4.8	10
—	7/16	11.14	.4375	3	MCC1114X03S120	★	39.0	60	60	110	104.4	5.6	12

*AWG : American Wire Gage

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		X				
		CFRP				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Drill Dia. DC (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	
4.76	.1875	100	6700	0.08 (0.05—0.12)	540	
6.38	.251	100	5000	0.1 (0.05—0.12)	500	
7.96	.3125	100	4000	0.1 (0.05—0.12)	400	
9.55	.375	100	3400	0.1 (0.05—0.12)	340	
11.14	.4375	100	2900	0.1 (0.05—0.12)	290	

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan. □ : Non stock, produced to order only.

P

M

K

N

S

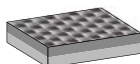
H

CFRP+Al



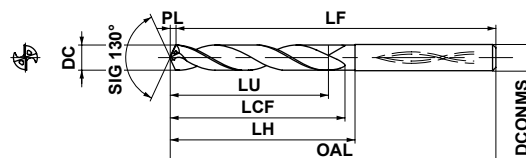
CNC Machine

X



CFRP+Al

Internal Coolant

 $6 < DC \leq 10$ 0
 -0.022  $6 < DCONMS \leq 10$ 0
 -0.009

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
AWG*	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		DD2110	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
—	1/4	6.38	.251	5	MCA0638X05S070	□	33.4	51	51	91	89.5	1.5	7
—	3/8	9.55	.375	5	MCA0955X05S100	□	50.0	77	77	118	115.8	2.2	10

*AWG : American Wire Gage

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		X				N			
		CFRP				Aluminum Alloy (Si<5%) ASTM AIMg1SiCu, ASTM Al-Zn6MgCu etc			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Drill Dia. DC (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)
6.38	.251	100	5000	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	750	100	5000	0.03 (0.02—0.04)	150
9.55	.375	100	3400	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	680	100	3400	0.03 (0.02—0.04)	100

Note 1) We recommend to adjust cutting conditions for each material.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

CARBIDE

MCT



P

M

K

N

S

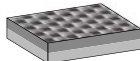
H

CFRP+Ti



CNC Machine

X

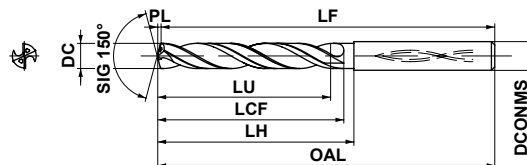


CFRP+Ti

M

DRILLING

Internal Coolant



$6 < DC \leq 10$

0
 -0.022



$6 < DCONMS \leq 10$

0
 -0.009

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
AWG*	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		TF15	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
—	1/4	6.38	.251	5	MCT0638X05S070	☐	32.8	47	47	96	95.1	0.9	7
—	3/8	9.55	.375	5	MCT0955X05S100	☐	49.1	71	71	122	120.7	1.3	10

*AWG : American Wire Gage

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		X				S				
		CFRP				Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V etc.				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Drill Dia. DC (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Peck machining (mm)
6.38	.251	100	5000	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	750	15	750	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	15	1
9.55	.375	100	3400	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	680	15	500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	10	1

Note 1) This condition is for when internal air or mist is used.

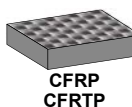
Note 2) We recommend to adjust cutting conditions for each material.

☐ : Non stock, produced to order only.



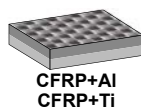
CNC Machine

X



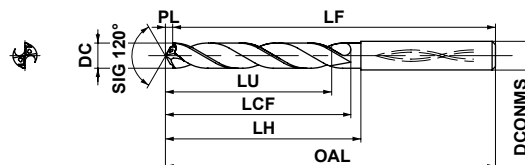
CFRP
CFRTTP

or



CFRP+Al
CFRP+Ti

Internal Coolant



$6 < DC \leq 10$
0
- 0.022



$6 < DCONMS \leq 10$
0
- 0.009

Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade		Dimensions (mm)						
AWG *	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		HT10	DD210	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
—	1/4	6.38	.251	5	MCW0638X05S070	☐	☐	33.7	52	52	92	90.2	1.8	7
—	3/8	9.55	.375	5	MCW0955X05S100	☐	☐	50.6	73	73	119	116.2	2.8	10

*AWG : American Wire Gage

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

Material		X			
		CFRP			
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Drill Dia. DC (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)
6.38	.251	100	5000	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	750
9.55	.375	100	3400	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	680

Material		N					S				
		Aluminium Alloy (Si<5%) AlMg1SiCu, Al-Zn6MgCu etc.					Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V etc.				
Drill Dia. DC (mm)	Drill Dia. DC (inch)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Peck machining (mm)	Cutting speed (m/min)	Revolution (min ⁻¹)	Feed (Min.—Max.) (mm/rev)	Feed rate (mm/min)	Peck machining (mm)
6.38	.251	100	5000	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	750	3	15	750	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	15	1
9.55	.375	100	3400	0.15 (0.10—0.20)	500	3	15	500	0.02 (0.01—0.03)	10	1

Note 1) This condition is for when internal air or mist is used.

Note 2) We recommend to adjust cutting conditions for each material.

DRILLING (SOLID CARBIDE)

CARBIDE

MCCH



P

M

K

N

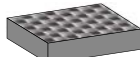
S

H

CFRP



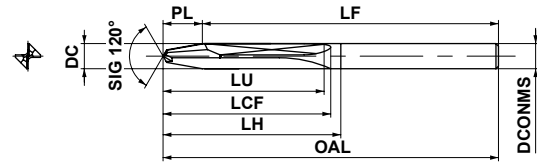
Hand Tool



CFRP

M

DRILLING



$1 \leq DC \leq 3$	$3 < DC \leq 6$	$6 < DC \leq 10$
$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -0.014 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -0.018 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -0.022 \end{matrix}$
$DCONMS=3$	$3 < DCONMS \leq 6$	$6 < DCONMS \leq 10$
$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -0.006 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -0.008 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 0 \\ -0.009 \end{matrix}$



Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
AWG*	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		DT2030	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
#40	—	2.5	.0985	15	MCCH0250X15S030	★	42.1	48	50	100	95.4	4.6	3
#30	—	3.26	.1285	10	MCCH0326X10S040	★	38.6	48	50	100	94.0	6.0	4
#20	—	4.1	.1615	8	MCCH0410X08S050	★	40.3	48	50	100	92.5	7.5	5
#11	—	4.86	.1915	5	MCCH0486X05S050	★	33.2	48	50	100	91.1	8.9	5
—	1/4	6.38	.251	3	MCCH0638X03S070	★	30.8	48	50	100	88.3	11.7	7
—	3/8	9.55	.375	2	MCCH0955X02S100	★	36.6	48	50	100	82.5	17.5	10

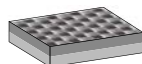
*AWG : American Wire Gage

Note 1) Please check the Hand Tool manual for cutting conditions.

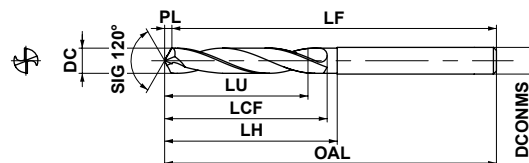
★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.



Hand Tool



CFRP+AI



M

DRILLING



	$1 \leq DC \leq 3$	$3 < DC \leq 6$	$6 < DC \leq 10$
	0 -0.014	0 -0.018	0 -0.022
	$DCONMS=3$	$3 < DCONMS \leq 6$	$6 < DCONMS \leq 10$
	0 -0.006	0 -0.008	0 -0.009



Hole Dia.		Drill Dia.		Hole Depth	Order Number	Grade	Dimensions (mm)						
AWG *	inch	DC (mm)	inch	(L/D)		DT2030	LU	LCF	LH	OAL	LF	PL	DCONMS
#40	—	2.5	.0985	15	MCAH0250X15S030	★	38.2	50	50	100	99.3	0.7	3
#30	—	3.26	.1285	15	MCAH0326X15S040	★	49.8	50	50	100	99.1	0.9	4
#20	—	4.1	.1615	10	MCAH0410X10S050	★	42.2	50	50	100	98.8	1.2	5
#11	—	4.86	.1915	8	MCAH0486X08S050	★	40.3	50	50	100	98.6	1.4	5
—	1/4	6.38	.251	5	MCAH0638X05S070	★	33.7	50	50	100	98.2	1.8	7
—	3/8	9.55	.375	3	MCAH0955X03S100	★	31.5	50	50	100	97.2	2.8	10

*AWG : American Wire Gage

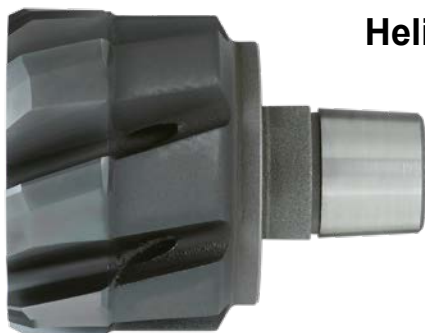
Note 1) Please check the Hand Tool manual for cutting conditions.

Exchangeable Head Reamer

RX1S

Simple to change head
with high runout accuracy.

Optimum Head Design to Suit Coolant Flow



**Helical Geometry for Component
Through Hole Applications**

Side Coolant Holes in the Flutes



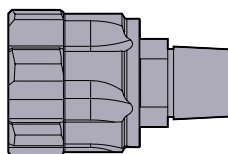
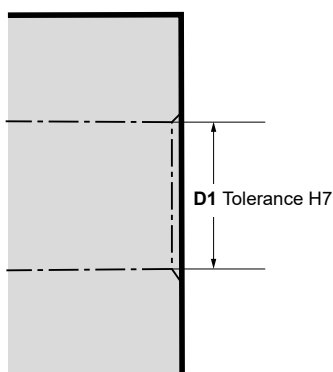
**Straight Flute Geometry for
Component Blind Holes**

Centre Through Coolant Hole



Easy to Use and enables Precision Hole Tolerance

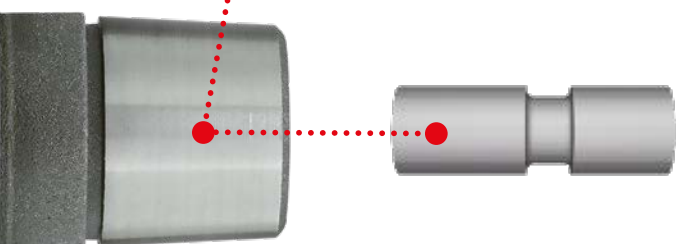
H7 workpiece hole tolerance.





High Precision Mounting Mechanism

Double clamping by tapered surface and centre lock achieves high runout accuracy.



Solid Carbide Head

High Cutting Speeds Enables Elevated Performance

Lapped and Polished Cutting Edge

Excellent surface finish promotes good chip evacuation.

Short and Long Holder Options Available

X03



X05

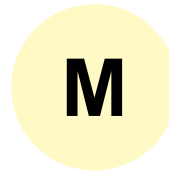


For a Wide Range of Materials

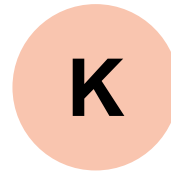
The combination of highly versatile carbide substrate and PVD coating has achieved high precision reaming with a long tool life.



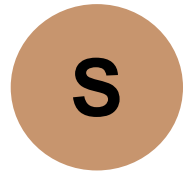
Steel



Stainless
Steel



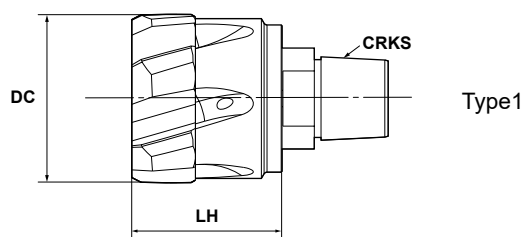
Cast Iron



Heat Resistant
Alloy

Custom Made Options

Custom made, optimally designed reaming heads, with different hole tolerance classes, can be manufactured in 1 µm increments, in diameters (DC) 14 mm to 29 mm.

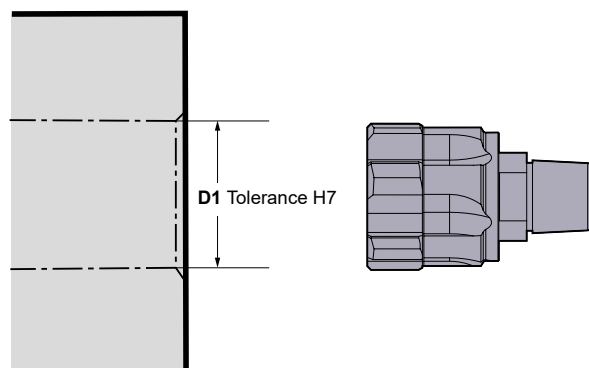


Helical Flute Head for Through Holes

With side coolant holes in the flutes

DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	Number of Teeth	LH (mm)	CRKS	Type	Holder
		RP1010					
14	RX1S14000H7DHTP1	●	6	17.9	TP1	1	RX1SX○○S16ATP1
15	RX1S15000H7DHTP1	●	6	17.9	TP1	1	RX1SX○○S16ATP1
16	RX1S16000H7DHTP2	●	6	17.9	TP2	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP2
17	RX1S17000H7DHTP2	●	6	17.9	TP2	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP2
18	RX1S18000H7DHTP3	●	6	17.9	TP3	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP3
19	RX1S19000H7DHTP3	●	6	17.9	TP3	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP3
20	RX1S20000H7DHTP4	●	6	17.9	TP4	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP4
21	RX1S21000H7DHTP4	●	6	17.9	TP4	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP4
22	RX1S22000H7DHTP4	●	6	17.9	TP4	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP4
23	RX1S23000H7DHTP5	●	6	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
24	RX1S24000H7DHTP5	●	6	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
25	RX1S25000H7DHTP5	●	8	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
26	RX1S26000H7DHTP5	●	8	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
27	RX1S27000H7DHTP5	●	8	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
28	RX1S28000H7DHTP6	●	8	18.9	TP6	1	RX1SX○○S25ATP6
29	RX1S29000H7DHTP6	●	8	18.9	TP6	1	RX1SX○○S25ATP6

Note 1) The screw size CRKS for the fastening size of the holder and head must be the same.



EXCHANGEABLE HEAD REAMER

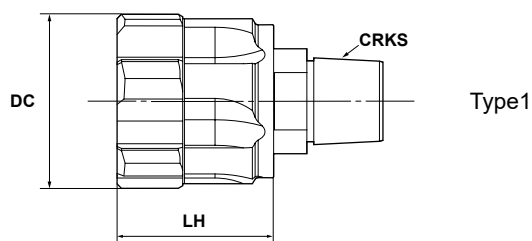
CARBIDE

RX1S

NEW

M

DRILLING



Straight Flute Head for Blind Holes

With centre through coolant hole

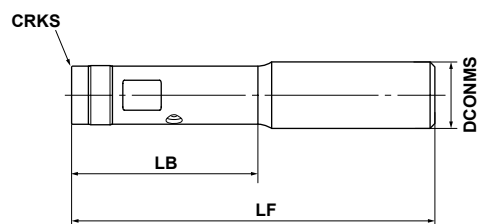
DC (mm)	Order Number	Stock	Number of Teeth	LH (mm)	CRKS	Type	Holder
		RP1010					
14	RX1S14000H7DSTP1	●	6	17.9	TP1	1	RX1SX○○S16ATP1
15	RX1S15000H7DSTP1	●	6	17.9	TP1	1	RX1SX○○S16ATP1
16	RX1S16000H7DSTP2	●	6	17.9	TP2	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP2
17	RX1S17000H7DSTP2	●	6	17.9	TP2	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP2
18	RX1S18000H7DSTP3	●	6	17.9	TP3	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP3
19	RX1S19000H7DSTP3	●	6	17.9	TP3	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP3
20	RX1S20000H7DSTP4	●	6	17.9	TP4	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP4
21	RX1S21000H7DSTP4	●	6	17.9	TP4	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP4
22	RX1S22000H7DSTP4	●	6	17.9	TP4	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP4
23	RX1S23000H7DSTP5	●	6	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
24	RX1S24000H7DSTP5	●	6	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
25	RX1S25000H7DSTP5	●	8	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
26	RX1S26000H7DSTP5	●	8	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
27	RX1S27000H7DSTP5	●	8	18.9	TP5	1	RX1SX○○S20ATP5
28	RX1S28000H7DSTP6	●	8	18.9	TP6	1	RX1SX○○S25ATP6
29	RX1S29000H7DSTP6	●	8	18.9	TP6	1	RX1SX○○S25ATP6

Note 1) The screw size CRKS for the fastening size of the holder and head must be the same.

● : Inventory maintained.



12<DCONMS<16	20<DCONMS<25
0 -0.011	0 -0.013



HOLDER

CRKS	Order Number	Stock	Dimensions (mm)				
			LB	LF	DCONMS	Min. Head DC	Max. Head DC
TP1	RX1SX03S16ATP1	●	35.0	91.0	16	14	15
TP1	RX1SX05S16ATP1	●	67.0	123.0	16	14	15
TP2	RX1SX03S20ATP2	●	39.0	99.0	20	16	17
TP2	RX1SX05S20ATP2	●	75.0	135.0	20	16	17
TP3	RX1SX03S20ATP3	●	45.0	106.0	20	18	19
TP3	RX1SX05S20ATP3	●	85.0	146.0	20	18	19
TP4	RX1SX03S20ATP4	●	51.5	113.5	20	20	22
TP4	RX1SX05S20ATP4	●	96.5	158.5	20	20	22
TP5	RX1SX03S20ATP5	●	65.5	130.5	20	23	27
TP5	RX1SX05S20ATP5	●	120.5	185.5	20	23	27
TP6	RX1SX03S25ATP6	●	80.5	152.5	25	28	29
TP6	RX1SX05S25ATP6	●	145.5	217.5	25	28	29

Note 1) The screw size CRKS for the fastening size of the holder and head must be the same.

Note 2) A wrench is not included with the holder.

SPARE PARTS

Holder Type			
	Clamp Screw	Drive Size	Torque (N•m)
RX1SX ○ S16ATP1	RX1ST8TP1	T8	2
RX1SX ○ S20ATP2	RX1ST10TP23	T10	3
RX1SX ○ S20ATP3	RX1ST10TP23	T10	3
RX1SX ○ S20ATP4	RX1ST15TP45	T15	5
RX1SX ○ S20ATP5	RX1ST15TP45	T15	5
RX1SX ○ S25ATP6	RX1ST25TP6	T25	9

Note 1) The packaging unit of replacement screws contains 1 piece.

PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY

Holder Type	W	F	T
	Wrench		
RX1SX ○ S16ATP1	TKY08W		
RX1SX ○ S20ATP2	TKY10F		
RX1SX ○ S20ATP3	TKY10F		
RX1SX ○ S20ATP4	TKY15T		
RX1SX ○ S20ATP5	TKY15T		
RX1SX ○ S25ATP6	TKY25T		

EXCHANGEABLE HEAD REAMER

CARBIDE

RX1S

NEW

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS

DRILLING
M

	Material	Properties	Cutting Speed (m/min)	Feed (mm/t.)	
				DC<20	DC≥20
P	Mild Steel (S44-2, C10 etc.)	Hardness ≤180HB	120 (90—155)	0.10—0.20	0.10—0.22
	Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (CK45, 41CrMo4 etc.)	Hardness 180—280HB	120 (90—155)	0.10—0.20	0.10—0.22
	Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel (40CrNiMoA etc.)	Hardness 280—350HB	100 (75—130)	0.10—0.20	0.10—0.22
M	Austenitic Stainless Steel (X5CrNi18-10, X5CrNiMo17-12-2 etc.)	Hardness ≤200HB	20 (15—30)	0.08—0.15	0.08—0.18
	Ferritic Stainless Steel (X6Cr17 etc.)	—	40 (30—60)	0.08—0.18	0.08—0.20
	Duplex Stainless Steel (X2 CrNiMoN 22 5 3J1 etc.)	—	20 (15—30)	0.08—0.15	0.08—0.18
	Hardened Stainless Steel (17-4PH etc.)	—	40 (30—60)	0.08—0.18	0.08—0.20
K	Gray Cast Iron (GG-30 etc.)	Tensile Strength ≤350MPa	110 (80—130)	0.10—0.20	0.10—0.22
	Ductile Cast Iron (GJS-450-10 etc.)	Tensile Strength ≤450MPa	90 (65—110)	0.10—0.20	0.10—0.22
S	Heat Resistant Alloy (Inconel®718 etc.)	—	30 (20—40)	0.08—0.18	0.10—0.20
	Titanium Alloy (Ti-6Al-4V etc.)	—	30 (20—40)	0.08—0.18	0.10—0.20

FINISH MACHINING ALLOWANCE BY DIAMETER

(mm)

DC	14≤DC<15	15≤DC<20	20≤DC≤29
Machining Allowance	0.15—0.30	0.15—0.35	0.20—0.40

HOW TO INSTALL THE HEAD

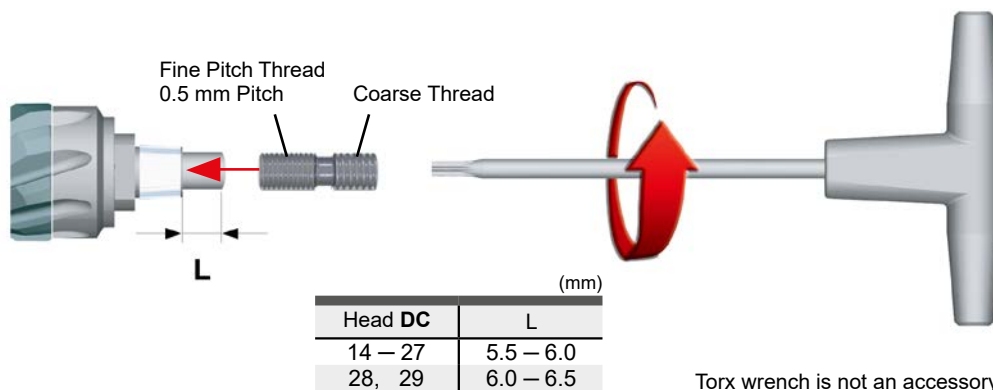
CARBIDE

M

DRILLING

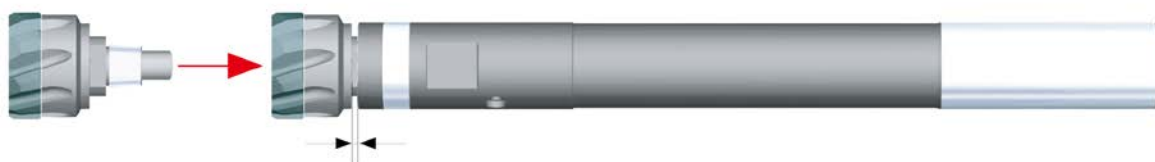
1

Use a Torx wrench to adjust the amount of protrusion according to the L dimension below. The cutting edges are sharp so protective gloves should be worn.



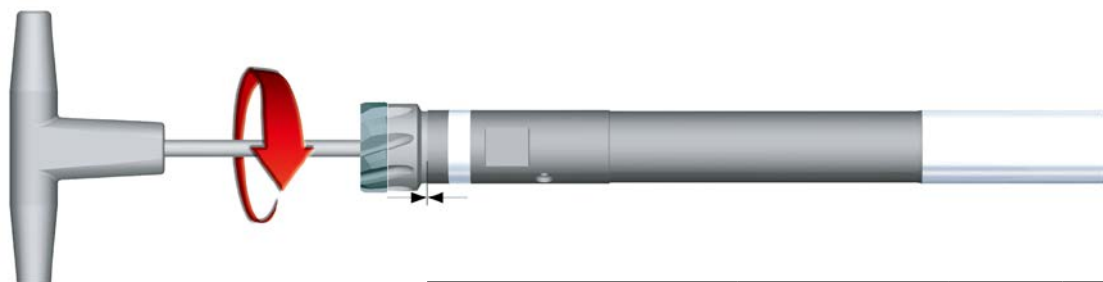
2

Insert the head into the holder. At this time, a slight gap will be seen between the end face of the holder and the head.



3

Use a Torx wrench to tighten until the holder and head are firmly clamped.



Holder Type	Clamp Screw	Drive Size	Torque (N•m)
RX1SX S16ATP1	RX1ST8TP1	T8	2
RX1SX S20ATP2, TP3	RX1ST10TP23	T10	3
RX1SX S20ATP4, TP5	RX1ST15TP45	T15	5
RX1SX S25ATP6	RX1ST25TP6	T25	9

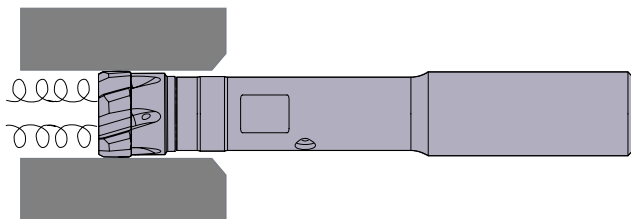
Note 1) The packaging unit of replacement screws contains 1 pieces.

OPERATIONAL GUIDANCE

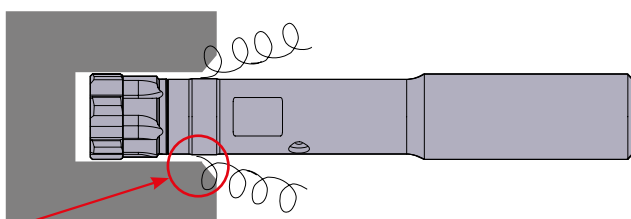
M

DRILLING

- Please use a helical type head for through holes and a straight type head for blind holes.
The helical type is designed to eject chips forward, and the straight type is designed to eject chips backwards.



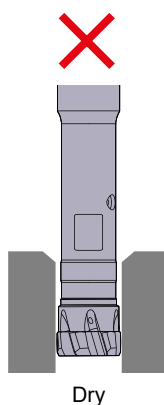
Helical Type



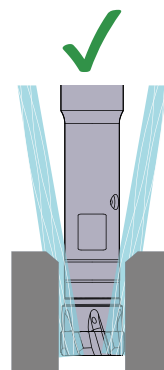
Straight Type

- It is recommended to chamfer the entrance of the pilot hole before reaming.
- When reaming, it is generally recommended to return the tool at the same feed rate.
- When setting the tool on the machine, the run-out accuracy of the cutting edge should be 5 μm or less.
- For the holder, we recommend a hydraulic chuck type.

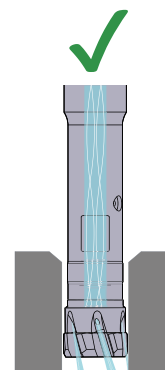
- The first recommendation for best results is to use internal through coolant, then external coolant. Dry cutting is not recommended.
For blind holes, with external coolant, reaming beyond depths of $DC \times 3$ is not recommended.



Dry

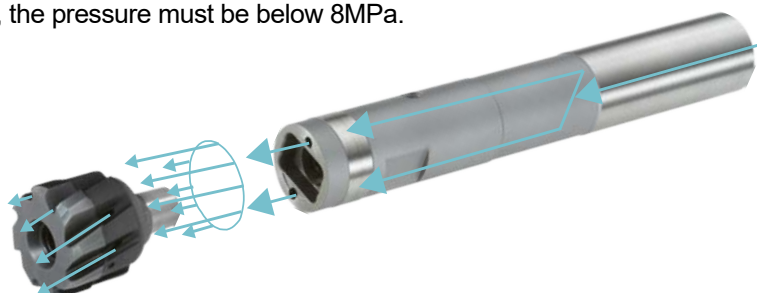


External

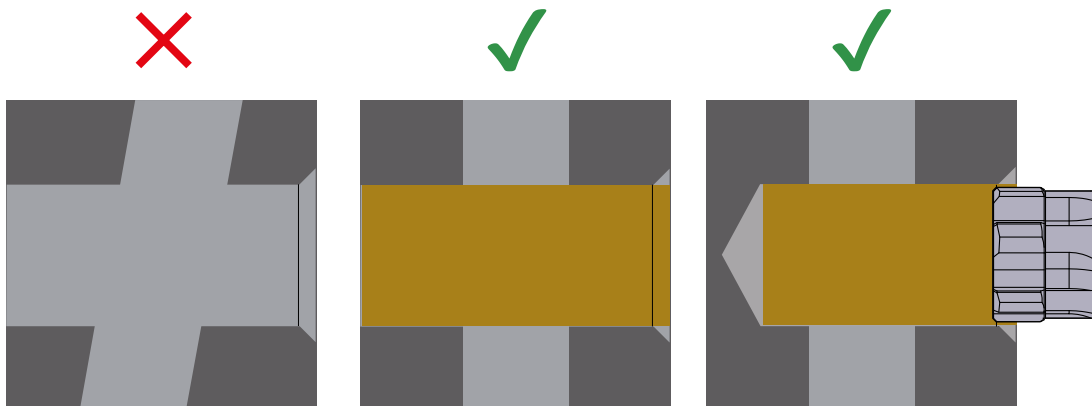


Internal

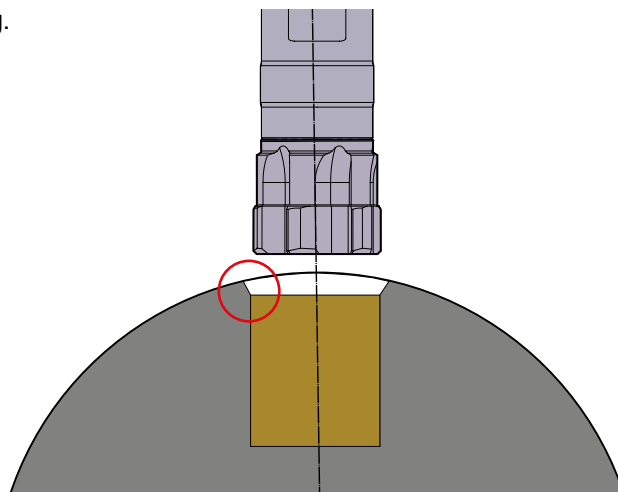
- For reaming with internal through coolant, the pressure must be below 8MPa.



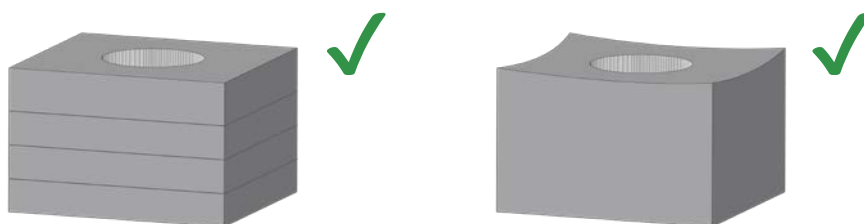
- Reaming diagonally intersecting holes is not recommended.



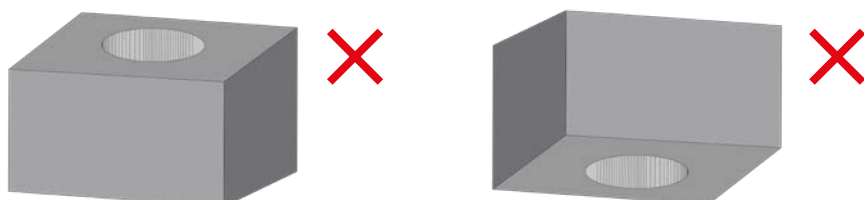
- Please chamfer cylindrical surfaces before reaming.



- Reaming with stacked plates and a concave centre is possible.



- Reaming is not recommended if the entrance/exit of the pilot hole is on an inclined surface.



SPARE PARTS

IDENTIFICATION N002

SPARE PARTS

CLAMP SCREW N003

SET BOLT N008

ADJUSTMENT SCREW / NUT N009

SHIM N010

SHIM PIN AND CLAMP LEVER N013

LOCK PIN N014

CLAMP BRIDGE N014

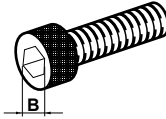
BREAKER PIECE N016

ANTI SEIZE LUBRICANT N017



IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION OF CLAMP SCREW (Metric coarse right hand screw thread)



H **SC** **060** **05**

Length

Example	
Symbol	L
05	5
10	10
20	20
30	30

Screw Diameter

Example	
Symbol	d
050	M5
060	M6

Hexagonal Hole Dimensions

Diameter	Pitch	B Dimensions			
		HBH	HFC	HSC	HS
M2	0.4	—	—	1.5	0.9
M2.5	0.45	—	—	2	1.3
M3	0.5	2	2	2.5	1.5
M4	0.7	2.5	2.5	3	2
M5	0.8	3	3	4	2.5
M6	1	4	4	5	3
M8	1.25	5	5	6	4
M10	1.5	6	6	8	5

Screw Head

Symbol	Geometry
H	
S	
C	

Hexagonal Hole Dimensions

With Slot

With Cross Hole

BH

BHA

FC

SC

PM

FM

SD

SP

SR

SS

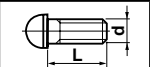
CHUUBURASHI CO.

UNBRAKO CO.

CHUUBURASHI CO.

JIS
Standard

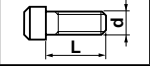
Button Head



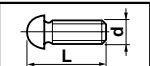
Flat Head



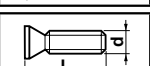
Socket Head



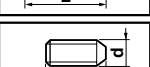
Pan Head



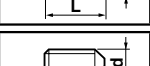
Flat Head



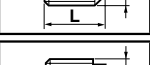
Set Screw (Cut Point)



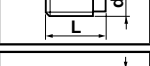
Set Screw (Cone Point)



Set Screw (Dog Point)



Set Screw (Flat Point)



IDENTIFICATION OF WRENCH

HKY **15** **R**

Symbol	Wrench
HKY	Hexagonal Wrench
TKY	Torx Wrench
RKY	R Wrench
TIP	Torx plus Wrench

Hexagonal Wrench	
Symbol	B
15	1.5
20	2
25	2.5
30	3
35	3.5
40	4
50	5
60	6

Torx Wrench		
Symbol	B	Size
06	1.7	T6
08	2.3	T8
10	2.7	T10
15	3.3	T15
20	3.8	T20
25	4.4	T25
27	5.0	T27
30	5.5	T30

Torx plus Wrench		
Symbol	B	Size
06	1.8	6IP
07	2.1	7IP
08	2.4	8IP
10	2.8	10IP
15	3.4	15IP

R	Standard L Wrench	
L	Long L Wrench	
T	T Wrench	
F	Flag Wrench	
W	Flag Wrench	
D	Driver	
S	Wrench	

IMX **10 - WR**

Symbol	Wrench
IMX	Wrench for iMX Series

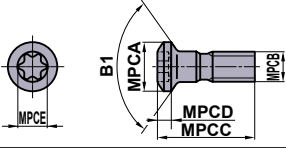
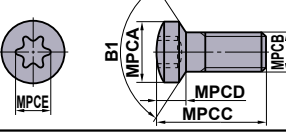
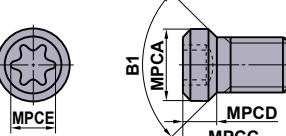
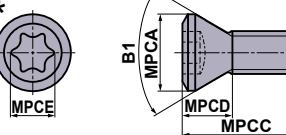
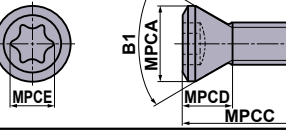
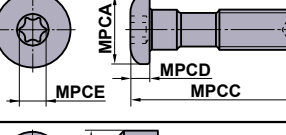
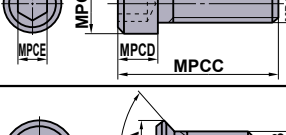
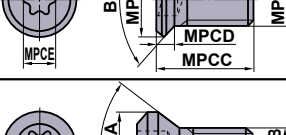
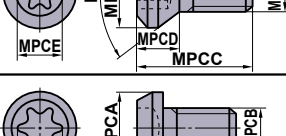
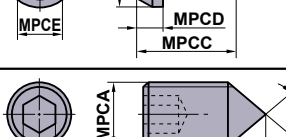
Hexagonal Wrench	
Symbol	B
10	8
12	10
16	13
20	16
25	20



WR

SPARE PARTS

CLAMP SCREW

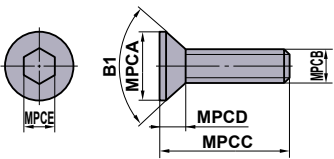
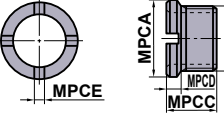
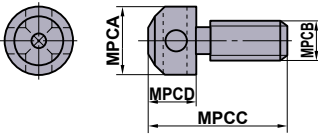
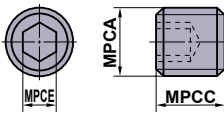
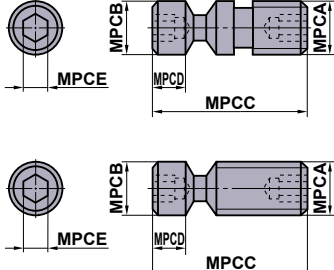
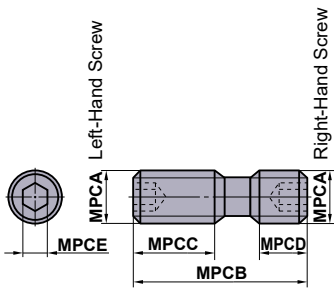
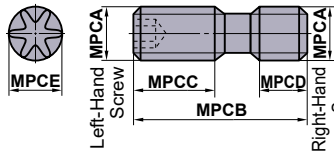
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCCS	TQ (N·m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE				
	AJS3010T10	5	M3×0.5	10	1.5	2.8	120°	T10	2.5	Profile Holder (☎C032) AJX (☎K194) AJS4012T15 AJS5014T25
	AJS4012T15	7	M4×0.7	12	2.2	3.4	120°	T15	3.5	
	AJS5014T25	8	M5×0.8	14	2.7	4.5	120°	T25	7.5	
	BRS103	5	M3×0.5	9.9	2.9	3.4	120°	T15	3.5	
	BRS105	8	M5×0.8	13.8	3.8	4.5	120°	T25	7.5	
 	CS200T	3.2	M2×0.4	5	1.6	1.8	90°	T6	0.6	F Type Boring Bar (☎E028) Milling Tools Series (☎K001) BRP (☎K206) DCCC (☎K216) MMTI Type Boring Bar (☎G026) BRP (☎K206) DCCC (☎K216) AL Type Holder (☎C034) AHX640S (☎K042)
	CS250T	3.7	M2.5×0.45	6	1.8	2.4	90°	T8	1.0	
	* CS250560T	3.9	M2.5×0.45	5.2	2.5	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	
	CS300590T	4.1	M3×0.5	5.5	2.1	2.4	90°	T8	1.0	
	CS300890T	4.1	M3×0.5	8	2.1	2.4	90°	T8	1.0	
	* CS350860T	5.5	M3.5×0.6	8.4	4.0	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	CS350990T	4.8	M3.5×0.6	9	2.4	2.8	90°	T10	2.5	
	CS401160T	5.7	M4×0.7	11	4.5	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	CS401990T	6.0	M4×0.7	19	3.0	3.9	90°	T20	3.5	
	CS451190T	6.3	M4.5×0.75	11	2.9	3.9	90°	T20	5.0	
	* CS5015060T	7.2	M5×0.8	15	2.4	3.9	60°	T20	5.0	
	CS502190T	8.5	M5×0.8	21	4.0	5.1	90°	T27	7.5	
	CSF401260T	7.2	M4×0.5	12	5.2	3.9	60°	T20	5.0	PMR (☎K252)
	DC0520T	8.5	M5×0.8	22.5	2.5	3.4	—	T15	3.5	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☎C008) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E015) HSK Tool Holder (☎H001)
	DC0621T	10.5	M6×1.0	25	4	3.9	—	T20	5.0	
	DKS4	5.6	M4×0.7	18	3.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	FC400890T	5.6	M4×0.7	7.5	1.3	2.8	90°	T10	2.5	AL Type Holder (☎C035) AL Type Boring Bar (☎E043)
	GY05016S	8.7	M5×0.8	16	3.5	3.9	90°	T20	5.0	GY Series (☎F004)
	GY06013M	12	M6×1	18	5	5.6	—	T30	6.0	GY Series (☎F004)
	HSP05008C	M5×0.8	8	—	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	MP Type Holder (☎C019)

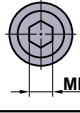
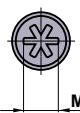
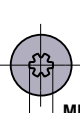
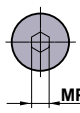
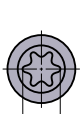
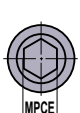
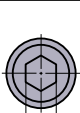
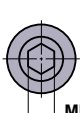
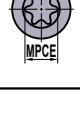
N

SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

CLAMP SCREW

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle B1	MPCDS	TQ (N·m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCF				
	HY-A1	4.4	M3×0.5	7	2.1	2	82°	—	1.5	
	HY-V1	5.5	M3×0.5	7	2.5	2	82°	—	1.5	
	HY2	5.5	M3×0.5	10	2.5	2	82°	—	1.5	
	HY3	7	M3.5×0.6	12	2.9	2	82°	—	1.5	
	HY4	9.3	M5×0.8	16	3.6	3	82°	—	3.3	
	JSS6	6.9	M6×0.75	4.5	1.5	0.8	—	—	—	
	JSS7	8	M7×0.75	4.4	1.5	1	—	—	—	
	KS1	7	M4×0.7	14	5	—	—	—	—	
	KS2	10	M6×1	18	7	—	—	—	—	
	KS2S	10	M6×1	18	7	—	—	—	—	
	LLR1	M5×0.8	—	3.5	—	2.5	—	—	—	
	LLR2	M6×1	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	
 LLCS103, LLC105 LLCS112, LLC125 LLCS205 The products with "*" do not have a hexagonal hole at the end marked MPCB. The products with "☆" do not have a hexagonal hole at the end marked MPCA.	☆ LLC103	M3×0.5	4	11	4.6	2	—	—	1.5	P Type Boring Bar (☉E038) HSK Tool Holder (☉H001)
	* LLC105	M5×0.8	M5×0.8	10	1.5	2	—	—	1.5	
	LLCS106	M6×1	6	16.5	3.5	2.5	—	—	2.2	
	* LLC106S	M6×1	6	13.4	0.7	2.5	—	—	2.2	
	LLCS108	M8×1.25	8	21	6.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	* LLC108S	M8×1.25	8	16.5	2	3	—	—	3.3	
	LLCS110	M10×1.5	10	29	8	4	—	—	7.0	
	LLCS112	M12×1	11.9	36.2	9	5	—	—	8.0	
	LLCS125	M5×0.8	M5×0.8	12	2	2	—	—	1.5	
	LLCS205	M5×0.8	M5×0.8	16	4	2	—	—	1.5	
	LLCS206	M6×1	6	26	13	2.5	—	—	2.2	
	LLCS208	M8×1.25	8	24	6.5	3	—	—	3.3	
	LLCS306	M6×1	6	21	4	2.5	—	—	2.2	
	LLCS310	M10×1	10	29	8	4	—	—	7.0	
	LLCS410	M10×1	10	30	6.6	4	—	—	7.0	
	LLCS508	M8×1	8	24	6.5	3	—	—	3.3	
 Left-Hand Screw Right-Hand Screw *Without Hexagonal Hole on Right-Hand Screw	LS1	M6×1	22	8	8	3	—	—	5.0	Milling Tools Series (☉K001)
	LS2	M8×1	29	13	10	4	—	—	8.2	
	* LS4	M6×1	15	8	4	3	—	—	5.0	
	* LS5	M6×1	18	8	5	3	—	—	5.0	
	* LS6	M8×1	24	13	5	4	—	—	8.2	
	* LS7	M8×1	27	13	8	4	—	—	8.2	
	* LS8	M6×0.75	18	7	7	3	—	—	5.0	
	* LS9	M6×0.75	22	8	8	3	—	—	5.0	
	* LS10	M7×0.75	16	6	6	4	—	—	8.2	
	* LS11	M8×1	16	6	6	4	—	—	7.8	
	* LS12	M8×1	24	7	7	4	—	—	7.8	
	* LS16	M7×0.75	23	11	8	4	—	—	7.8	
	* LS20	M10×1.5	26	9	9	5	—	—	9.0	
	* LS21	M10×1.5	32	12	12	5	—	—	9.0	
	LS24	M8×1.25	24	8.5	8.5	4	—	—	7.8	
	LS25	M8×1	28.5	12.0	10.5	4	—	—	8.2	
 Left-Hand Screw Right-Hand Screw	LS14T	M7×0.75	24	10	10	4.5	—	T25	8.0	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☉C009) AHX640W (☉K049)
	LS15T	M7×0.75	18	7	7	4.5	—	T25	8.0	
	LS10TS	M7×0.75	13	6	4	4.5	—	T25	8.5	
	LS0622T	M6×0.75	22	8	8	3.4	—	T15	6.0	

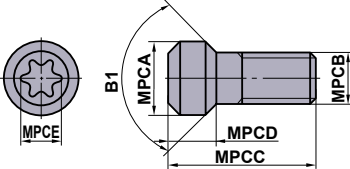
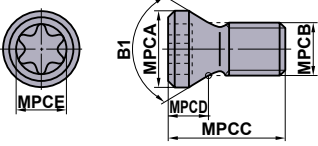
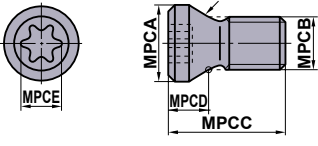
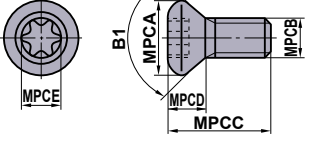
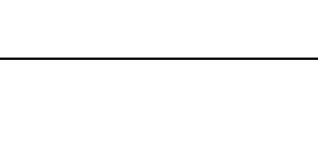
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCCS	TQ (N·m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE				
	MGS6	10	M6×1	26	4	5	—	—	9.0	APX3000 (⊕K146)
	MHT1	11	M8×1	18.5	3.5	4	—	—	8.7	
	NS251 NS401	3.6 5.8	M2.5×0.45 M4×0.7	7 6	— —	2.2 3.6	60° 60°	— —	0.7 3.5	BT VH (⊕D016) CTAH-S (⊕D020)
	NS402W NS403W NS404W	5.85 5.85 5.8	M4×0.7 M4×0.7 M4×0.7	10 12 10	— — —	2.2 2.2 2.2	60° 60° 90°	— — —	0.7 0.7 0.7	CTAH (⊕D020) CTBH (⊕D022)
	NS501W NS502W	8 8	M5×0.8 M5×0.8	16 20	— —	2.5 2.5	120° 120°	— —	2.2 2.2	SMALL TOOLS (⊕D001)
	RS3008T RS3510T RS4015T RS5020T RS6025T RS8030T	4.3 5 6 8.1 9.5 12	M3×0.35 M3.5×0.35 M4×0.5 M5×0.5 M6×0.75 M8×0.75	8.6 10 14 16.4 21.5 25	2 2.3 2.7 3.6 4.2 5	2.4 2.8 3.4 3.9 4.5 5.6	61° 61° 61° 61° 61° 61°	T8 T10 T15 T20 T25 T30	1.5 2.5 3.3 5.0 7.5 10.0	SRF (⊕K228) SUF (⊕K232)
	S1 S3 S4 S5	3.5 4.5 5.3 6.8	M2×0.4 M3×0.5 M4×0.7 M5×0.8	5.5 7.7 8 9	2.2 2.4 1.8 2.4	1.5 2 2.5 3	92° 92° 62° 62°	— — — —	0.6 1.5 2.2 3.3	
	SD32 SD40 SD50 SD63	12 12 16 16	M8×1.25 M8×1.25 M10×1.5 M10×1.5	28 36 46 61	7.2 7.2 8.2 8.2	6 6 8 8	50° 50° 50° 50°	— — — —	9.5 9.5 1.0 1.0	
	SETS51 SETS61	6.8 8	M5×0.8 M6×1	14.8 20	1.5 1.8	3.4 3.9	— —	T15 T20	3.5 5.0	MMTE Type Holder (⊕G019) MMTI Type Boring Bar (⊕G026) HSK Tool Holder (⊕H001)
	SLCS105 SLCS106	10 12	M5×0.8 M6×1	25 32	6.3 6.2	4 4	90° 90°	— —	7.0 7.0	WP Type Holder (⊕C017)
	SPS1	8.5	M5×0.8	16	4	4.5	70°	T25	5.0	
	SRS5	6.7	M5×0.8	16	3.5	3.9	—	T20	5.0	

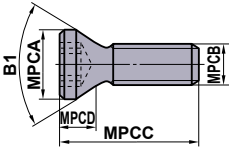
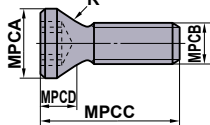
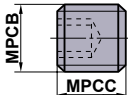
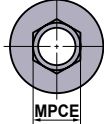
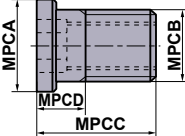
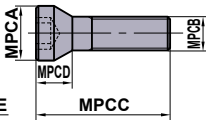
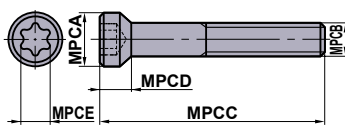
SPARE PARTS

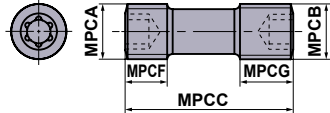
CLAMP SCREW

SPARE PARTS

N

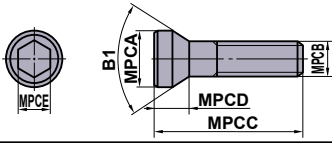
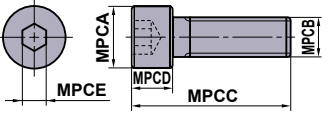
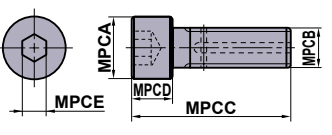
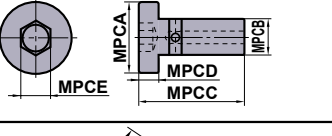
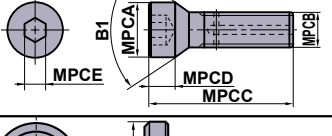
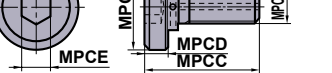
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDs	TQ (N·m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE				
	* TS16	2.5	M1.6×0.35	3.2	1.6	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	MICRO-DEX (☉E018)
	TS2	2.7	M2×0.4	4.6	1.4	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	
	* TS2A	2.7	M2×0.4	4.5	1.2	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	AQX (☉K186)
	TS2C	2.7	M2×0.4	3.8	1.4	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	
	☆ TS2D	3.8	M2×0.4	5.3	1.9	1.8	82°	T6	0.6	DIMPLE BAR (☉E007)
	TS21	2.7	M2×0.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	F Type Boring Bar (☉E030)
	* TS22	3.0	M2.2×0.45	5	1.2	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	S Type Boring Bar (☉E031)
	* TS25	3.3	M2.5×0.45	5.5	1.7	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	AQX (☉K186) AJX (☉K194)
	☆ TS25D	4.4	M2.5×0.45	6.2	2.2	2.4	82°	T8	1.0	MMTI Type Boring Bar (☉G026)
	* TS25H	3.6	M2.5×0.45	5.5	2	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	SRM2 (☉K236)
	TS202	2.7	M2×0.4	5.5	1.8	1.8	60°	T6	0.6	
	TS253	3.3	M2.5×0.45	4.5	1.7	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	Milling Tools Series (☉K001)
	TS254	3.3	M2.5×0.45	7	1.7	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	SMALL TOOLS (☉D001) PMF (☉K250)
	* TS255	3.5	M2.5×0.45	7.5	1.6	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	Profile Holder (☉C032)
	TS3	3.9	M3×0.5	6	2	2.4	60°	T8	1.0	TSMP (☉K248)
	TS3D	5.0	M3×0.5	6	2.3	2.8	82°	T10	2.5	DIMPLE BAR (☉E007)
	* TS3SB	4.4	M3×0.5	8	2	2.4	80°	T8	1.5	AXD4000 (☉K168)
	TS3SBS	4.4	M3×0.5	6.5	2	2.4	80°	T8	1.5	AXD4000 (☉K168)
	☆ TS31D	4.8	M3×0.5	7.2	2.2	2.8	82°	T10	2.5	DIMPLE BAR (☉E007)
	* TS32	3.9	M3×0.5	7.5	2	2.4	60°	T8	2.0	SRM2 (☉K236)
	* TS33	3.9	M3×0.5	6.7	2	2.4	60°	T8	1.5	AQX (☉K186) AJX (☉K194)
	TS35	4.8	M3.5×0.6	6.5	2.4	2.8	60°	T10	2.5	
	* TS35D	5.3	M3.5×0.6	12	2.8	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	HSK Tool Holder (☉H001)
	★ TS35R	5.7	M3.5×0.6	10	2.1	3.4	—	T15	3.5	AHX440S (☉K034) AHX475S (☉K038)
	TS351	4.8	M3.5×0.6	7.2	2.4	2.8	60°	T10	2.5	AJX (☉K194) SRM2 (☉K236)
	TS352	4.8	M3.5×0.6	10	3	2.8	60°	T10	2.5	VFX5 (☉K208)
	* TS4SB	5.8	M4×0.7	9	2.7	3.4	80°	T15	3.5	AXD7000 (☉K180)
	* TS4SBL	5.8	M4×0.7	10.5	2.7	3.4	80°	T15	3.5	GY SERIES (☉F004) AXD7000 (☉K180)
	TS4	5.4	M4×0.7	8	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	CE/CF/CGSP (☉K246) TSMP (☉K248)
	TS4D	5.6	M4×0.7	7.7	2.5	3.4	82°	T15	3.5	DIMPLE BAR (☉E007)
	TS42	5.4	M4×0.7	6	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	TS43	5.4	M4×0.7	10	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	AJX (☉K194) BRP (☉K206) SRM2 (☉K236)
	TS44	5.4	M4×0.7	12	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	TS406	5.4	M4×0.7	15.5	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	
	TS407	5.4	M4×0.7	9	2.6	3.4	60°	T15	3.5	AQX (☉K186) AJX (☉K194)
	TS450	5.9	M4.5×0.75	13	3.6	3.9	60°	T20	5.0	VFX6 (☉K212)
	TS5S	6.8	M5×0.8	9	2.9	4.5	80°	T25	7.5	
	TS5	6.8	M5×0.8	9	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	SP Holder (☉C024) CE/CF/CGSP (☉K246) TSMP (☉K248)
	TS5L	6.8	M5×0.8	15	2.9	4.5	80°	T25	7.5	
	★ TS5R	6.9	M5×0.8	12	3.5	3.9	—	T20	5.0	WWX400 (☉K067) WJX (☉K085)
	TS52	6.8	M5×0.8	8	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	CE/CF/CGSP (☉K246)
	TS53	6.8	M5×0.8	16	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	
	TS54	6.8	M5×0.8	12	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	AJX (☉K194)
	TS55	6.8	M5×0.8	10.5	3.2	4.5	60°	T25	7.5	GY SERIES (☉F004) AQX (☉K186) SPX (☉K219) SRM2 (☉K236)
	* TS6S	8.5	M6×1.0	13	4.4	5.6	60°	T30	10.0	AQX (☉K186) SRM2 (☉K236)
	* TS6	8.5	M6×1.0	16	4.4	5.6	60°	T30	10.0	SRM2 (☉K236)

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N·m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
   	TPS20-1	2.65	M2×0.4	4.7	2.4	1.8	60°	6IP	0.6	MVX (⊙M158)
	TPS25	3.3	M2.5×0.45	5.5	1.7	2.1	60°	7IP	1.0	APX3000 (⊙K146) MVX (⊙M158)
	TPS25-1	3.3	M2.5×0.45	6.5	1.7	2.1	60°	7IP	1.0	APX3000 (⊙K146)
	TPS27F1	3.7	M2.7×0.35	6.5	1.8	2.1	60°	7IP	1.0	VPX200 (⊙K099)
	TPS27F2	3.7	M2.7×0.35	8.0	1.8	2.1	60°	7IP	1.0	VPX300 (⊙K113)
	TPS3	3.9	M3×0.5	6.7	1.4	2.82	60°	10IP	1.0	MVX (⊙M158)
	* TPS3R	4.6	M3×0.5	8.5	1.4	2.82	—	10IP	2.0	WJX09 (⊙K085)
	TPS3SB	4.4	M3×0.5	8	2.0	2.82	80°	10IP	3.0	AXD4000A (⊙K176)
	TPS35	5.3	M3.5×0.6	11.5	2.8	3.4	60°	15IP	3.5	ASX445 (⊙K026) ASX400 (⊙K080) PMR (⊙K252)
	TPS351	4.8	M3.5×0.6	7.2	1.4	2.82	60°	10IP	2.5	MVX (⊙M158)
	TPS351B	5.1	M3.5×0.6	7.2	1.4	2.82	60°	10IP	2.5	ARP (⊙K254)
	TPS4	5.3	M4×0.7	8	2.6	3.4	60°	15IP	3.5	APX4000 (⊙K153) ARP (⊙K254) MVX (⊙M158)
	TPS40F1	5.3	M4×0.5	10.5	2.8	3.4	60°	15IP	3.0	VPX300 (⊙K113)
	TPS43	5.3	M4×0.7	10	2.6	3.4	60°	15IP	4.0	APX4000 (⊙K153) MVX (⊙M158)
	* TPS4R	6.4	M4×0.7	10.6	2.9	3.4	—	15IP	3.5	WSX445 (⊙K016)
	TPS54	6.8	M5×0.8	12	3.2	4.5	60°	25IP	7.5	MVX (⊙M158)
 	TSS04005	—	M4×0.7	5	—	2.4	—	T8	—	PMF (⊙K250)
	TSS04505S	—	M4.5×0.7	5	—	3.5	—	T10	3.5	FMAX (⊙K056)
	TSS05006	—	M5×0.8	6	—	2.8	—	T10	—	
	TSS06010	—	M6×1	10	—	3.9	—	T20	—	
 	WCS503507H	6.3	M5×0.5	7	3.3	3.5	—	—	5.0	ASX445 (⊙K026) ASX400 (⊙K080) PMR (⊙K252)
	WCS604010H	7.8	M6×0.75	10	4.1	4.0	—	—	7.0	PMR (⊙K252)
 	WS203107TPS	3.1	M2×0.25	7.3	1.7	1.8	60°	6IP	1.0	STAW (⊙M139)
	WS203108TPS	3.1	M2×0.25	8.3	1.9	1.8	60°	6IP	1.0	
	WS253909TPS	3.9	M2.5×0.35	9.5	2.4	2.4	60°	8IP	2.0	
	WS304912TPS	4.9	M3×0.35	12	3.25	2.82	60°	10IP	2.5	
 	WS254012T	4	M2.5×0.45	11.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	TAW (⊙M148)
	WS254013T	4	M2.5×0.45	12.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	
	WS254014T	4	M2.5×0.45	13.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	
	WS254015T	4	M2.5×0.45	14.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	
	WS254016T	4	M2.5×0.45	15.5	2.2	2.4	80°	T8	2.0	
	WS304517T	4.5	M3×0.5	16.5	3.4	2.8	60°	T10	3.5	
	WS304518T	4.5	M3×0.5	17.5	3.4	2.8	60°	T10	3.5	
	WS355520T	5.5	M3.5×0.6	19.5	3.9	3.4	60°	T15	5.5	
	WS355521T	5.5	M3.5×0.6	20.5	3.9	3.4	60°	T15	5.5	
	WS406023T	6	M4×0.7	22.0	4.4	4.5	60°	T25	8.5	
	WS406024T	6	M4×0.7	23.0	4.4	4.5	60°	T25	8.5	
	WS508026T	8	M5×0.8	25.0	5.2	5.1	60°	T27	12.0	
	WS508027T	8	M5×0.8	26.0	5.2	5.1	60°	T27	12.0	

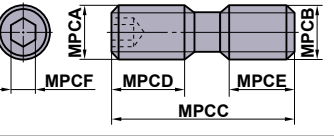
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N·m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCF	MPCG	B1				
	RX1ST8TP1	M4×0.7	M4×0.5	16.5	7.0	7.0	—	TX8	2.0	RX1S (⊙M197)	
	RX1ST10TP23	M5×0.8	M5×0.5	17.0	7.5	7.0	—	TX10	3.0		
	RX1ST15TP45	M6×1.0	M6×0.75	18.0	6.5	8.5	—	TX15	6.5		
	RX1ST25TP6	M10×1.5	M10×1.25	30.0	7.5	9.5	—	TX25	15.0		

SPARE PARTS

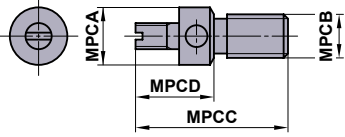
SET BOLT

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N·m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
	BOES101	15	M10×1.5	45	10	8	60°	—	10.0	
 	* HSC08025H	13	M8×1.25	33	8	5	—	—	24	VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113) ARP (☉K254)
	HSC05030	8.5	M5×0.8	35	5	4	—	—	10	APX3000/4000 (☉K146,K153)
	* HSC08030H	13	M8×1.25	38	8	5	—	—	24	WSX445 (☉K016)
	HSC08045	13	M8×1.25	53	8	5	—	—	24	VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113)
	HSC08040	13	M8×1.25	48	8	5	—	—	24	WSX445 (☉K016)
	HSC08050	13	M8×1.25	58	8	5	—	—	24	VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113)
	* HSC10030H	16	M10×1.5	40	10	6	—	—	40	APX3000/4000 (☉K146,K153) AJX (☉K194) WSX445 (☉K016)
	HSC10035	16	M10×1.5	45	10	6	—	—	44	VFX5 (☉K208) VFX6 (☉K212)
	HSC10050	16	M10×1.5	60	10	8	—	—	44	APX3000/4000 (☉K146,K153) VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113)
	HSC10055	16	M10×1.5	65	10	8	—	—	44	VFX5 (☉K208)
	HSC10060	16	M10×1.5	70	10	8	—	—	44	VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113)
	HSC10070	16	M10×1.5	80	10	8	—	—	44	VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113) ASPX (☉K224)
	HSC12035	18	M12×1.75	47	12	10	—	—	80	WSX445 (☉K016)
	* HSC12035H	18	M12×1.75	47	12	10	—	—	80	APX3000/4000 (☉K146,K153) AJX (☉K194)
	HSC12040	18	M12×1.75	52	12	10	—	—	80	
	HSC12045	18	M12×1.75	57	12	10	—	—	80	WSX445 (☉K016)
	HSC12060	18	M12×1.75	72	12	10	—	—	80	VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113)
	HSC12070	18	M12×1.75	82	12	10	—	—	80	APX3000/4000 (☉K146,K153) AJX (☉K194) WSX445 (☉K016)
	HSC16040	24	M16×2	56	16	14	—	—	150	WSX445 (☉K016)
	* HSC16040H	24	M16×2	56	16	14	—	—	150	APX3000/4000 (☉K146,K153) AJX (☉K194)
HSC16055	24	M16×2	71	16	14	—	—	150	VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113)	
HSC16065	24	M16×2	81	16	14	—	—	150	VPX200/300 (☉K099,K113)	
HSC16080	24	M16×2	96	16	14	—	—	150		
HSC20040	30	M20×2.5	60	20	17	—	—	320		
HSC20090	30	M20×2.5	110	20	17	—	—	320		
	HSCX12030H	24	M12×1.75	37	7	8	—	—	40	FMAX (☉K056)
	HSCX16035H	30	M16×2	44	9	12	—	—	100	
	HSCX20035H	36	M20×2.5	46	11	14	—	—	180	
	HFF08033H	11	M8×1.25	33	5	5	90°	—	8.2	WJX09 (☉K085)
	HFF08043H	11	M8×1.25	43	5	5	90°	—	8.2	AXD4000 (☉K168)
	MBA16033H	40	M16×2	43	10	14	—	—	150	AHX640 (For Ø100) (☉K042) WSX445 (☉K016)
	MBA20040H	50	M20×2.5	54	14	17	—	—	320	APX4000 (☉K153) AHX475S (☉K038) AHX640S (☉K042) AXD4000 (☉K168) AXD7000 (☉K180) AJX (☉K194)

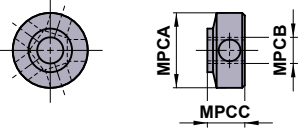
* With coolant hole.

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						TQ (N·m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF		
	HDS08030	M8×0.75	M8×1.25	30	13.5	11.5	4	8.2	BRP (⊙K206)
	HDS10031	M10×1.0	M10×1.5	31	14	12	5	9.0	PMF (⊙K250)

LARGE ADJUSTMENT SCREW

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
	KSS2	6.6	M5×0.8	17.5	9	—	—	—	—	FMAX (⊕K056)

MICRO ADJUSTMENT NUT

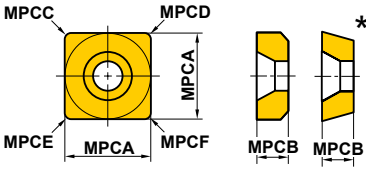
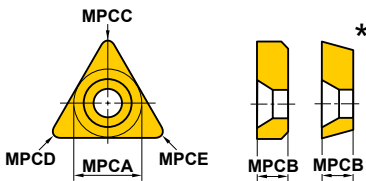
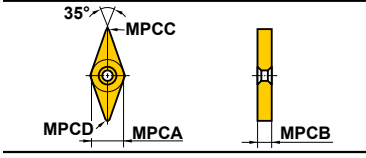
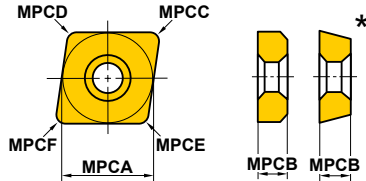
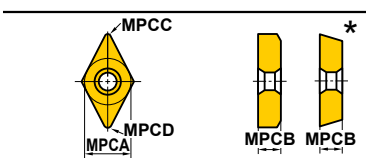
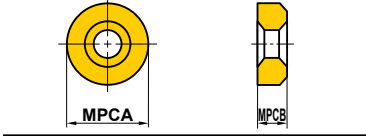
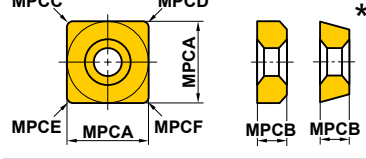
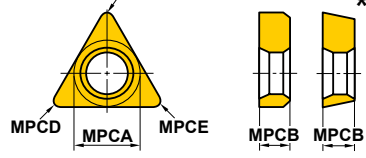
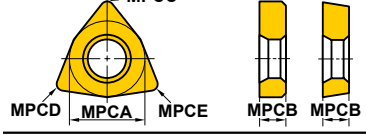
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Angle	MPCDS	TQ (N•m)	Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	B1			
	KSN3	8.6	M3×0.35	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	FMAX (⊕K056)

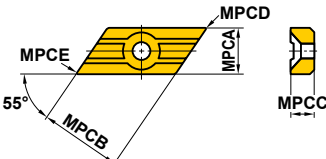
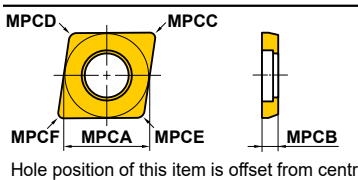
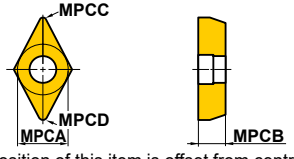
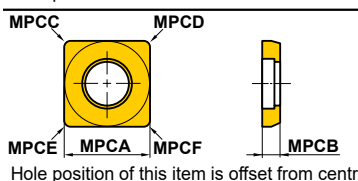
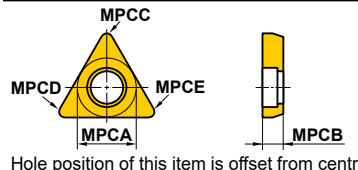
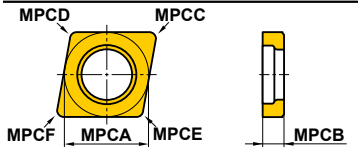
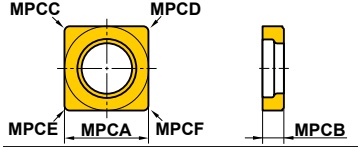
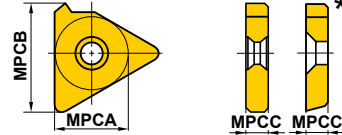
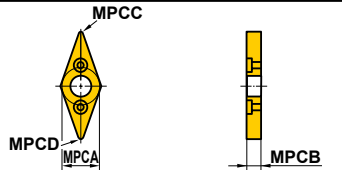
N

SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

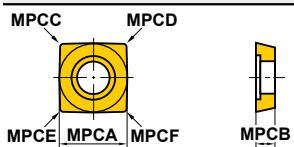
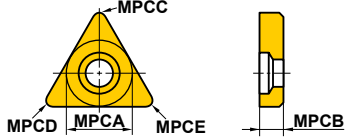
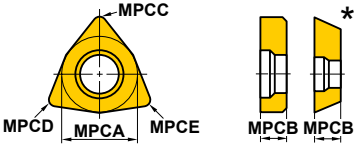
SHIM

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	* PS42	11.46	3.18	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.0	
	* PT21 * PT32 * PT42	5.11 8.28 10.85	2.38 3.18 3.18	0.2 0.2 0.3	0.2 0.2 0.3	0.6 0.6 0.7	— — —	F Type Boring Bar (☎E029)
	DCSVN32	9.52	3.18	0.8	1.2	—	—	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☎C019) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E017)
	LLSCN3T3 LLSCN33 LLSCN42 LLSCN53 LLSCN63 * LLSCP42 * LLSCP63	9.52 9.52 12.70 15.87 19.05 12.70 19.05	3.97 4.76 3.18 4.76 4.76 3.18 4.76	0.4 0.4 0.8 1.2 1.2 0.8 1.2	0.4 0.4 0.8 1.2 1.2 0.8 1.2	0.8 0.8 1.2 1.6 1.6 1.2 1.6	0.8 0.8 1.2 1.6 1.6 1.2 1.6	LL Type Holder (☎C008) LL Type Holder (☎C008) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E015) P Type Boring Bar (☎E039) HSK Tool Holder (☎H001) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E015) P Type Boring Bar (☎E039) HSK Tool Holder (☎H001)
	LLSDN32 LLSDN42 LLSDN43 LLSDN53 * LLSDP42	9.52 12.70 12.70 15.87 12.70	3.18 3.18 4.76 4.76 3.18	0.8 0.8 0.8 1.2 0.8	1.2 1.2 1.2 1.6 1.2	— — — — —	— — — — —	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☎C010) LL Type Holder (☎C010) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E015) P Type Boring Bar (☎E039) HSK Tool Holder (☎H001) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E015)
	LLSRN103 LLSRN123 LLSRN164 LLSRN204 LLSRN326	8.3 9.8 13.6 17.3 28.0	3.18 3.18 4.76 4.76 6.35	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —	LL Type Holder (☎C026) HSK Tool Holder (☎H001)
	LLSSN33 LLSSN42 LLSSN53 LLSSN63 LLSSN84 * LLSSP42	9.52 12.70 15.87 19.05 25.40 12.70	4.76 3.18 4.76 4.76 6.35 3.18	0.8 0.8 1.2 1.2 1.6 0.8	0.8 0.8 1.2 1.2 1.6 0.8	1.2 1.2 1.6 1.6 2.4 1.2	1.2 1.6 1.6 2.0 2.4 1.6	DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎C014) P Type Boring Bar (☎E038) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E016)
	LLSTE32 LLSTN32 LLSTN33 LLSTN42 LLSTN53 * LLSTP32	7.6 9.52 9.52 12.70 15.87 9.52	3.18 3.18 4.76 3.18 4.76 3.18	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.8 0.4	0.4 0.8 0.8 0.8 1.2 0.8	0.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.6 1.2	— — — — — —	LL Type Holder (☎C016) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E016) P Type Boring Bar (☎E038)
	LLSWN32 LLSWN3T3 LLSWN42 * LLSWP32 * LLSWP42	9.52 9.52 12.70 9.52 12.70	3.18 3.97 3.18 3.18 3.18	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8	1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	— — — — —	LL Type Holder (☎C022) DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☎C022) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☎E017)

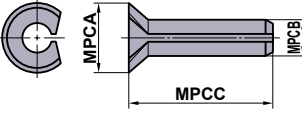
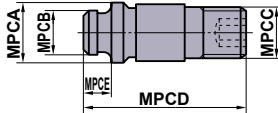
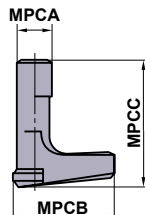
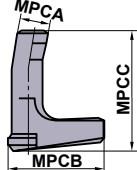
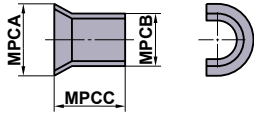
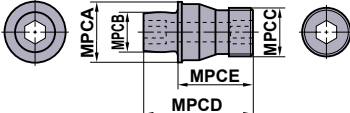
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	MHS532R	9.4	15.7	4.5	0.8	0.8	—	
	MLCP42	12.58	3.18	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	P Type Boring Bar (☛E039)
	MLDP42	12.56	3.18	1.2	1.2	—	—	P Type Boring Bar (☛E039)
	MLSP42	12.63	3.18	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	P Type Boring Bar (☛E038)
	MLTP32	9.50	3.18	1.2	1.2	1.2	—	P Type Boring Bar (☛E038)
	MSCN63	18.8	4.76	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☛C009) (For Heavy Cutting)
	MSSN63	18.8	4.76	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☛C012) (For Heavy Cutting)
	* PT32T1R * PT32T2R	8.28 8.28	13.34 13.19	3.18 3.18	— —	— —	— —	
	PV321 PV322 PV323	9.52 9.52 9.52	3.18 3.18 3.18	0.4 0.8 1.2	0.4 0.8 1.2	— — —	— — —	MP Type Holder (☛C019)
	SPSVN32	8.06	3.18	0.3	0.3	—	—	SP Type Holder (☛C030) HSK Tool Holder (☛H001)

SPARE PARTS

SHIM

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	STASX400N	11.00	3.00	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	ASX400 (☯K080)
	STASX445N	10.76	3.00	—	—	—	—	ASX445 (☯K026)
	WPSTN33	9.3	4.76	0.8	0.4	1.2	—	WP Type Holder (☯C017)
	WPSTN43	12.50	4.76	0.8	0.4	1.2	—	
	* WPSWC43	12.50	4.76	0.4	0.8	1.2	—	WP Type Holder (☯C023)
	WPSWN43	12.50	4.76	0.4	0.8	1.2	—	

SHIM PIN AND CLAMP LEVER

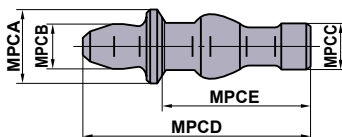
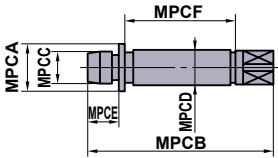
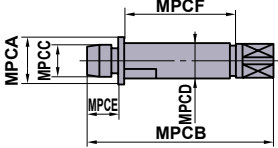
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	
	BCP141	3.0	1.4	5.6	—	—	SP Type Holder (☺C030) F Type Boring Bar (☺E029) HSK Tool Holder (☺H013)
	BCP201	4.3	2	7.4	—	—	
	BCP202	4.3	2	6.4	—	—	
	CCP33	6.5	3.66	M5×0.8	18.5	3	WP Holder (☺C017)
	CCP34	7.5	5.0	M6×1.0	18.5	3	
	CCP44	7.5	5.0	M5×0.8	14.2	3	
	LLCL12S	2.1	9.3	5.6	—	—	LL Type Holder (☺C016) P Type Boring Bar (☺E039) HSK Tool Holder (☺H001)
	LLCL13	3.6	10	12.5	—	—	
	LLCL13S	3.6	10	7.8	—	—	
	LLCL14	4.7	13.4	13.2	—	—	
	LLCL14S	4.7	13.6	12.2	—	—	
	LLCL15	6.0	19	17	—	—	
	LLCL16	7.5	20.8	21	—	—	
	LLCL18	8.6	25.4	25.2	—	—	
	LLCL23	3.6	12.0	11.5	—	—	
	LLCL23S	3.6	11.6	9.5	—	—	
	LLCL24	4.7	16.2	14.8	—	—	
	LLCL25	6.0	17.1	17	—	—	
	LLCL110	3.0	10.7	11.6	—	—	
	LLCL112	3.5	13	13.5	—	—	
	LLCL116	4.5	18.5	18	—	—	
	LLCL120	5.6	20.3	19	—	—	
	LLCL125	6	24	24	—	—	
	LLCL132	8	30	27	—	—	
	LLP13	5.55	4.85	5.3	—	—	LL Type Holder (☺C008) DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☺C008) DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☺E015) P Type Boring Bar (☺E038) HSK Tool Holder (☺H001)
	LLP14	7.25	6.55	5.8	—	—	
	LLP15	8.8	8.05	8.6	—	—	
	LLP16	10.85	9.85	11.1	—	—	
	LLP18	15.35	13.05	12.0	—	—	
	LLP23	5.55	4.85	6.8	—	—	
	LLP24	7.25	6.55	9.1	—	—	
	MP6	11.9	7.8	M10×1	22.1	15	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☺C009) (For Heavy Cutting)

N

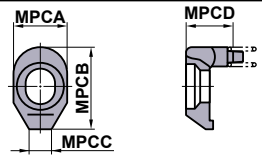
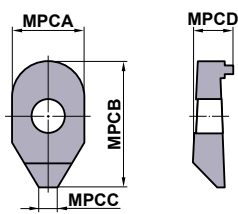
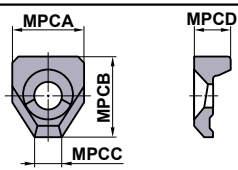
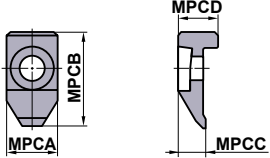
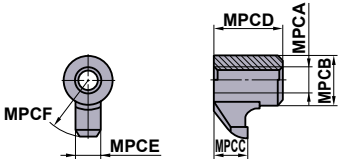
SPARE PARTS

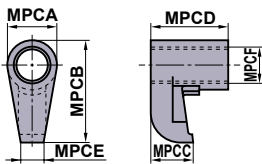
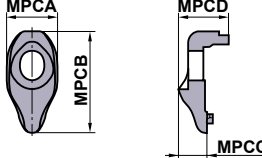
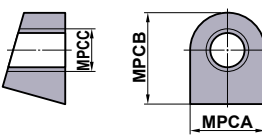
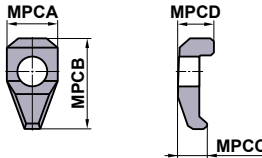
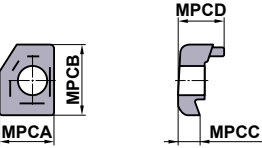
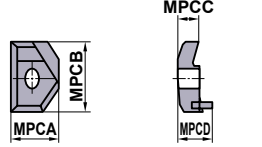
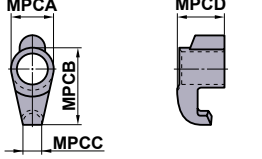
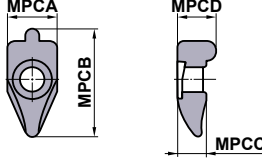
SPARE PARTS

LOCK PIN

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	P11S	6	3.7	4	17	11.1	—	MP Type Holder (☺C019)
	P21S	7.5	4.9	4.5	17.2	11.5	—	
	P221US	4	18	2.11	3.5	3.3	7.7	
	P333WS	5.75	24	3.64	5.0	4.9	11.3	
	P434W	7.75	30	5.03	7.0	4.9	16.8	

CLAMP BRIDGE

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	AMS3	7	12	3	3.3	—	—	Profile Holder (☺C032) AJX (☺K196)
	AMS4	9	13.5	3	3.8	—	—	
	AMS5	10	15	3.5	5	—	—	
	CA161	13	20	6	8	—	—	
	CCK13	15	18.5	6	9	—	—	WP Type Holder (☺C017)
	CCK14	19	22	8	9.5	—	—	
	CCTC1	13	25	7	10.2	—	—	
	CK231	M6×1	8	4	7.5	4.5	9.5	
	CK232	M6×1	8	4.5	8	4.5	11.5	
	CK341	M8×1	11	5.5	13.5	6	13.5	
	CK342	M8×1	11	6	14	6	16.5	

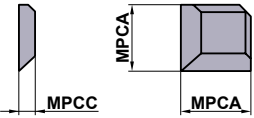
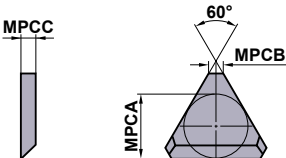
Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	MPCD	MPCE	MPCF	
	CKW6	10.9	22.5	9.2	16.8	5	M8×1	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☯C009) (For Heavy Cutting)
	DCK2211	11	22	6.57	11.1	—	—	DOUBLE CLAMP Holder (☯C008)
	DCK2613	13	26.5	7.35	12.9	—	—	DOUBLE CLAMP DIMPLE BAR (☯E015)
	DCK3113	13	31	9	14.5	—	—	HSK Tool Holder (☯H001)
	KGC1	12.0	15.0	M7×0.75	—	—	—	
	LK1	8	14.3	4.5	5.9	—	—	
	MTK1R/L	13	17.5	5	12	—	—	MG Type Holder (☯F132) MT Type Holder (☯G024) HSK Tool Holder (☯H001)
	MTK2R/L	18	28	7	14	—	—	
	SETK51	6.8	14.5	2.9	8	—	—	MMTE Type Holder (☯G019)
	SETK61	8.9	18.1	4.1	8.6	—	—	MMTI Type Holder (☯G026)
								HSK Tool Holder (☯H001)
	SRK1R	9.4	21	5.5	7.5	—	—	

N

SPARE PARTS

SPARE PARTS

BREAKER PIECE

Geometry	Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Tool Holder
		MPCA	MPCB	MPCC	IC	LBB	
	CBS3D	8.0	—	1.5	9.525	1.5	
	CBS4D	10.2	—	2.5	12.70	2.5	
	CBT2N	5.67	1.4	1.5	6.35	1.0	F Type Boring Bar (E029) *For positive inserts, the breaker width is 0.5mm larger than the figures in the list.
	CBT3F	8.53	1.4	2.5	9.525	1.5	
	CBT4N	11.07	1.4	2.5	12.70	2.5	

N

SPARE PARTS

ANTI SEIZE LUBRICANT

ANTI SEIZE LUBRICANT

Shape	Order Number	Stock	Volume (g)
	MK1K	★	20
	MK1KS	★	3

N

SPARE PARTS

★ : Inventory maintained in Japan.

N017

TECHNICAL DATA

ISO13399 COMPLIANCE	P002
TROUBLE SHOOTING FOR DRILLING	P006
DRILL WEAR AND CUTTING EDGE DAMAGE	P007
DRILL FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS	P008
FORMULAE FOR DRILLING.....	P011
METALLIC MATERIALS CROSS REFERENCE LIST	P012
SURFACE ROUGHNESS	P016
HARDNESS COMPARISON TABLE	P017
FIT TOLERANCE TABLE (HOLE).....	P018
FIT TOLERANCE TABLE (SHAFT).....	P020
DRILL DIAMETERS FOR TAPPING	P022
HEXAGON SOCKET HEAD BOLT HOLE SIZE.....	P023
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS	P024



ISO13399 COMPLIANCE

List of Property Symbols Complying with ISO13399

Alphabetical

Source: ISO13399 standard

URL : <https://www.iso.org/search/x/query/13399>

TECHNICAL DATA

P

ISO13399 Property Symbols	Content
ADJLX	Adjustment limit maximum
ADJRG	Adjustment range
ALF	Clearance angle radial
ALP	Clearance angle axial
AN	Clearance angle major
ANN	Clearance angle minor
APMX	Depth of cut maximum
AS	Clearance angle wiper edge
ASP	Adjusting screw protrusion
AZ	Plunge depth maximum
B	Shank width
BBD	Balanced by design
BCH	Corner chamfer length
BD	Body diameter
BDX	Body diameter maximum
BHCC	Bolt hole circle count
BHTA	Body half taper angle
BMC	Body material code
BS	Wiper edge length
BSR	Wiper edge radius
CASC	Cartridge size code
CB	Chip breaker face count
CBDP	Connection bore depth
CBMD	Chip breaker manufacturers designation
CBP	Chip breaker property
CCMS	Connection code machine side
CCWS	Connection code workpiece side
CCP	Chamfer corner property
CDI	Insert cutting diameter
CDX	Cutting depth maximum
CEATC	Tool cutting edge angle type code
CECC	Cutting edge condition code
CEDC	Cutting edge count
CF	Spot chamfer
CHW	Corner chamfer width
CICT	Cutting item count
CNC	Corner count
CND	Coolant entry diameter
CNSC	Coolant entry style code
CNT	Coolant entry thread size
CP	Coolant pressure
CRE	Spot radius
CRKS	Connection retention knob thread size
CSP	Coolant supply property
CTP	Coating property
CTX	Cutting point translation X-direction
CTY	Cutting point translation Y-direction
CUTDIA	Work piece parting diameter maximum
CUB	Connection unit basis
CW	Cutting width
CWX	Cutting width maximum
CXD	Coolant exit diameter

ISO13399 Property Symbols	Content
CXSC	Coolant exit style code
CZC	Connection size code
D1	Fixing hole diameter
DAH	Diameter access hole
DAXN	Axial groove outside diameter minimum
DAXX	Axial groove outside diameter maximum
DBC	Diameter bolt circle
DC	Cutting diameter
DCB	Connection bore diameter
DCBN	Connection bore diameter minimum
DCBX	Connection bore diameter maximum
DCC	Design configuration style code
DCCB	Counterbore diameter connection bore
DCIN	Cutting diameter internal
DCINN	Cutting diameter internal minimum
DCINX	Cutting diameter internal maximum
DCN	Cutting diameter minimum
DCON	Connection diameter
DCONMS	Connection diameter machine side
DCONWS	Connection diameter workpiece side
DCSC	Cutting diameter size code
DCSFMS	Contact surface diameter machine side
DCX	Cutting diameter maximum
DF	Flange diameter
DHUB	Hub diameter
DMIN	Minimum bore diameter
DMM	Shank diameter
DN	Neck diameter
DRVA	Drive angle
EPSR	Insert included angle
FHA	Flute helix angle
FHCSA	Fixing hole countersunk angle
FHCSD	Fixing hole countersunk diameter
FLGT	Flange thickness
FMT	Form type
FXHLP	Fixing hole property
GAMF	Rake angle radial
GAMN	Rake angle normal
GAMO	Rake angle orthogonal
GAMP	Rake angle axial
GAN	Insert rake angle
H	Shank height
HA	Thread height theoretical
HAND	Hand
HBH	Head bottom offset height
HBKL	Head back offset length
HBKW	Head back offset width
HBL	Head bottom offset length
HC	Thread height actual
HF	Functional height
HHUB	Hub height
HTB	Body height
IC	Inscribed circle diameter
IFS	Insert mounting style code
IIC	Insert interface code
INSL	Insert length
KAPR	Tool cutting edge angle
KCH	Corner chamfer angle

TECHNICAL DATA

ISO13399 Property Symbols	Content
KRINS	Cutting edge angle major
KWW	Keyway width
KYP	Keyway property
L	Cutting edge length
LAMS	Inclination angle
LB	Body length
LBB	Chip breaker width
LBX	Body length maximum
LCCB	Counterbore depth connection bore
LCF	Length chip flute
LDRED	Reduced body diameter length
LE	Cutting edge effective length
LF	Functional length
LFA	a dimension on lf
LH	Head length
LPR	Protruding length
LS	Shank length
LSC	Clamping length
LSCN	Clamping length minimum
LSCX	Clamping length maximum
LTA	LTA length (length from MCS to CRP)
LU	Usable length
LUX	Usable length maximum
M	m-dimension
M2	Distance between the nominal inscribed circle and the corner of an insert that has the secondary included angle
MHA	Mounting hole angle
MHD	Mounting hole distance
MHH	Mounting hole height
MIID	Master insert identification
MTP	Clamping type code
NCE	Cutting end count
NOF	Flute count
NOI	Insert index count
NT	Tooth count
OAH	Overall height
OAL	Overall length
OAW	Overall width
PDPT	Profile depth insert
PDX	Profile distance ex
PDY	Profile distance ey
PFS	Profile style code
PL	Point length
PNA	Profile included angle
PRFRAD	Profile radius
PSIR	Tool lead angle
PSIRL	Cutting edge angle major left hand
PSIRR	Cutting edge angle major right hand
RAL	Relief angle left hand
RAR	Relief angle right hand
RCP	Rounded corner property
RE	Corner radius
REL	Corner radius left hand
RER	Corner radius right hand
RMPX	Ramping angle maximum
RPMX	Rotational speed maximum
S	Insert thickness
S1	Insert thickness total
SC	Insert shape code
SDL	Step diameter length
SIG	Point angle

ISO13399 Property Symbols	Content
SSC	Insert seat size code
SX	Shank cross section shape code
TC	Tolerance class insert
TCE	Tipped cutting edge code
TCTR	Thread tolerance class
TD	Thread diameter
THFT	Thread form type
THL	Threading length
THLGTH	Thread length
THSC	Tool holder shape code
THUB	Hub thickness
TP	Thread pitch
TPI	Threads per inch
TPIN	Threads per inch minimum
TPIX	Threads per inch maximum
TPN	Thread pitch minimum
TPT	Thread profile type
TPX	Thread pitch maximum
TQ	Torque
TSYC	Tool style code
TTP	Thread type
ULDR	Usable length diameter ratio
UST	Unit system
W1	Insert width
WEP	Wiper edge property
WF	Functional width
WF2	Distance between the cutting reference point and the front seating surface of a turning tool
WFS	Functional width secondary
WT	Weight of item
ZEFF	Face effective cutting edge count
ZEFP	Peripheral effective cutting edge count
ZNC	Cutting edge center count
ZNF	Face mounted insert count
ZNP	Peripheral mounted insert count

List of Reference Symbols Complying with ISO13399

ISO13399 Reference Symbols	Content
CIP	Coordinate system In Process
CRP	Cutting Reference Point
CSW	Coordinate System Workpiece side
MCS	Mounting Coordinate System
PCS	Primary Coordinate System

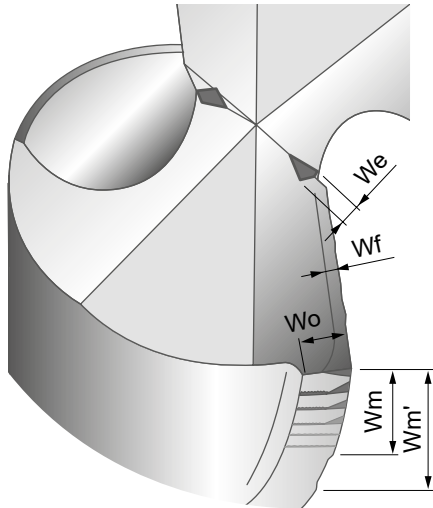
TROUBLE SHOOTING FOR DRILLING

Solution Factors Trouble			Cutting Conditions									Style and Design of the Tool							Machine, Installation of Tool				
			Cutting speed	Feed	Lower feed at initial cutting	Lower feed when breaking through	Step feed	Increase accuracy of prep-hole and depth	Coolant			Chisel width	Honing width	Core thickness	Shorten flute length	Decrease lip height	Use internal coolant type drill	Change to a drill with X type thinning	Increase tool installation accuracy	Shorten tool overhang	Flat workpiece face	Increase work clamping rigidity	Reduce machine backlash and increase rigidity
									Increase oil ratio	Increase volume	Increase coolant pressure												
			Up ↗	Down ↘																			
Deterioration of Tool Life	Drill breakage	Lack of drill rigidity											↗	●	●								
		Improper cutting conditions		↘																			
		Large deflection of the tool holder																●				●	
	Workpiece face is inclined																		●				
Large wear at the peripheral cutting edge and along the land	Improper cutting conditions	↘																					
	An increase in temperature at the cutting point							●	●							●							
	Poor run-out accuracy																	●					
Chipping of the peripheral cutting edge	Improper cutting conditions		↘			●																	
	Large deflection of the tool holder																						
	Chattering, vibration											↘						●			●		
Chisel edge chipping	The chisel edge width is too wide										↘												
	Poor entry				●																		
	Chattering, vibration											↘							●		●		
Deterioration of Hole Accuracy	Hole diameter increases	Lack of drill rigidity											↗	●	●								
		Improper drill geometry														●							
	Hole diameter becomes smaller	An increase in temperature at the cutting point						●	●								●						
		Improper cutting conditions	↘																				
Poor straightness	Improper drill geometry																						
	Lack of drill rigidity												↗	●	●								
Poor hole positioning accuracy, roundness and surface finish	Poor guiding properties						●											●			●		
	Lack of drill rigidity												↗	●	●								
	Poor entry																						
Burrs	Burrs at the hole exit	Improper drill geometry										↘											
		Improper cutting conditions				●																	
	Poor Chip Dispersal	Long chips	Improper cutting conditions		↗				●														
Poor chip disposal										●	●			↘	●		●						
Chip jamming	Improper cutting conditions	↘	↘				●																
	Poor chip disposal								●	●			↘	●		●							

DRILL WEAR AND CUTTING EDGE DAMAGE

■ DRILL WEAR CONDITION

The table below shows a simple drawing depicting the wear of the cutting edge of a drill. The generation and the amount of wear differ according to the workpiece and cutting conditions used. But generally, the peripheral wear is largest and determines a drills' tool life. When regrinding, the flank wear at the point needs to be ground away completely. Therefore, if there is large wear more material needs to be ground away to renew the cutting edge.



W_e : Chisel edge wear width

W_f : Flank Wear (The middle of the cutting edge)

W_o : Outer corner wear width

W_m : Margin wear width

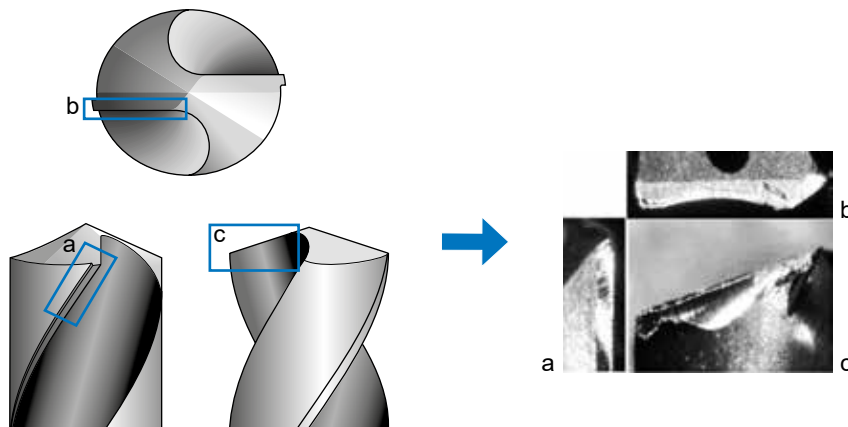
$W_{m'}$: Margin wear width (Leading edge)

P

TECHNICAL DATA

■ CUTTING EDGE DAMAGE

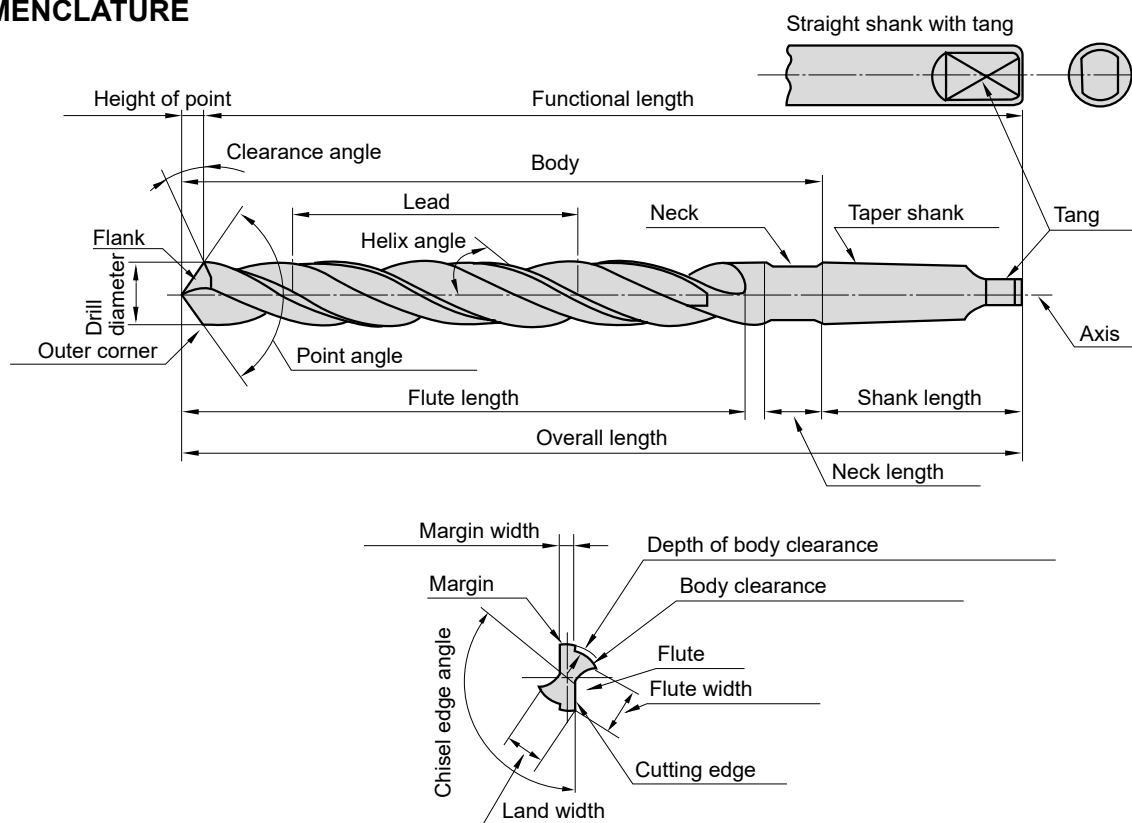
When drilling, the cutting edge of the drill can suffer from chipping, fracture and abnormal damage. In such cases, it is important to take a closer look at the damage, investigate the cause and take countermeasures.



Cutting edge damage

DRILL FEATURES AND SPECIFICATION

NOMENCLATURE



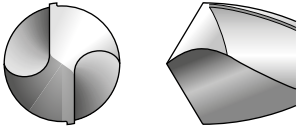
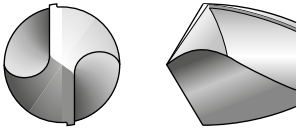
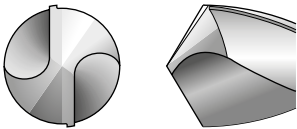
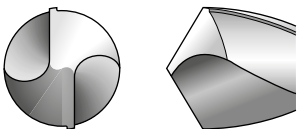
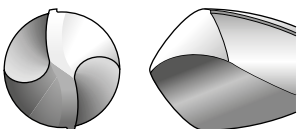
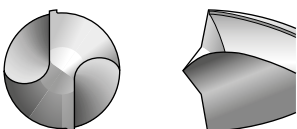
SHAPE SPECIFICATION AND CUTTING CHARACTERISTICS

Helix Angle	It is the inclination of the flute with respect to the axial direction of a drill, which corresponds to the rake angle. The rake angle of a drill differs according to the position of the cutting edge, and it decreases greatly as the circumference approaches the centre. High-hardness material Small ◀ Rake angle ▶ Large Soft material (Aluminium, etc.)
Flute Length	It is determined by depth of hole, bush length and regrinding allowance. The influence on the tool life is great therefore it is necessary to minimize it as much as possible.
Point Angle	A standard point angle is 118° and can be changed to suit different applications. Soft material with good machinability Small ◀ Point angle ▶ Large For hard material and high-efficiency machining
Web Thickness	It is an important element that determines the rigidity and chip breaking performance of a drill. The web thickness is set according to applications. Small cutting resistance Low rigidity Good chip raking performance Machinable material Thin ◀ Web thickness ▶ Thick Large cutting resistance High rigidity Poor chip raking performance High-hardness material, cross hole drilling, etc.
Margin	The tip determines the drill diameter and functions as a drill guide during drilling. The margin width is determined in consideration of friction with a drilled hole. Poor guiding performance Small ◀ Margin width ▶ Large Good guiding performance
Diameter Back Taper	To reduce friction with the inside of the drilled hole, the portion of the flute from the tip to the shank is tapered slightly. The degree of taper is usually represented by the quantity of reduction in the diameter with respect to the flute length, which is approx. 0.04—0.1mm. It is set at a larger value for high-efficiency drills and the workpiece that tend to shrink after machining.

■ CUTTING EDGE GEOMETRY AND ITS INFLUENCE

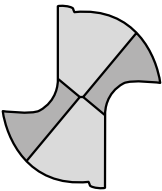
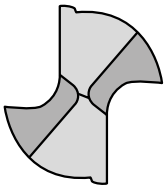
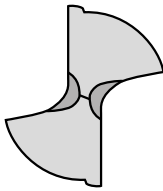
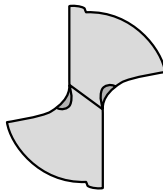
As shown in the table below, it is possible to select the most suitable cutting edge geometry for different applications. If the most suitable cutting edge geometry is selected then higher machining efficiency and higher hole accuracy can be obtained.

● Cutting Edge Shapes

Grinding Name	Shape	Features and Effect	Application
Conical		The flank is conical and the clearance angle increases toward the centre of the drill.	General Use
Flat		- The flank is flat. - Easy grinding.	Mainly for small diameter drills.
Three Flank Angles		- As there is no chisel edge, the results are high centripetal force and minor hole oversize. - Requires a special grinding machine. - Surface grinding of three sides.	For drilling operations that require high hole accuracy and positioning accuracy.
Spiral Point		- To increase the clearance angle near the centre of the drill, conical grinding combined with irregular helix. - S type chisel edge with high centripetal force and machining accuracy.	For drilling that requires high accuracy.
Radial Lip		- The cutting edge is ground radial with the aim of dispersing load. - High machining accuracy and finished surface roughness. - For through holes, small burrs on the base. - Requires a special grinding machine.	- Cast Iron, Aluminium Alloy - For cast iron plates. - Steel
Centre Point Drill		This geometry has two-stage point angle for better concentricity and a reduction in shock when exiting the workpiece.	For thin sheet drilling.

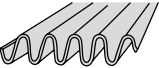
■ WEB THINNING

The rake angle of the cutting edge of a drill reduces toward the centre, and it changes into a negative angle at the chisel edge. During drilling, the centre of a drill crushes the work, generating 50–70% of the cutting resistance. Web thinning is very effective for reduction in the cutting resistance of a drill, early removal of chips at the chisel edge and better initial bite.

Shape				
	X type	XR type	S type	N type
Features	The thrust load substantially reduces, and the initial bite performance improves. This shape is effective when the web is rather thick.	The biting performance is slightly inferior to that of X type, but the cutting edge is hard and the application range is wide.	Cutting is easy. This shape is generally used.	Effective when the web is comparatively thick.
Major Applications	General and deep hole drilling.	Long life. General materials and stainless steel drilling.	General drilling for steel, cast iron and non-ferrous metal.	Deep hole drilling.

DRILL FEATURES AND SPECIFICATION

■ DRILLING CHIPS

Types of Chips	Shape	Features and Ease of Raking
Conical Spiral		Fan-shaped chips formed by the cutting edge are curved by the flute. Chips of this type are produced when drilling ductile material at small feed rates. If the chip breaks after several turns, the chip breaking performance is satisfactory.
Long Pitch		Long pitch chips exit without curling and will easily coil around the drill.
Fan		This is a chip broken by the drill flute and the wall of a drilled hole. It is generated when the feed rate is high.
Segment		A conical spiral chip that is broken just before the chip grows into the long-pitch shape by the wall of the drilled hole due to its insufficient ductility. Excellent chip disposal and chip discharge.
Zigzag		A chip that is buckled and folded because of the shape of flute and the characteristics of the material. It easily causes chip packing at the flute.
Needle		Chips broken by vibration or broken when brittle material is curled with a small radius. The breaking performance is comparatively satisfactory, but these chips can become closely packed.

FORMULAS FOR DRILLING

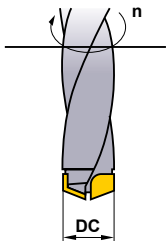
■ CUTTING SPEED (Vc)

$$V_c = \frac{\pi \cdot DC \cdot n}{1000} \text{ (m/min)}$$

Vc (m/min): Cutting Speed
 π (3.14) : Pi

DC (mm) : Drill Diameter
n (min⁻¹) : Main Axis Spindle Speed

*Divide by 1,000 to change to m from mm.



(Example) What is the cutting speed when the main axis spindle speed is 1350 min⁻¹ and drill diameter is 12 mm?

(Answer) Substitute $\pi=3.14$, DC=12, n=1350 into the formula

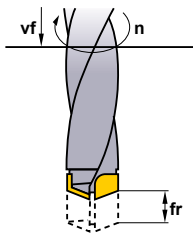
$$V_c = \frac{\pi \cdot DC \cdot n}{1000} = \frac{3.14 \times 12 \times 1350}{1000} = 50.9 \text{ m/min}$$

The cutting speed is 50.9 m/min.

■ FEED OF THE MAIN SPINDLE (Vf)

$$V_f = fr \cdot n \text{ (mm/min)}$$

Vf (mm/min) : Feed Speed of the Main Spindle (Z axis)
fr (mm/rev) : Feed per Revolution
n (min⁻¹) : Main Axis Spindle Speed



(Example) What is the spindle feed (Vf) when the feed per revolution is 0.2 mm/rev and the main axis spindle speed is 1350 min⁻¹?

(Answer) Substitute fr=0.2, n=1350 into the formula

$$V_f = fr \cdot n = 0.2 \times 1350 = 270 \text{ mm/min}$$

The spindle feed is 270 mm/min.

■ DRILLING TIME (Tc)

$$T_c = \frac{L_d \cdot i}{n \cdot fr}$$

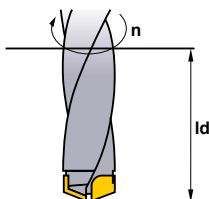
Tc (min) : Drilling Time
n (min⁻¹) : Spindle Speed
Ld (mm) : Hole Depth
fr (mm/rev) : Feed per Revolution
i : Number of Holes

(Example) What is the drilling time required for drilling a 30 mm length hole in alloy steel at a cutting speed of 50m/min and a feed 0.15 mm/rev?

(Answer) Spindle Speed $n = \frac{50 \times 1000}{12 \times 3.14} = 1061.57 \text{ min}^{-1}$

$$T_c = \frac{30 \times 1}{1061.57 \times 0.15} = 0.188$$

$$= 0.188 \times 60 \approx 11.3 \text{ sec}$$



METALLIC MATERIALS CROSS REFERENCE LIST

■ CARBON STEEL

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.0038	RSt.37-2	4360 40 C	—	E 24-2 Ne	—	—	1311	STKM 12A STKM 12C	A570.36	15
1.0401	C15	080M15	—	CC12	C15, C16	F.111	1350	—	1015	15
1.0402	C22	050A20	2C	CC20	C20, C21	F.112	1450	—	1020	20
1.0715	9SMn28	230M07	1A	S250	CF9SMn28	F.2111 11SMn28	1912	SUM22	1213	Y15
1.0718	9SMnPb28	—	—	S250Pb	CF9SMnPb28	11SMnPb28	1914	SUM22L	12L13	—
1.0722	10SPb20	—	—	10PbF2	CF10Pb20	10SPb20	—	—	—	—
1.0736	9SMn36	240M07	1B	S300	CF9SMn36	12SMn35	—	—	1215	Y13
1.0737	9SMnPb36	—	—	S300Pb	CF9SMnPb36	12SMnP35	1926	—	12L14	—
1.1141	Ck15	080M15	32C	XC12	C16	C15K	1370	S15C	1015	15
1.1158	Ck25	—	—	—	—	—	—	S25C	1025	25
1.8900	StE380	4360 55 E	—	—	FeE390KG	—	2145	—	A572-60	—
1.0501	C35	060A35	—	CC35	C35	F.113	1550	—	1035	35
1.0503	C45	080M46	—	CC45	C45	F.114	1650	—	1045	45
1.0726	35S20	212M36	8M	35MF4	—	F210G	1957	—	1140	—
1.1157	40Mn4	150M36	15	35M5	—	—	—	—	1039	40Mn
1.1167	36Mn5	—	—	40M5	—	36Mn5	2120	SMn438(H)	1335	35Mn2
1.1170	28Mn6	150M28	14A	20M5	C28Mn	—	—	SCMn1	1330	30Mn
1.1183	Cf35	060A35	—	XC38TS	C36	—	1572	S35C	1035	35Mn
1.1191	Ck45	080M46	—	XC42	C45	C45K	1672	S45C	1045	Ck45
1.1213	C50	060A52	—	XC48TS	C53	—	1674	S50C	1050	50
1.0535	C55	070M55	9	—	C55	—	1655	—	1055	55
1.0601	C60	080A62	43D	CC55	C60	—	—	—	1060	60
1.1203	Ck55	070M55	—	XC55	C50	C55K	—	S55C	1055	55
1.1221	Ck60	080A62	43D	XC60	C60	—	1678	S58C	1060	60Mn
1.1274	Ck101	060A96	—	XC100	—	F.5117	1870	—	1095	—
1.1545	C105W1	BW1A	—	Y105	C36KU	F.5118	1880	SK3	W1	—
1.1545	C105W1	BW2	—	Y120	C120KU	F.515	2900	SUP4	W210	—

■ ALLOY STEEL

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.0144	St.44.2	4360 43 C	—	E28-3	—	—	1412	SM400A, SM400B SM400C	A573-81	—
1.0570	St52-3	4360 50 B	—	E36-3	Fe52BFN Fe52CFN	—	2132	SM490A, SM490B SM490C	—	—
1.0841	St52-3	150M19	—	20MC5	Fe52	F.431	2172	—	5120	—
1.0904	55Si7	250A53	45	55S7	55Si8	56Si7	2085	—	9255	55Si2Mn
1.0961	60SiCr7	—	—	60SC7	60SiCr8	60SiCr8	—	—	9262	—
1.3505	100Cr6	534A99	31	100C6	100Cr6	F.131	2258	SUJ2	ASTM 52100	Gr15, 45G
1.5415	15Mo3	1501-240	—	15D3	16Mo3KW	16Mo3	2912	—	ASTM A204Gr.A	—
1.5423	16Mo5	1503-245-420	—	—	16Mo5	16Mo5	—	—	4520	—
1.5622	14Ni6	—	—	16N6	14Ni6	15Ni6	—	—	ASTM A350LF5	—
1.5662	X8Ni9	1501-509-510	—	—	X10Ni9	XBNI09	—	—	ASTM A353	—
1.5710	36NiCr6	640A35	111A	35NC6	—	—	—	SNC236	3135	—
1.5732	14NiCr10	—	—	14NC11	16NiCr11	15NiCr11	—	SNC415(H)	3415	—
1.5752	14NiCr14	655M13	36A	12NC15	—	—	—	SNC815(H)	3415, 3310	—
1.6523	21NiCrMo2	805M20	362	20NCD2	20NiCrMo2	20NiCrMo2	2506	SNCM220(H)	8620	—
1.6546	40NiCrMo22	311-Type 7	—	—	40NiCrMo2(KB)	40NiCrMo2	—	SNCM240	8740	—
1.6587	17CrNiMo6	820A16	—	18NCD6	—	14NiCrMo13	—	—	—	—
1.7015	15Cr3	523M15	—	12C3	—	—	—	SCr415(H)	5015	15Cr

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.7045	42Cr4	—	—	—	—	42Cr4	2245	SCr440	5140	40Cr
1.7176	55Cr3	527A60	48	55C3	—	—	—	SUP9(A)	5155	20CrMn
1.7262	15CrMo5	—	—	12CD4	—	12CrMo4	2216	SCM415(H)	—	—
1.7335	13CrMo4 4	1501-620Gr27	—	15CD3.5 15CD4.5	14CrMo45	14CrMo45	—	—	ASTM A182 F11, F12	—
1.7380	10CrMo910	1501-622 Gr31, 45	—	12CD9 12CD10	12CrMo9 12CrMo10	TU.H	2218	—	ASTM A182 F.22	—
1.7715	14MoV63	1503-660-440	—	—	—	13MoCrV6	—	—	—	—
1.8523	39CrMoV13 9	897M39	40C	—	36CrMoV12	—	—	—	—	—
1.6511	36CrNiMo4	816M40	110	40NCD3	38NiCrMo4(KB)	35NiCrMo4	—	—	9840	—
1.6582	34CrNiMo6	817M40	24	35NCD6	35NiCrMo6(KB)	—	2541	—	4340	40CrNiMoA
1.7033	34Cr4	530A32	18B	32C4	34Cr4(KB)	35Cr4	—	SCr430(H)	5132	35Cr
1.7035	41Cr4	530M40	18	42C4	41Cr4	42Cr4	—	SCr440(H)	5140	40Cr
1.7131	16MnCr5	(527M20)	—	16MC5	16MnCr5	16MnCr5	2511	—	5115	18CrMn
1.7218	25CrMo4	1717CDS110 708M20	—	25CD4	25CrMo4(KB)	55Cr3	2225	SCM420 SCM430	4130	30CrMn
1.7220	34CrMo4	708A37	19B	35CD4	35CrMo4	34CrMo4	2234	SCM432 SCCRM3	4137 4135	35CrMo
1.7223	41CrMo4	708M40	19A	42CD4TS	41CrMo4	42CrMo4	2244	SCM 440	4140 4142	40CrMoA
1.7225	42CrMo4	708M40	19A	42CD4	42CrMo4	42CrMo4	2244	SCM440(H)	4140	42CrMo 42CrMnMo
1.7361	32CrMo12	722M24	40B	30CD12	32CrMo12	F.124.A	2240	—	—	—
1.8159	50CrV4	735A50	47	50CV4	50CrV4	51CrV4	2230	SUP10	6150	50CrVA
1.8509	41CrAlMo7	905M39	41B	40CAD6 40CAD2	41CrAlMo7	41CrAlMo7	2940	—	—	—
1.2067	100Cr6	BL3	—	Y100C6	—	100Cr6	—	—	L3	CrV, 9SiCr
1.2419	105WCr6	—	—	105WC13	100WCr6 107WCr5KU	105WCr5	2140	SKS31 SKS2, SKS3	—	CrWMo
1.2713	55NiCrMoV6	BH224/5	—	55NCDV7	—	F.520.S	—	SKT4	L6	5CrNiMo
1.5662	X8Ni9	1501-509	—	—	X10Ni9	XBNI09	—	—	ASTM A353	—
1.5680	12Ni19	—	—	Z18N5	—	—	—	—	2515	—
1.6657	14NiCrMo134	832M13	36C	—	15NiCrMo13	14NiCrMo131	—	—	—	—
1.2080	X210Cr12	BD3	—	Z200C12	X210Cr13KU X250Cr12KU	X210Cr12	—	SKD1	D3 ASTM D3	Cr12
1.2601	X153CrMoV12	BD2	—	—	X160CrMoV12	—	—	SKD11	D2	Cr12MoV
1.2363	X100CrMoV5	BA2	—	Z100CDV5	X100CrMoV5	F.5227	2260	SKD12	A2	Cr5Mo1V
1.2344	X40CrMoV51 X40CrMoV51	BH13	—	Z40CDV5	X35CrMoV05KU X40CrMoV51KU	X40CrMoV5	2242	SKD61	H13 ASTM H13	40CrMoV5
1.2436	X210CrW12	—	—	—	X215CrW121KU	X210CrW12	2312	SKD2	—	—
1.2542	45WCrV7	BS1	—	—	45WCrV8KU	45WCrSi8	2710	—	S1	—
1.2581	X30WCrV93	BH21	—	Z30WCV9	X28W09KU	X30WCrV9	—	SKD5	H21	30WCrV9
1.2601	X165CrMoV12	—	—	—	X165CrMoV12KU	X160CrMoV12	2310	—	—	—
1.2833	100V1	BW2	—	Y1105V	—	—	—	SKS43	W210	V
1.3255	S 18-1-2-5	BT4	—	Z80WKCV	X78WCo1805KU	HS18-1-1-5	—	SKH3	T4	W18Cr4VCo5
1.3355	S 18-0-1	BT1	—	Z80WCV	X75W18KU	HS18-0-1	—	SKH2	T1	—
1.3401	G-X120Mn12	Z120M12	—	Z120M12	XG120Mn12	X120MN12	—	SCMnH/1	—	—
1.4718	X45CrSi93	401S45	52	Z45CS9	X45CrSi8	F.322	—	SUH1	HW3	X45CrSi93
1.3343	S6-5-2	4959BA2	—	Z40CSD10	15NiCrMo13	—	2715	SUH3	D3	—
1.3343	S6/5/2	BM2	—	Z85WDCV	HS6-5-2-2	F.5603	2722	SKH9, SKH51	M2	—
1.3348	S 2-9-2	—	—	—	HS2-9-2	HS2-9-2	2782	—	M7	—
1.3243	S6/5/2/5	BM35	—	6-5-2-5	HS6-5-2-5	F.5613	2723	SKH55	M35	—

METALLIC MATERIALS CROSS REFERENCE LIST

■ STAINLESS STEEL (FERRITIC, MARTENSITIC)

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.4000	X7Cr13	403S17	—	Z6C13	X6Cr13	F.3110	2301	SUS403	403	0Cr13 1Cr12
1.4001	X7Cr14	—	—	—	—	F.8401	—	—	—	—
1.4005	X12CrS13	416S21	—	Z11CF13	X12CrS13	F.3411	2380	SUS416	416	—
1.4006	X10Cr13	410S21	56A	Z10C14	X12Cr13	F.3401	2302	SUS410	410	1Cr13
1.4016	X8Cr17	430S15	60	Z8C17	X8Cr17	F.3113	2320	SUS430	430	1Cr17
1.4027	G-X20Cr14	420C29	56B	Z20C13M	—	—	—	SCS2	—	—
1.4034	X46Cr13	420S45	56D	Z40CM Z38C13M	X40Cr14	F.3405	2304	SUS420J2	—	4Cr13
1.4003	—	405S17	—	Z8CA12	X6CrAl13	—	—	—	405	—
1.4021	—	420S37	—	Z8CA12	X20Cr13	—	2303	—	420	—
1.4057	X22CrNi17	431S29	57	Z15CNi6.02	X16CrNi16	F.3427	2321	SUS431	431	1Cr17Ni2
1.4104	X12CrMoS17	—	—	Z10CF17	X10CrS17	F.3117	2383	SUS430F	430F	Y1Cr17
1.4113	X6CrMo17	434S17	—	Z8CD17.01	X8CrMo17	—	2325	SUS434	434	1Cr17Mo
1.4313	X5CrNi134	425C11	—	Z4CND13.4M	(G)X6CrNi304	—	2385	SCS5	CA6-NM	—
1.4724	X10CrA113	403S17	—	Z10C13	X10CrA112	F.311	—	SUS405	405	0Cr13Al
1.4742	X10CrA118	430S15	60	Z10CAS18	X8Cr17	F.3113	—	SUS430	430	Cr17
1.4747	X80CrNiSi20	443S65	59	Z80CSN20.02	X80CrSiNi20	F.320B	—	SUH4	HNV6	—
1.4762	X10CrA124	—	—	Z10CAS24	X16Cr26	—	2322	SUH446	446	2Cr25N
1.4871	X53CrMnNiN219	349S54	—	Z52CMN21.09	X53CrMnNiN219	—	—	SUH35	EV8	5Cr2Mn9Ni4N
1.4521	X1CrMoTi182	—	—	—	—	—	2326	—	S44400	—
1.4922	X20CrMoV12-1	—	—	—	X20CrMoNi1201	—	2317	—	—	—
1.4542	—	—	—	Z7CNU17-04	—	—	—	—	630	—

■ STAINLESS STEEL (AUSTENITIC)

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.4306	X2CrNi1911	304S11	—	Z2CN18.10	X2CrNi18.11	—	2352	SUS304L	304L	0Cr19Ni10
1.4350	X5CrNi189	304S11	58E	Z6CN18.09	X5CrNi1810	F.3551 F.3541 F.3504	2332	SUS304	304	0Cr18Ni9
1.4305	X12CrNiS188	303S21	58M	Z10CNF18.09	X10CrNiS18.09	F.3508	2346	SUS303	303	1Cr18Ni9MoZr
—	—	304C12	—	Z3CN19.10	—	—	2333	SUS304L	—	—
1.4306	X2CrNi189	304S12	—	Z2CrNi1810	X2CrNi18.11	F.3503	2352	SCS19	304L	—
1.4310	X12CrNi177	—	—	Z12CN17.07	X12CrNi1707	F.3517	2331	SUS301	301	Cr17Ni7
1.4311	X2CrNiN1810	304S62	—	Z2CN18.10	—	—	2371	SUS304LN	304LN	—
1.4401	X5CrNiMo1810	316S16	58J	Z6CND17.11	X5CrNiMo1712	F.3543	2347	SUS316	316	0Cr17Ni11Mo2
1.4308	G-X6CrNi189	304C15	—	Z6CN18.10M	—	—	—	SCS13	—	—
1.4408	G-X6CrNiMo1810	316C16	—	—	—	F.8414	—	SCS14	—	—
1.4581	G-X5CrNiMoNb1810	318C17	—	Z4CNDNb1812M	XG8CrNiMo1811	—	—	SCS22	—	—
1.4429	X2CrNiMoN1813	—	—	Z2CND17.13	—	—	2375	SUS316LN	316LN	0Cr17Ni13Mo
1.4404	—	316S13	—	Z2CND17.12	X2CrNiMo1712	—	2348	—	316L	—
1.4435	X2CrNiMo1812	316S13	—	Z2CND17.12	X2CrNiMo1712	—	2353	SCS16 SUS316L	316L	0Cr27Ni12Mo3
1.4436	—	316S13	—	Z6CND18-12-03	X8CrNiMo1713	—	2343, 2347	—	316	—
1.4438	X2CrNiMo1816	317S12	—	Z2CND19.15	X2CrNiMo1816	—	2367	SUS317L	317L	00Cr19Ni13Mo
1.4539	X1NiCrMo	—	—	Z6CNT18.10	—	—	2562	—	UNS V 0890A	—
1.4541	X10CrNiTi189	321S12	58B	Z6CNT18.10	X6CrNiTi1811	F.3553 F.3523	2337	SUS321	321	1Cr18Ni9Ti
1.4550	X10CrNiNb189	347S17	58F	Z6CNNb18.10	X6CrNiNb1811	F.3552 F.3524	2338	SUS347	347	1Cr18Ni11Nb
1.4571	X10CrNiMoTi1810	320S17	58J	Z6CNDT17.12	X6CrNiMoTi1712	F.3535	2350	—	316Ti	Cr18Ni12Mo2T
1.4583	X10CrNiMoNb1812	—	—	Z6CNDNb1713B	X6CrNiMoNb1713	—	—	—	318	Cr17Ni12Mo3Mb

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.4828	X15CrNiSi2012	309S24	—	Z15CNS20.12	X6CrNi2520	—	—	SUH309	309	1Cr23Ni13
1.4845	X12CrNi2521	310S24	—	Z12CN2520	X6CrNi2520	F.331	2361	SUH310	310S	OCr25Ni20
1.4406	X10CrNi18.08	—	58C	Z1NCDU25.20	—	F.8414	2370	SCS17	308	—
1.4418	X4CrNiMo165	—	—	Z6CND16-04-01	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.4568	—	316S111	—	Z8CNA17-07	X2CrNiMo1712	—	—	—	17-7PH	—
1.4504	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.4563	—	—	—	Z1NCDU31-27-03 Z1CNDU20-18-06AZ	—	—	2584 2378	—	NO8028 S31254	—
1.4878	X12CrNiTi189	321S32	58B, 58C	Z6CNT18.12B	X6CrNiTi18.11	F.3523	—	SUS321	321	1Cr18Ni9Ti

HEAT RESISTANT STEELS

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
1.4864	X12NiCrSi3616	—	—	Z12NCS35.16	—	—	—	SUH330	330	—
1.4865	G-X40NiCrSi3818	330C11	—	—	XG50NiCr3919	—	—	SCH15	HT, HT 50	—

GRAY CAST IRON

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0100	—	—	—
—	GG 10	—	—	Ft 10 D	—	—	0110	FC100	No 20 B	—
0.6015	GG 15	Grade 150	—	Ft 15 D	G15	FG15	0115	FC150	No 25 B	HT150
0.6020	GG 20	Grade 220	—	Ft 20 D	G20	—	0120	FC200	No 30 B	HT200
0.6025	GG 25	Grade 260	—	Ft 25 D	G25	FG25	0125	FC250	No 35 B	HT250
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No 40 B	—
0.6030	GG 30	Grade 300	—	Ft 30 D	G30	FG30	0130	FC300	No 45 B	HT300
0.6035	GG 35	Grade 350	—	Ft 35 D	G35	FG35	0135	FC350	No 50 B	HT350
0.6040	GG 40	Grade 400	—	Ft 40 D	—	—	0140	—	No 55 B	HT400
0.6660	GGL NiCr202	L-NiCuCr202	—	L-NC 202	—	—	0523	—	A436 Type 2	—

DUCTILE CAST IRON

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
0.7040	GGG 40	SNG 420/12	—	FCS 400-12	GS 370-17	FGE 38-17	07 17-02	FCD400	60-40-18	QT400-18
—	GGG 40.3	SNG 370/17	—	FGS 370-17	—	—	07 17-12	—	—	—
0.7033	GGG 35.3	—	—	—	—	—	07 17-15	—	—	—
0.7050	GGG 50	SNG 500/7	—	FGS 500-7	GS 500	FGE 50-7	07 27-02	FCD500	80-55-06	QT500-7
0.7660	GGG NiCr202	Grade S6	—	S-NC202	—	—	07 76	—	A43D2	—
—	GGG NiMn137	L-NiMn 137	—	L-MN 137	—	—	07 72	—	—	—
—	GGG 60	SNG 600/3	—	FGS 600-3	—	—	07 32-03	FCD600	—	QT600-3
0.7070	GGG 70	SNG 700/2	—	FGS 700-2	GS 700-2	FGE 70-2	07 37-01	FCD700	100-70-03	QT700-18

MALLEABLE CAST IRON

Germany		U.K.		France	Italy	Spain	Sweden	Japan	USA	China
W-nr.	DIN	BS	EN	AFNOR	UNI	UNE	SS	JIS	AISI/SAE	GB
—	—	8 290/6	—	MN 32-8	—	—	08 14	FCMB310	—	—
—	GTS-35	B 340/12	—	MN 35-10	—	—	08 15	FCMW330	32510	—
0.8145	GTS-45	P 440/7	—	Mn 450	GMN45	—	08 52	FCMW370	40010	—
0.8155	GTS-55	P 510/4	—	MP 50-5	GMN55	—	08 54	FCMP490	50005	—
—	GTS-65	P 570/3	—	MP 60-3	—	—	08 58	FCMP540	70003	—
0.8165	GTS-65-02	P 570/3	—	Mn 650-3	GMN 65	—	08 56	FCMP590	A220-70003	—
—	GTS-70-02	P 690/2	—	Mn 700-2	GMN 70	—	08 62	FCMP690	A220-80002	—

SURFACE ROUGHNESS

SURFACE ROUGHNESS

(From JIS B 0601-1994)

Type	Code	Determination	Determination Example (Figure)
Arithmetical Mean Roughness	Ra	Ra means the value obtained by the following formula and expressed in micrometer (μm) when sampling only the reference length from the roughness curve in the direction of the mean line, taking X-axis in the direction of mean line and Y-axis in the direction of longitudinal magnification of this sampled part and the roughness curve is expressed by $y=f(x)$: $Ra = \frac{1}{l} \int_0^l f(x) dx$	
Maximum Height	Rz	Rz shall be that only when the reference length is sampled from the roughness curve in the direction of the mean line, the distance between the top profile peak line and the bottom profile valley line on this sampled portion is measured in the longitudinal magnification direction of roughness curve and the obtained value is expressed in micrometer (μm). Note) When finding Rz, a portion without an exceptionally high peak or low valley, which may be regarded as a flaw, is selected as the sampling length. $Rz = R_p + R_v$	
Ten-Point Mean Roughness	RzJIS	RzJIS shall be that only when the reference length is sampled from the roughness curve in the direction of its mean line, the sum of the average value of absolute values of the heights of five highest profile peaks (Yp) and the depths of five deepest profile valleys (Yv) measured in the vertical magnification direction from the mean line of this sampled portion and this sum is expressed in micrometer (μm). $Rz_{JIS} = \frac{(Y_{p1} + Y_{p2} + Y_{p3} + Y_{p4} + Y_{p5}) + (Y_{v1} + Y_{v2} + Y_{v3} + Y_{v4} + Y_{v5})}{5}$	$Y_{p1}, Y_{p2}, Y_{p3}, Y_{p4}, Y_{p5}$: altitudes of the five highest profile peaks of the sampled portion corresponding to the reference length l. $Y_{v1}, Y_{v2}, Y_{v3}, Y_{v4}, Y_{v5}$: altitudes of the five deepest profile valleys of the sampled portion corresponding to the reference length l.

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ARITHMETICAL MEAN (Ra) AND CONVENTIONAL DESIGNATION (REFERENCE DATA)

Arithmetical Mean Roughness Ra		Max. Height Rz	Ten-Point Mean Roughness RzJIS	Sampling Length for Rz • RzJIS l (mm)	Conventional Finish Mark
Standard Series	Cutoff Value λc (mm)	Standard Series			
0.012 a	0.08	0.05s	0.05z	0.08	▽▽▽▽
0.025 a	0.25	0.1 s	0.1 z	0.25	
0.05 a		0.2 s	0.2 z		
0.1 a		0.4 s	0.4 z		
0.2 a		0.8 s	0.8 z		
0.4 a	0.8	1.6 s	1.6 z	0.8	▽▽▽
0.8 a		3.2 s	3.2 z		
1.6 a		6.3 s	6.3 z		
3.2 a		12.5 s	12.5 z		
6.3 a	2.5	25 s	25 z	2.5	▽▽
12.5 a		50 s	50 z		
25 a		100 s	100 z		
50 a		200 s	200 z		
100 a	—	400 s	400 z	—	—

*The correlation among the three is shown for convenience and is not exact.

*Ra: The evaluation length of Rz and RzJIS is the cutoff value and sampling length multiplied by 5, respectively.

HARDNESS COMPARISON TABLE

HARDNESS CONVERSION NUMBERS OF STEEL

Brinell Hardness (HB), 10mm Ball, Load: 3000kgf		Vickers Hardness	Rockwell Hardness				Shore Hardness	Tensile Strength (Approx.) MPa	Brinell Hardness (HB), 10mm Ball, Load: 3000kgf		Vickers Hardness	Rockwell Hardness				Shore Hardness	Tensile Strength (Approx.) MPa
Standard Ball	Tungsten Carbide Ball		A Scale, Load: 60kgf, Diamond Point	B Scale, Load: 100kgf, 1/16" Ball	C Scale, Load: 150kgf, Diamond Point	D Scale, Load: 100kgf, Diamond Point			Standard Ball	Tungsten Carbide Ball		A Scale, Load: 60kgf, Diamond Point	B Scale, Load: 100kgf, 1/16" Ball	C Scale, Load: 150kgf, Diamond Point	D Scale, Load: 100kgf, Diamond Point		
(HV)	(HRA)	(HRB)	(HRC)	(HRD)	(HS)				(HV)	(HRA)	(HRB)	(HRC)	(HRD)	(HS)			
—	—	940	85.6	—	68.0	76.9	97	—	429	429	455	73.4	—	45.7	59.7	61	1510
—	—	920	85.3	—	67.5	76.5	96	—	415	415	440	72.8	—	44.5	58.8	59	1460
—	—	900	85.0	—	67.0	76.1	95	—	401	401	425	72.0	—	43.1	57.8	58	1390
—	(767)	880	84.7	—	66.4	75.7	93	—	388	388	410	71.4	—	41.8	56.8	56	1330
—	(757)	860	84.4	—	65.9	75.3	92	—	375	375	396	70.6	—	40.4	55.7	54	1270
—	(745)	840	84.1	—	65.3	74.8	91	—	363	363	383	70.0	—	39.1	54.6	52	1220
—	(733)	820	83.8	—	64.7	74.3	90	—	352	352	372	69.3	(110.0)	37.9	53.8	51	1180
—	(722)	800	83.4	—	64.0	73.8	88	—	341	341	360	68.7	(109.0)	36.6	52.8	50	1130
—	(712)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	331	331	350	68.1	(108.5)	35.5	51.9	48	1095
—	(710)	780	83.0	—	63.3	73.3	87	—	321	321	339	67.5	(108.0)	34.3	51.0	47	1060
—	(698)	760	82.6	—	62.5	72.6	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	(684)	740	82.2	—	61.8	72.1	—	—	311	311	328	66.9	(107.5)	33.1	50.0	46	1025
—	(682)	737	82.2	—	61.7	72.0	84	—	302	302	319	66.3	(107.0)	32.1	49.3	45	1005
—	(670)	720	81.8	—	61.0	71.5	83	—	293	293	309	65.7	(106.0)	30.9	48.3	43	970
—	(656)	700	81.3	—	60.1	70.8	—	—	285	285	301	65.3	(105.5)	29.9	47.6	—	950
—	(653)	697	81.2	—	60.0	70.7	81	—	277	277	292	64.6	(104.5)	28.8	46.7	41	925
—	(647)	690	81.1	—	59.7	70.5	—	—	269	269	284	64.1	(104.0)	27.6	45.9	40	895
—	(638)	680	80.8	—	59.2	70.1	80	—	262	262	276	63.6	(103.0)	26.6	45.0	39	875
—	630	670	80.6	—	58.8	69.8	—	—	255	255	269	63.0	(102.0)	25.4	44.2	38	850
—	627	667	80.5	—	58.7	69.7	79	—	248	248	261	62.5	(101.0)	24.2	43.2	37	825
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	241	241	253	61.8	100	22.8	42.0	36	800
—	—	677	80.7	—	59.1	70.0	—	—	235	235	247	61.4	99.0	21.7	41.4	35	785
—	601	640	79.8	—	57.3	68.7	77	—	229	229	241	60.8	98.2	20.5	40.5	34	765
—	—	640	79.8	—	57.3	68.7	—	—	223	223	234	—	97.3	(18.8)	—	—	—
—	578	615	79.1	—	56.0	67.7	75	—	217	217	228	—	96.4	(17.5)	—	33	725
—	—	607	78.8	—	55.6	67.4	—	—	212	212	222	—	95.5	(16.0)	—	—	705
—	555	591	78.4	—	54.7	66.7	73	2055	207	207	218	—	94.6	(15.2)	—	32	690
—	—	579	78.0	—	54.0	66.1	—	2015	201	201	212	—	93.8	(13.8)	—	31	675
—	534	569	77.8	—	53.5	65.8	71	1985	197	197	207	—	92.8	(12.7)	—	30	655
—	—	533	77.1	—	52.5	65.0	—	1915	192	192	202	—	91.9	(11.5)	—	29	640
—	514	547	76.9	—	52.1	64.7	70	1890	187	187	196	—	90.7	(10.0)	—	—	620
(495)	—	539	76.7	—	51.6	64.3	—	1855	183	183	192	—	90.0	(9.0)	—	28	615
—	—	530	76.4	—	51.1	63.9	—	1825	179	179	188	—	89.0	(8.0)	—	27	600
—	495	528	76.3	—	51.0	63.8	68	1820	174	174	182	—	87.8	(6.4)	—	—	585
(477)	—	516	75.9	—	50.3	63.2	—	1780	170	170	178	—	86.8	(5.4)	—	26	570
—	—	508	75.6	—	49.6	62.7	—	1740	167	167	175	—	86.0	(4.4)	—	—	560
—	477	508	75.6	—	49.6	62.7	66	1740	143	143	150	—	80.8	—	—	23	505
(461)	—	495	75.1	—	48.8	61.9	—	1680	143	143	150	—	78.7	—	—	22	490
—	—	491	74.9	—	48.5	61.7	—	1670	137	137	143	—	76.4	—	—	21	460
—	461	491	74.9	—	48.5	61.7	65	1670	126	126	132	—	74.0	—	—	—	450
444	—	474	74.3	—	47.2	61.0	—	1595	126	126	132	—	72.0	—	—	20	435
—	—	472	74.2	—	47.1	60.8	—	1585	121	121	127	—	69.8	—	—	19	415
—	444	472	74.2	—	47.1	60.8	63	1585	116	116	122	—	67.6	—	—	18	400
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	111	117	—	65.7	—	—	15	385

Note 1) The above list is the same as that of AMS Metals Hand book with tensile strength in approximate metric value and Brinell hardness over a recommended range.

Note 2) 1MPa=1N/mm²

Note 3) Figures in () are rarely used and are included for reference. This list has been taken from JIS Handbook Steel I.

P

TECHNICAL DATA

FIT TOLERANCE TABLE(HOLE)

TECHNICAL DATA

P

Classification of Standard Dimensions (mm)		Class of Geometrical Tolerance Zone of Holes															
>	≤	B10	C9	C10	D8	D9	D10	E7	E8	E9	F6	F7	F8	G6	G7	H6	H7
—	3	+180 +140	+85 +60	+100 +60	+34 +20	+45 +20	+60 +20	+24 +14	+28 +14	+39 +14	+12 +6	+16 +6	+20 +6	+8 +2	+12 +2	+6 0	+10 0
3	6	+188 +140	+100 +70	+118 +70	+48 +30	+60 +30	+78 +30	+32 +20	+38 +20	+50 +20	+18 +10	+22 +10	+28 +10	+12 +4	+16 +4	+8 0	+12 0
6	10	+208 +150	+116 +80	+138 +80	+62 +40	+76 +40	+98 +40	+40 +25	+47 +25	+61 +25	+22 +13	+28 +13	+35 +13	+14 +5	+20 +5	+9 0	+15 0
10	14	+220 +150	+138 +95	+165 +95	+77 +50	+93 +50	+120 +50	+50 +32	+59 +32	+75 +32	+27 +16	+34 +16	+43 +16	+17 +6	+24 +6	+11 0	+18 0
14	18																
18	24	+244 +160	+162 +110	+194 +110	+98 +65	+117 +65	+149 +65	+61 +40	+73 +40	+92 +40	+33 +20	+41 +20	+53 +20	+20 +7	+28 +7	+13 0	+21 0
24	30																
30	40	+270 +170	+182 +120	+220 +120	+119 +80	+142 +80	+180 +80	+75 +50	+89 +50	+112 +50	+41 +25	+50 +25	+64 +25	+25 +9	+34 +9	+16 0	+25 0
40	50	+280 +180	+192 +130	+230 +130													
50	65	+310 +190	+214 +140	+260 +140	+146 +100	+174 +100	+220 +100	+90 +60	+106 +60	+134 +60	+49 +30	+60 +30	+76 +30	+29 +10	+40 +10	+19 0	+30 0
65	80	+320 +200	+224 +150	+270 +150													
80	100	+360 +220	+257 +170	+310 +170	+174 +120	+207 +120	+260 +120	+107 +72	+126 +72	+159 +72	+58 +36	+71 +36	+90 +36	+34 +12	+47 +12	+22 0	+35 0
100	120	+380 +240	+267 +180	+320 +180													
120	140	+420 +260	+300 +200	+360 +200													
140	160	+440 +280	+310 +210	+370 +210	+208 +145	+245 +145	+305 +145	+125 +85	+148 +85	+185 +85	+68 +43	+83 +43	+106 +43	+39 +14	+54 +14	+25 0	+40 0
160	180	+470 +310	+330 +230	+390 +230													
180	200	+525 +340	+355 +240	+425 +240													
200	225	+565 +380	+375 +260	+445 +260	+242 +170	+285 +170	+355 +170	+146 +100	+172 +100	+215 +100	+79 +50	+96 +50	+122 +50	+44 +15	+61 +15	+29 0	+46 0
225	250	+605 +420	+395 +280	+465 +280													
250	280	+690 +480	+430 +300	+510 +300	+271 +190	+320 +190	+400 +190	+162 +110	+191 +110	+240 +110	+88 +56	+108 +56	+137 +56	+49 +17	+69 +17	+32 0	+52 0
280	315	+750 +540	+460 +330	+540 +330													
315	355	+830 +600	+500 +360	+590 +360	+299 +210	+350 +210	+440 +210	+182 +125	+214 +125	+265 +125	+98 +62	+119 +62	+151 +62	+54 +18	+75 +18	+36 0	+57 0
355	400	+910 +680	+540 +400	+630 +400													
400	450	+1010 +760	+595 +440	+690 +440	+327 +230	+385 +230	+480 +230	+198 +135	+232 +135	+290 +135	+108 +68	+131 +68	+165 +68	+60 +20	+83 +20	+40 0	+63 0
450	500	+1090 +840	+635 +480	+730 +480													

Note 1) Values shown in the upper portion of the respective boxes are the upper dimensional tolerance, while values shown in the lower portion are the lower dimensional tolerance.

Units : μm

Class of Geometrical Tolerance Zone of Holes

H8	H9	H10	JS6	JS7	K6	K7	M6	M7	N6	N7	P6	P7	R7	S7	T7	U7	X7
+14 0	+25 0	+40 0	±3	±5	0 -6	0 -10	-2 -8	-2 -12	-4 -10	-4 -14	-6 -12	-6 -16	-10 -20	-14 -24	—	-18 -28	-20 -30
+18 0	+30 0	+48 0	±4	±6	+2 -6	+3 -9	-1 -9	0 -12	-5 -13	-4 -16	-9 -17	-8 -20	-11 -23	-15 -27	—	-19 -31	-24 -36
+22 0	+36 0	+58 0	±4.5	±7	+2 -7	+5 -10	-3 -12	0 -15	-7 -16	-4 -19	-12 -21	-9 -24	-13 -28	-17 -32	—	-22 -37	-28 -43
+27 0	+43 0	+70 0	±5.5	±9	+2 -9	+6 -12	-4 -15	0 -18	-9 -20	-5 -23	-15 -26	-11 -29	-16 -34	-21 -39	— —	-26 -44	-33 -51 -56
+33 0	+52 0	+84 0	±6.5	±10	+2 -11	+6 -15	-4 -17	0 -21	-11 -24	-7 -28	-18 -31	-14 -35	-20 -41	-27 -48	— -33 -54	-33 -40 -61	-46 -56 -77
+39 0	+62 0	+100 0	±8	±12	+3 -13	+7 -18	-4 -20	0 -25	-12 -28	-8 -33	-21 -37	-17 -42	-25 -50	-34 -59	—39 -64 -45 -70	-51 -76 -61 -86	—
+46 0	+74 0	+120 0	±9.5	±15	+4 -15	+9 -21	-5 -24	0 -30	-14 -33	-9 -39	-26 -45	-21 -51	-30 -60 -32 -62	-42 -72 -48 -78	-55 -85 -64 -94	-76 -106 -91 -121	—
+54 0	+87 0	+140 0	±11	±17	+4 -18	+10 -25	-6 -28	0 -35	-16 -38	-10 -45	-30 -52	-24 -59	-38 -73 -41 -76	-58 -93 -66 -101	-78 -113 -91 -126	-111 -146 -131 -166	—
+63 0	+100 0	+160 0	±12.5	±20	+4 -21	+12 -28	-8 -33	0 -40	-20 -45	-12 -52	-36 -61	-28 -68	-48 -88 -50 -90 -53 -93	-77 -117 -85 -125 -93 -133	-107 -147 -119 -159 -131 -171	—	—
+72 0	+115 0	+185 0	±14.5	±23	+5 -24	+13 -33	-8 -37	0 -46	-22 -51	-14 -60	-41 -70	-33 -79	-60 -106 -63 -109 -67 -113	-105 -151 -113 -159 -123 -169	—	—	—
+81 0	+130 0	+210 0	±16	±26	+5 -27	+16 -36	-9 -41	0 -52	-25 -57	-14 -66	-47 -79	-36 -88	-74 -126 -78 -130	—	—	—	—
+89 0	+140 0	+230 0	±18	±28	+7 -29	+17 -40	-10 -46	0 -57	-26 -62	-16 -73	-51 -87	-41 -98	-87 -144 -93 -150	—	—	—	—
+97 0	+155 0	+250 0	±20	±31	+8 -32	+18 -45	-10 -50	0 -63	-27 -67	-17 -80	-55 -95	-45 -108	-103 -166 -109 -172	—	—	—	—

P

TECHNICAL DATA

FIT TOLERANCE TABLE(SHAFT)

Classification of Standard Dimensions (mm)		Class of Geometrical Tolerance Zone of Shafts														
>	≤	b9	c9	d8	d9	e7	e8	e9	f6	f7	f8	g5	g6	h5	h6	h7
—	3	−140	−60	−20	−20	−14	−14	−14	−6	−6	−6	−2	−2	0	0	0
		−165	−85	−34	−45	−24	−28	−39	−12	−16	−20	−6	−8	−4	−6	−10
3	6	−140	−70	−30	−30	−20	−20	−20	−10	−10	−10	−4	−4	0	0	0
		−170	−100	−48	−60	−32	−38	−50	−18	−22	−28	−9	−12	−5	−8	−12
6	10	−150	−80	−40	−40	−25	−25	−25	−13	−13	−13	−5	−5	0	0	0
		−186	−116	−62	−76	−40	−47	−61	−22	−28	−35	−11	−14	−6	−9	−15
10	14	−150	−95	−50	−50	−32	−32	−32	−16	−16	−16	−6	−6	0	0	0
		−193	−138	−77	−93	−50	−59	−75	−27	−34	−43	−14	−17	−8	−11	−18
14	18	−150	−95	−50	−50	−32	−32	−32	−16	−16	−16	−6	−6	0	0	0
		−193	−138	−77	−93	−50	−59	−75	−27	−34	−43	−14	−17	−8	−11	−18
18	24	−160	−110	−65	−65	−40	−40	−40	−20	−20	−20	−7	−7	0	0	0
		−212	−162	−98	−117	−61	−73	−92	−33	−41	−53	−16	−20	−9	−13	−21
24	30	−160	−110	−65	−65	−40	−40	−40	−20	−20	−20	−7	−7	0	0	0
		−212	−162	−98	−117	−61	−73	−92	−33	−41	−53	−16	−20	−9	−13	−21
30	40	−170	−120	−80	−80	−50	−50	−50	−25	−25	−25	−9	−9	0	0	0
		−232	−182	−80	−80	−50	−50	−50	−25	−25	−25	−9	−9	0	0	0
40	50	−180	−130	−119	−142	−75	−89	−112	−41	−50	−64	−20	−25	−11	−16	−25
		−242	−192	−119	−142	−75	−89	−112	−41	−50	−64	−20	−25	−11	−16	−25
50	65	−190	−140	−100	−100	−60	−60	−60	−30	−30	−30	−10	−10	0	0	0
		−264	−214	−100	−100	−60	−60	−60	−30	−30	−30	−10	−10	0	0	0
65	80	−200	−150	−146	−174	−90	−106	−134	−49	−60	−76	−23	−29	−13	−19	−30
		−274	−224	−146	−174	−90	−106	−134	−49	−60	−76	−23	−29	−13	−19	−30
80	100	−220	−170	−120	−120	−72	−72	−72	−36	−36	−36	−12	−12	0	0	0
		−307	−257	−120	−120	−72	−72	−72	−36	−36	−36	−12	−12	0	0	0
100	120	−240	−180	−174	−207	−107	−126	−159	−58	−71	−90	−27	−34	−15	−22	−35
		−327	−267	−174	−207	−107	−126	−159	−58	−71	−90	−27	−34	−15	−22	−35
120	140	−260	−200													
		−360	−300													
140	160	−280	−210	−145	−145	−85	−85	−85	−43	−43	−43	−14	−14	0	0	0
		−380	−310	−145	−145	−85	−85	−85	−43	−43	−43	−14	−14	0	0	0
160	180	−310	−230													
		−410	−330													
180	200	−340	−240													
		−455	−355													
200	225	−380	−260	−170	−170	−100	−100	−100	−50	−50	−50	−15	−15	0	0	0
		−495	−375	−170	−170	−100	−100	−100	−50	−50	−50	−15	−15	0	0	0
225	250	−420	−280													
		−535	−395													
250	280	−480	−300	−190	−190	−110	−110	−110	−56	−56	−56	−17	−17	0	0	0
		−610	−430	−190	−190	−110	−110	−110	−56	−56	−56	−17	−17	0	0	0
280	315	−540	−330	−271	−320	−162	−191	−240	−88	−108	−137	−40	−49	−23	−32	−52
		−670	−460	−271	−320	−162	−191	−240	−88	−108	−137	−40	−49	−23	−32	−52
315	355	−600	−360	−210	−210	−125	−125	−125	−62	−62	−62	−18	−18	0	0	0
		−740	−500	−210	−210	−125	−125	−125	−62	−62	−62	−18	−18	0	0	0
355	400	−680	−400	−299	−350	−182	−214	−265	−98	−119	−151	−43	−54	−25	−36	−57
		−820	−540	−299	−350	−182	−214	−265	−98	−119	−151	−43	−54	−25	−36	−57
400	450	−760	−440	−230	−230	−135	−135	−135	−68	−68	−68	−20	−20	0	0	0
		−915	−595	−230	−230	−135	−135	−135	−68	−68	−68	−20	−20	0	0	0
450	500	−840	−480	−327	−385	−198	−232	−290	−108	−131	−165	−47	−60	−27	−40	−63
		−995	−635	−327	−385	−198	−232	−290	−108	−131	−165	−47	−60	−27	−40	−63

Note 1) Values shown in the upper portion of the respective boxes are the upper dimensional tolerance, while values shown in the lower portion are the lower dimensional tolerance.

Units : μm

Class of Geometrical Tolerance Zone of Shafts

h8	h9	js5	js6	js7	k5	k6	m5	m6	n6	p6	r6	s6	t6	u6	x6
0 - 14	0 - 25	± 2	± 3	± 5	+4 0	+6 0	+6 +2	+8 +2	+10 +4	+12 +6	+16 +10	+20 +14	—	+24 +18	+26 +20
0 - 18	0 - 30	± 2.5	± 4	± 6	+6 +1	+9 +1	+9 +4	+12 +4	+16 +8	+20 +12	+23 +15	+27 +19	—	+31 +23	+36 +28
0 - 22	0 - 36	± 3	± 4.5	± 7	+7 +1	+10 +1	+12 +6	+15 +6	+19 +10	+24 +15	+28 +19	+32 +23	—	+37 +28	+43 +34
0 - 27	0 - 43	± 4	± 5.5	± 9	+9 +1	+12 +1	+15 +7	+18 +7	+23 +12	+29 +18	+34 +23	+39 +28	—	+44 +33	+51 +40 +56 +45
0 - 33	0 - 52	± 4.5	± 6.5	± 10	+11 +2	+15 +2	+17 +8	+21 +8	+28 +15	+35 +22	+41 +28	+48 +35	— +54 +41	+54 +61 +48	+67 +54 +77 +64
0 - 39	0 - 62	± 5.5	± 8	± 12	+13 +2	+18 +2	+20 +9	+25 +9	+33 +17	+42 +26	+50 +34	+59 +43	+64 +48 +70 +54	+76 +60 +86 +70	—
0 - 46	0 - 74	± 6.5	± 9.5	± 15	+15 +2	+21 +2	+24 +11	+30 +11	+39 +20	+51 +32	+60 +41 +62 +43	+72 +53 +78 +59	+85 +66 +94 +75	+106 +87 +121 +102	—
0 - 54	0 - 87	± 7.5	± 11	± 17	+18 +3	+25 +3	+28 +13	+35 +13	+45 +23	+59 +37	+73 +51 +76 +54	+93 +71 +101 +79	+113 +91 +126 +104	+146 +124 +166 +144	—
0 - 63	0 - 100	± 9	± 12.5	± 20	+21 +3	+28 +3	+33 +15	+40 +15	+52 +27	+68 +43	+88 +63 +90 +65 +93 +68	+117 +92 +125 +100 +133 +108	+147 +122 +159 +134 +171 +146	—	—
0 - 72	0 - 115	± 10	± 14.5	± 23	+24 +4	+33 +4	+37 +17	+46 +17	+60 +31	+79 +50	+106 +77 +109 +80 +113 +84	+151 +122 +159 +130 +169 +140	—	—	—
0 - 81	0 - 130	± 11.5	± 16	± 26	+27 +4	+36 +4	+43 +20	+52 +20	+66 +34	+88 +56	+126 +94 +130 +98	—	—	—	—
0 - 89	0 - 140	± 12.5	± 18	± 28	+29 +4	+40 +4	+46 +21	+57 +21	+73 +37	+98 +62	+144 +108 +150 +114	—	—	—	—
0 - 97	0 - 155	± 13.5	± 20	± 31	+32 +5	+45 +5	+50 +23	+63 +23	+80 +40	+108 +68	+166 +126 +172 +132	—	—	—	—

DRILL DIAMETERS FOR TAPPING

● Metric Coarse Screw Thread

Nominal	Drill Diameter	
	HSS	Carbide
M1 ×0.25	0.75	0.75
M1.1×0.25	0.85	0.85
M1.2×0.25	0.95	0.95
M1.4×0.3	1.10	1.10
M1.6×0.35	1.25	1.30
M1.7×0.35	1.35	1.40
M1.8×0.35	1.45	1.50
M2 ×0.4	1.60	1.65
M2.2×0.45	1.75	1.80
M2.3×0.4	1.90	1.95
M2.5×0.45	2.10	2.15
M2.6×0.45	2.15	2.20
M3 ×0.5	2.50	2.55
M3.5×0.6	2.90	2.95
M4 ×0.7	3.3	3.4
M4.5×0.75	3.8	3.9
M5 ×0.8	4.2	4.3
M6 ×1.0	5.0	5.1
M7 ×1.0	6.0	6.1
M8 ×1.25	6.8	6.9
M9 ×1.25	7.8	7.9
M10 ×1.5	8.5	8.7
M11 ×1.5	9.5	9.7
M12 ×1.75	10.3	10.5
M14 ×2.0	12.0	12.2
M16 ×2.0	14.0	14.2
M18 ×2.5	15.5	15.7
M20 ×2.5	17.5	17.7
M22 ×2.5	19.5	19.7
M24 ×3.0	21.0	—
M27 ×3.0	24.0	—
M30 ×3.5	26.5	—
M33 ×3.5	29.5	—
M36 ×4.0	32.0	—
M39 ×4.0	35.0	—
M42 ×4.5	37.5	—
M45 ×4.5	40.5	—
M48 ×5.0	43.0	—

● Metric Fine Screw Thread

Nominal	Drill Diameter	
	HSS	Carbide
M1 ×0.2	0.80	0.80
M1.1×0.2	0.90	0.90
M1.2×0.2	1.00	1.00
M1.4×0.2	1.20	1.20
M1.6×0.2	1.40	1.40
M1.8×0.2	1.60	1.60
M2 ×0.25	1.75	1.75
M2.2×0.25	1.95	2.00
M2.5×0.35	2.20	2.20
M3 ×0.35	2.70	2.70
M3.5×0.35	3.20	3.20
M4 ×0.5	3.50	3.55
M4.5×0.5	4.00	4.05
M5 ×0.5	4.50	4.55
M5.5×0.5	5.00	5.05
M6 ×0.75	5.30	5.35
M7 ×0.75	6.30	6.35
M8 ×1.0	7.00	7.10
M8 ×0.75	7.30	7.35
M9 ×1.0	8.00	8.10
M9 ×0.75	8.30	8.35
M10 ×1.25	8.80	8.90
M10 ×1.0	9.00	9.10
M10 ×0.75	9.30	9.35
M11 ×1.0	10.0	10.1
M11 ×0.75	10.3	10.3
M12 ×1.5	10.5	10.7
M12 ×1.25	10.8	10.9
M12 ×1.0	11.0	11.1
M14 ×1.5	12.5	12.7
M14 ×1.0	13.0	13.1
M15 ×1.5	13.5	13.7
M15 ×1.0	14.0	14.1
M16 ×1.5	14.5	14.7
M16 ×1.0	15.0	15.1
M17 ×1.5	15.5	15.7
M17 ×1.0	16.0	16.1
M18 ×2.0	16.0	16.3
M18 ×1.5	16.5	16.7
M18 ×1.0	17.0	17.1

Nominal	Drill Diameter	
	HSS	Carbide
M20 ×2.0	18.0	18.3
M20 ×1.5	18.5	18.7
M20 ×1.0	19.0	19.1
M22 ×2.0	20.0	—
M22 ×1.5	20.5	—
M22 ×1.0	21.0	—
M24 ×2.0	22.0	—
M24 ×1.5	22.5	—
M24 ×1.0	23.0	—
M25 ×2.0	23.0	—
M25 ×1.5	23.5	—
M25 ×1.0	24.0	—
M26 ×1.5	24.5	—
M27 ×2.0	25.0	—
M27 ×1.5	25.5	—
M27 ×1.0	26.0	—
M28 ×2.0	26.0	—
M28 ×1.5	26.5	—
M28 ×1.0	27.0	—
M30 ×3.0	27.0	—
M30 ×2.0	28.0	—
M30 ×1.5	28.5	—
M30 ×1.0	29.0	—
M32 ×2.0	30.0	—
M32 ×1.5	30.5	—
M33 ×3.0	30.0	—
M33 ×2.0	31.0	—
M33 ×1.5	31.5	—
M35 ×1.5	33.5	—
M36 ×3.0	33.0	—
M36 ×2.0	34.0	—
M36 ×1.5	34.5	—
M38 ×1.5	36.5	—
M39 ×3.0	36.0	—
M39 ×2.0	37.0	—
M39 ×1.5	37.5	—
M40 ×3.0	37.0	—
M40 ×2.0	38.0	—
M40 ×1.5	38.5	—
M42 ×4.0	38.0	—

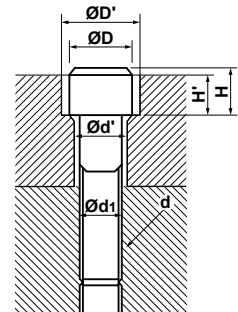
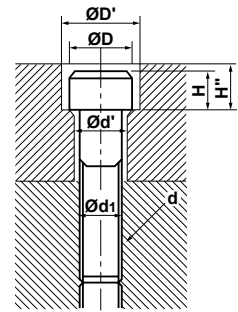
Nominal	Drill Diameter	
	HSS	Carbide
M42 ×3.0	39.0	—
M42 ×2.0	40.0	—
M42 ×1.5	40.5	—
M45 ×4.0	41.0	—
M45 ×3.0	42.0	—
M45 ×2.0	43.0	—
M45 ×1.5	43.5	—
M48 ×4.0	44.0	—
M48 ×3.0	45.0	—
M48 ×2.0	46.0	—
M48 ×1.5	46.5	—
M50 ×3.0	47.0	—
M50 ×2.0	48.0	—
M50 ×1.5	48.5	—

Note 1) Hole sizes should be measured since the accuracy of a drilled hole may change due to the drilling conditions, and if found to be inappropriate for a tapping hole, the drill diameter must be corrected accordingly.

HEXAGON SOCKET HEAD BOLT HOLE SIZE

DIMENSIONS OF COUNTERBORING FOR HEXAGON SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW AND BOLT HOLE Unit : mm

Nominal dimensions of thread d	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M14	M16	M18	M20	M22	M24	M27	M30
d₁	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	27	30
d'	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.6	9	11	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	30	33
D	5.5	7	8.5	10	13	16	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	40	45
D'	6.5	8	9.5	11	14	17.5	20	23	26	29	32	35	39	43	48
H	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	27	30
H'	2.7	3.6	4.6	5.5	7.4	9.2	11	12.8	14.5	16.5	18.5	20.5	22.5	25	28
H''	3.3	4.4	5.4	6.5	8.6	10.8	13	15.2	17.5	19.5	21.5	23.5	25.5	29	32



P

TECHNICAL DATA

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS

UNIT CONVERSION TABLE for EASIER CHANGE into SI UNITS (Bold type Indicates SI unit)

● Pressure

Pa	kPa	MPa	bar	kgf/cm ²	atm	mmH ₂ O	mmHg or Torr
1	1×10 ⁻³	1×10 ⁻⁶	1×10 ⁻⁵	1.01972×10 ⁻⁵	9.86923×10 ⁻⁶	1.01972×10 ⁻¹	7.50062×10 ⁻³
1×10 ³	1	1×10 ⁻³	1×10 ⁻²	1.01972×10 ⁻²	9.86923×10 ⁻³	1.01972×10 ²	7.50062
1×10 ⁶	1×10 ³	1	1×10	1.01972×10	9.86923	1.01972×10 ⁵	7.50062×10 ³
1×10 ⁵	1×10 ²	1×10 ⁻¹	1	1.01972	9.86923×10 ⁻¹	1.01972×10 ⁴	7.50062×10 ²
9.80665×10 ⁴	9.80665×10	9.80665×10 ⁻²	9.80665×10 ⁻¹	1	9.67841×10 ⁻¹	1×10 ⁴	7.35559×10 ²
1.01325×10 ⁵	1.01325×10 ²	1.01325×10 ⁻¹	1.01325	1.03323	1	1.03323×10 ⁴	7.60000×10 ²
9.80665	9.80665×10 ⁻³	9.80665×10 ⁻⁶	9.80665×10 ⁻⁵	1×10 ⁻⁴	9.67841×10 ⁻⁵	1	7.35559×10 ⁻²
1.33322×10 ²	1.33322×10 ⁻¹	1.33322×10 ⁻⁴	1.33322×10 ⁻³	1.35951×10 ⁻³	1.31579×10 ⁻³	1.35951×10	1

Note 1) 1Pa=1N/m²

● Force

N	dyn	kgf
1	1×10 ⁵	1.01972×10 ⁻¹
1×10 ⁻⁵	1	1.01972×10 ⁻⁶
9.80665	9.80665×10 ⁵	1

● Stress

Pa	MPa or N/mm ²	kgf/mm ²	kgf/cm ²
1	1×10 ⁻⁶	1.01972×10 ⁻⁷	1.01972×10 ⁻⁵
1×10 ⁶	1	1.01972×10 ⁻¹	1.01972×10
9.80665×10 ⁶	9.80665	1	1×10 ²
9.80665×10 ⁴	9.80665×10 ⁻²	1×10 ⁻²	1

Note 1) 1Pa=1N/m²

● Work / Energy / Quantity of Heat

J	kW•h	kgf•m	kcal
1	2.77778×10 ⁻⁷	1.01972×10 ⁻¹	2.38889×10 ⁻⁴
3.600 ×10 ⁶	1	3.67098×10 ⁵	8.6000 ×10 ²
9.80665	2.72407×10 ⁻⁶	1	2.34270×10 ⁻³
4.18605×10 ³	1.16279×10 ⁻³	4.26858×10 ²	1

Note 1) 1J=1W•s, 1J=1N•m

1cal=4.18605J

(By the law of weights and measures)

● Power (Rate of Production / Motive Power) /Heat Flow Rate

W	kgf•m/s	PS	kcal/h
1	1.01972×10 ⁻¹	1.35962×10 ⁻³	8.6000 ×10 ⁻¹
9.80665	1	1.33333×10 ⁻²	8.43371
7.355 ×10 ²	7.5 ×10	1	6.32529×10 ²
1.16279	1.18572×10 ⁻¹	1.58095×10 ⁻³	1

Note 1) 1W=1J/s, PS:French horse power

1PS=0.7355kW

1cal=4.18605J

(By the law of weights and measures)

INDEX

INDEX FOR TOOL NUMBER

A.....	2
B.....	2
C.....	2
D.....	2
F.....	2
G.....	2
H.....	2
J.....	2
K.....	2
L.....	2
M.....	3
N.....	3
P.....	3
R.....	3
S.....	3
T.....	3
V.....	4
W.....	4



INDEX FOR TOOL NUMBER

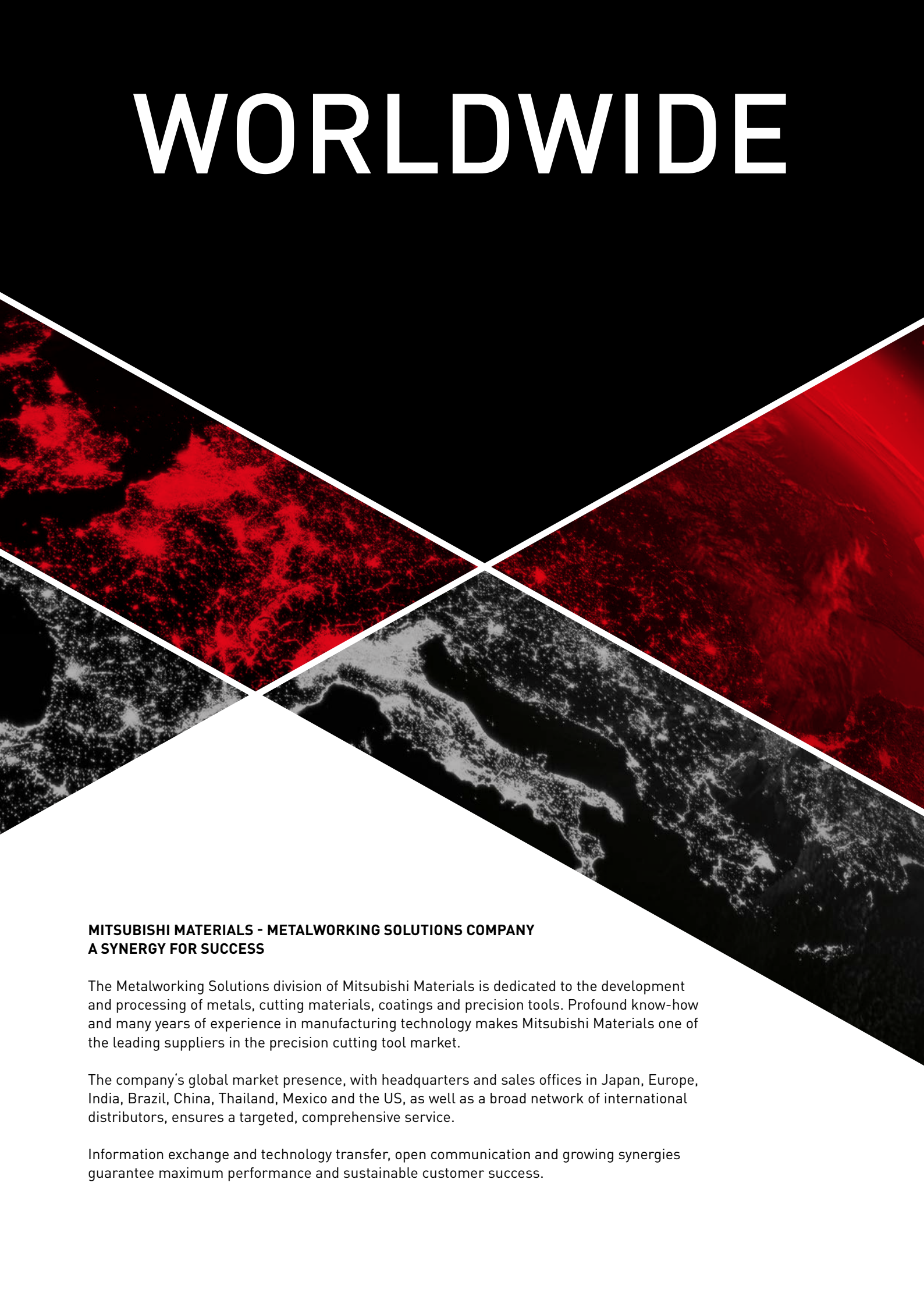
Order Number	PRODUCT NAME	Page	Order Number	PRODUCT NAME	Page
A			HKY○○○L	L-wrench	N002
AJS○○○○○T○○	Clamp screw	N003	HKY○○○R	L-wrench	N002
AMS○	Clamp bridge	N014	HKY○○○T	T-wrench	N002
B			HKY○○○W	Flag wrench	N002
BCP○○○	Shim pin	N013	HSC○○○○○○	Clamp screw	N002, N008
BOES101	Set bolt	N008	HSC○○○○○○H	Set bolt	N008
BRS○○○	Clamp screw	N003	HSCX○○○○○○H	Set bolt	N008
C			HSP05008C	Lock screw	N003
CA○○○	Clamp bridge	N014	HSS○○○○○○	Clamp screw	N002
CBS○○	Breaker piece	N016	HY○	Bush screw	N004
CBT○○	Breaker piece	N016	HY-A1	Bush screw	N004
CCK○○	Clamp bridge	N014	HY-V1	Bush screw	N004
CCP○○	Shim pin	N013	J		
CCTC1	Clamp bridge	N014	JFS-○	JUST FIT SLEEVE set number	M170
CK○○○	Clamp bridge	N014	JFS○○○○○○○	JUST FIT SLEEVE (JFS)	M170
CKW6	Clamp bridge	N015	JSS○	Clamp screw	N004
CSF401260T	Clamp screw	N003	K		
CS○○○T	Clamp screw	N003	KGC1	Clamp bridge	N015
CS○○○○○○○T	Clamp screw	N003	KS○	Axial screw	N004
CS○○○○○○○○○T	Clamp screw	N003	KSN○	Clamp screw	N009
D			KSN3	Micro Adjustment Nut	N009
DCK○○○○	Clamp bridge	N015	KS○S	Pre-set screw	N004
DCSVN32	Shim	N010	KSS2	Large Adjustment Screw	N009
DC○○○○○T	Clamp screw	N003	L		
DFAS	DFAS type drill	M020—M022	LK1	Clamp bridge	N015
DKS○	Clamp screw	N003	LLCL○○○	Clamp lever	N013
DLE○○○○○S○○○P○○○	DLE type centre drill	M012, M013	LLCL○○○S	Clamp lever	N013
DSAS○○○○○X○○S○○○	DSAS type drill	M092—M096	LLCS○○○	Clamp screw	N004
DVAS○○○○○X○○S○○○	DVAS type drill	M033—M036	LLCS○○○○○S	Clamp screw	N004
DWAE○○○○○X○○S○○○	MINI-DWAE type drill	M024	LLP○○	Shim pin	N013
DWAE○○○○○X○○S○○○	DWAE type drill	M025—M030	LLR○	Radial screw	N004
F			LLSCN○○	Shim	N010
FC400890T	Clamp screw	N003	LLSCN○T○	Shim	N010
G			LLSCP○○	Shim	N010
GY05016S	Clamp screw	N003	LLSDN○○	Shim	N010
GY06013M	Clamp screw	N003	LLSDP42	Shim	N010
H			LLSRN○○○	Shim	N010
HBH○○○○○	Clamp screw	N002	LLSSN○○	Shim	N010
HBHA○○○○○	Clamp screw	N002	LLSSP42	Shim	N010
HDS○○○○○	Set bolt	N008	LLSTE32	Shim	N010
HFF080○○○H	Set bolt	N008	LLSTN○○	Shim	N010
HKY○○○D	Driver	N002	LLSTP○○	Shim	N010
HKY○○○F	Flag wrench	N002	LLSWN○○○	Shim	N010
			LLSWN○T○	Shim	N010
			LLSWP○○	Shim	N010
			LS○	Clamp screw	N004
			LS○○	Clamp screw	N004

Order Number	PRODUCT NAME	Page	Order Number	PRODUCT NAME	Page
LS [○] [○] [○] [○] T	Clamp screw	N004	N		
LS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] T	Clamp screw	N004	NS [○] [○] [○] [○]	Clamp screw	N005
LS10TS	Clamp screw	N004	NS [○] [○] [○] [○] W	Clamp screw	N005
M			P		
MAE [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] MB	MAE type drill (External coolant)	M122—M126	P [○] [○] [○] S	Lock pin	N014
MAS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] LB/MB	MAS type drill (Internal coolant)	M122—M126	PS [○] [○]	Shim	N010
MBA [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] H	Clamp screw	N008	PT [○] [○]	Shim	N010
MCA	MCA type drill	M187	PT [○] [○] [○] TOR	Shim	N011
MCAH	MCAH type drill	M191	P [○] [○] [○] [○] US	Lock pin	N014
MCC	MCC type drill	M186	PV [○] [○] [○]	Shim	N011
MCCH	MCCH type drill	M190	P [○] [○] [○] [○] W	Lock pin	N014
MCT	MCT type drill	M188	P [○] [○] [○] [○] WS	Lock pin	N014
MCW	MCW type drill	M189	R		
MFE	MINI-MFE type drill	M018	RKY [○] [○] [○] S	Wrench	N002
MGS6	Clamp screw	N005	RS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] T	Clamp screw	N005
MGS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] L [○] [○] [○] [○] B	MICRO-MGS type drill	M075	RX1S [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] H7D [○] TP [○]	Head	M195, M196
MHS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] L [○] [○] [○] [○] B	MHS type drill	M128—M135	RX1SX [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S [○] [○] [○] ATP [○]	Holder	M197
MHS532R	Shim	N011	RX1ST [○] [○] [○] TP [○] [○]	Clamp screw	M197
MHT1	Clamp screw	N005	S		
MK1K	Anti seize lubricant	N017	S [○]	Clamp screw	N005
MK1KS	Anti seize lubricant	N017	SD [○] [○]	Set bolt	N005
MLCP42	Shim	N011	SETK [○] [○]	Clamp bridge	N015
MLDP42	Shim	N011	SETS [○] [○]	Clamp screw	N005
MLSP42	Shim	N011	SLCS [○] [○] [○]	Clamp screw	N005
MLTP32	Shim	N011	SOMX [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○]	Insert (For MVX type drill)	M166
MMS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S/L-DIN	MMS type drill	M078—M089	SPSVN32	Shim	N011
MMS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S/L-DIN-C	MMS type drill	M078—M089	SPS1	Locator screw	N005
MMS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] X [○] DB	MMS type drill	M078—M089	SRK1R	Clamp bridge	N015
MNS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] LB/X [○] [○] DB	MNS type drill	M098—M115	SRS5	Clamp screw	N005
MNS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] L [○] OC/L [○] [○] OC	MNS type drill	M098—M115	STASX [○] [○] [○] [○] N	Shim	N012
MNS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S/L-DIN	MNS type drill DIN6537		STAWN [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S [○] [○]	STAW type drill	M139—M141
	(Whistle notch shank type)	M098—M117	STAWN [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] T	Insert (For STAW type drill)	M143
MNS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S/L-DIN-C	MNS type drill DIN6537		STAWN [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] TH	Insert (For STAW type drill)	M142, M143
	(Cylindrical shank type)	M098—M117	STAW [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S [○] [○] [○] [○] S [○] [○]	STAW type drill	M139—M141
MP6	Shim pin	N013	T		
MPS1 [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] L [○] OC/L [○] [○] OC	MPS1 type drill	M057—M071	TAWN [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] T	Insert (For TAW type drill)	M153, M154
MPS1 [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] PC	MPS1 type drill	M057—M071	TAW [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S [○] [○]	TAW type drill (General use)	M148—M152
MPS1 [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S/L-DIN	MPS1 type drill DIN6537		TIP [○] [○] [○] [○]	Wrench	N002
	(Whistle notch shank type)	M057—M071	TKY [○] [○] [○] OD	Driver	N002
MPS1 [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] S/L-DIN-C	MPS1 type drill DIN6537		TKY [○] [○] [○] OF	Flag wrench	N002
	(Cylindrical shank type)	M057—M071	TKY [○] [○] [○] L	Long wrench	N002
MSCN63	Shim	N011	TKY [○] [○] [○] R	L-wrench	N002
MSE [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] SB	MSE type drill	M008, M009	TKY [○] [○] [○] T	T-wrench	N002
MSP0300SB	MSP type starting drill	M011	TKY [○] [○] [○] W	Flag wrench	N002
MSSN63	Shim	N011	TPS [○]	Clamp screw	N007
MTK [○] [○] R/L	Clamp bridge	N015			
MVS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] X [○] [○] S [○] [○] [○] [○]	MINI-MVS type drill	M049, M050			
MVX [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] X [○] F [○] [○]	MVX type drill	M158—M165			
MWS [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] [○] SB/LB/XB	MINI-MWS type drill	M053, M054			

INDEX FOR TOOL NUMBER

Order Number	PRODUCT NAME	Page	Order Number	PRODUCT NAME	Page
TPS	Clamp screw	N007			
TPS	Clamp screw	N007			
TPS	Clamp screw	N007			
TPS-1	Clamp screw	N007			
TS	Clamp screw	N006			
TS	Clamp screw	N006			
TS	Clamp screw	N006			
TS	Clamp screw	N006			
TSS	Radial screw	N007			
TSSS	Clamp screw	N007			
V					
VAPDM	VIOLET drill	M177—M179			
VAPDS	VIOLET drill	M172—M175			
VAPDSCB	VIOLET drill	M183, M184			
VSD	VIOLET drill, Straight shank	M181, M182			
W					
WCSH	Shim screw	N007			
WPSTN	Shim	N012			
WPSWC43	Shim	N012			
WPSWN43	Shim	N012			
WPT4405	Plate (For TAW drill)	M148—M152			
WS	Clamp screw	N007			
WS	Clamp screw	N007			

WORLDWIDE



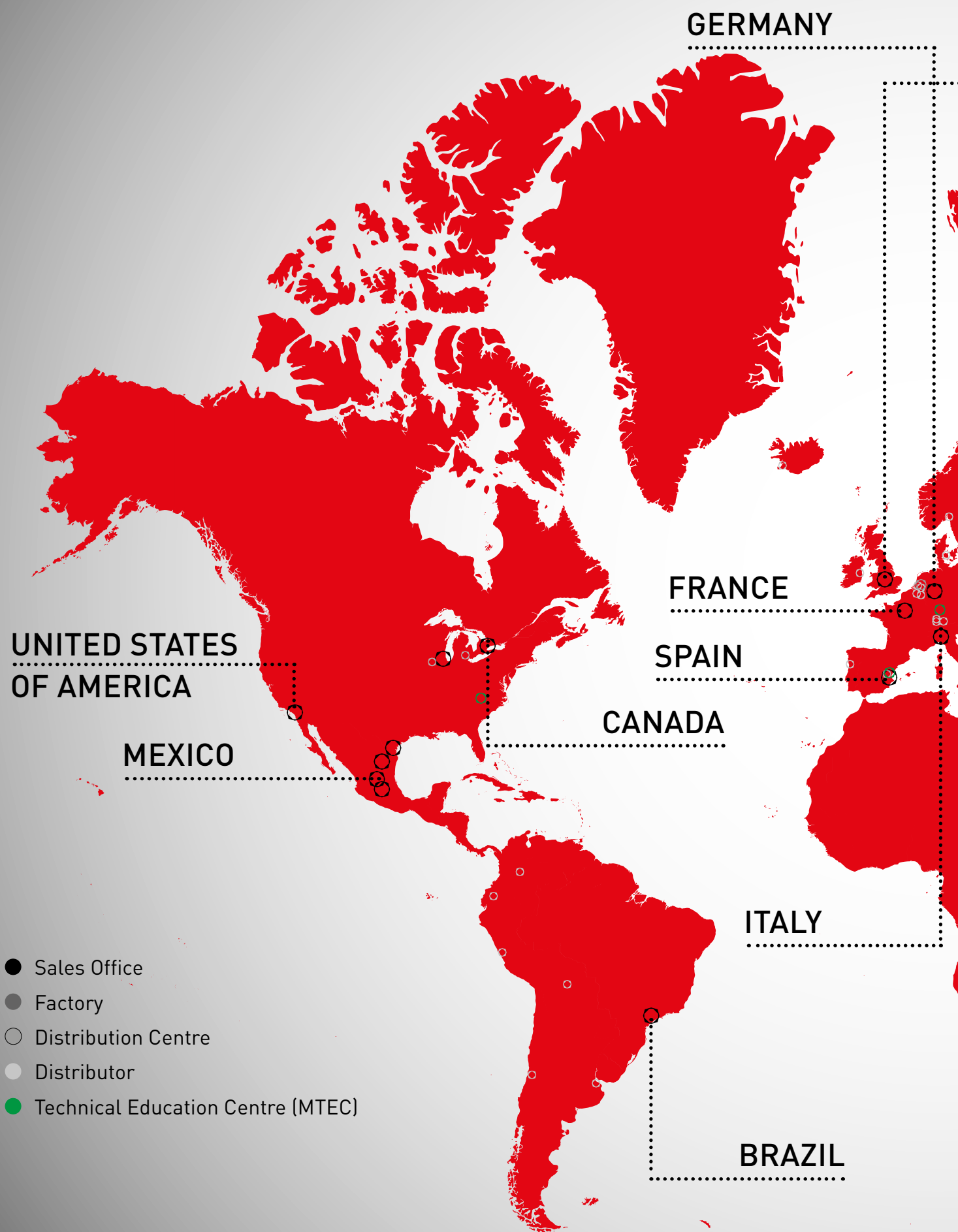
MITSUBISHI MATERIALS - METALWORKING SOLUTIONS COMPANY A SYNERGY FOR SUCCESS

The Metalworking Solutions division of Mitsubishi Materials is dedicated to the development and processing of metals, cutting materials, coatings and precision tools. Profound know-how and many years of experience in manufacturing technology makes Mitsubishi Materials one of the leading suppliers in the precision cutting tool market.

The company's global market presence, with headquarters and sales offices in Japan, Europe, India, Brazil, China, Thailand, Mexico and the US, as well as a broad network of international distributors, ensures a targeted, comprehensive service.

Information exchange and technology transfer, open communication and growing synergies guarantee maximum performance and sustainable customer success.

METALWORKING SOLUTIONS COMPANY





POLAND

U.K.

JAPAN

CHINA

THAILAND

INDIA

TURKEY

This image shows a full page of a document template designed as a memo or notebook page. At the top left, the word "Memo" is written in a large, bold, black sans-serif font. A thick, solid black horizontal line runs across the entire width of the page directly beneath the title. The remainder of the page is filled with thin, light gray horizontal lines spaced evenly apart, providing a guide for writing. There are no vertical margin lines, bullet points, or other markings present.

EUROPEAN SALES COMPANIES

GERMANY

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS TOOLS EUROPE GMBH
Comeniusstr. 2 . 40670 Meerbusch
Phone +49 2159 91890 . Fax +49 2159 918966
Email admin@mmchg.de

UK Office

MMC HARDMETAL UK LTD
1 Centurion Court, Centurion Way
Tamworth, B77 5PN
Phone +44 1827 312312
Email sales@mitsubishicarbide.co.uk

UK Deliveries/Returns

Unit 4 B5K Business Park, Quartz Close
Tamworth, B77 4GR

SPAIN

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS ESPAÑA, S.A.
Calle Emperador 2 . 46136 Museros/Valencia
Phone +34 96 1441711
Email comercial@mmevalencia.es

FRANCE

MMC METAL FRANCE S.A.R.L.
6, Rue Jacques Monod . 91400 Orsay
Phone +33 1 69 35 53 53 . Fax +33 1 69 35 53 50
Email mmfsales@mmc-metal-france.fr

POLAND

MMC HARDMETAL POLAND SP. Z O.O
Al. Armii Krajowej 61 . 50-541 Wrocław
Phone +48 71335 1620 . Fax +48 71335 1621
Email sales@mitsubishicarbide.com.pl

ITALY

MMC ITALIA S.R.L.
Viale Certosa 144 . 20156 Milano
Phone +39 0293 77031 . Fax +39 0293 589093
Email info@mmc-italia.it

TURKEY

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS TOOLS EUROPE GMBH ALMANYA İZMİR MERKEZ ŞUBESİ
Adalet Mahallesi Anadolu Caddesi No: 41-1 . 15001 35530 Bayraklı/İzmir
Phone +90 232 5015000 . Fax +90 232 5015007
Email info@mmchg.com.tr

www.mmc-carbide.com

C010E

Published by:  MITSUBISHI MATERIALS TOOLS EUROPE | 2025.10

